DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ST. Peter Sec

ADDRESS: Benton Co SO.

WORK PHONE: _____

HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION:

Last Addl -
9500 Trutk Tampa
Fl.
KNOWS ST. Cloud.
Sister Patricia Jebb in Grand Rapids Mn.

SUSPECT:

NAME: Lester Monroe Jebb

TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 7/29/28 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ YR: _____

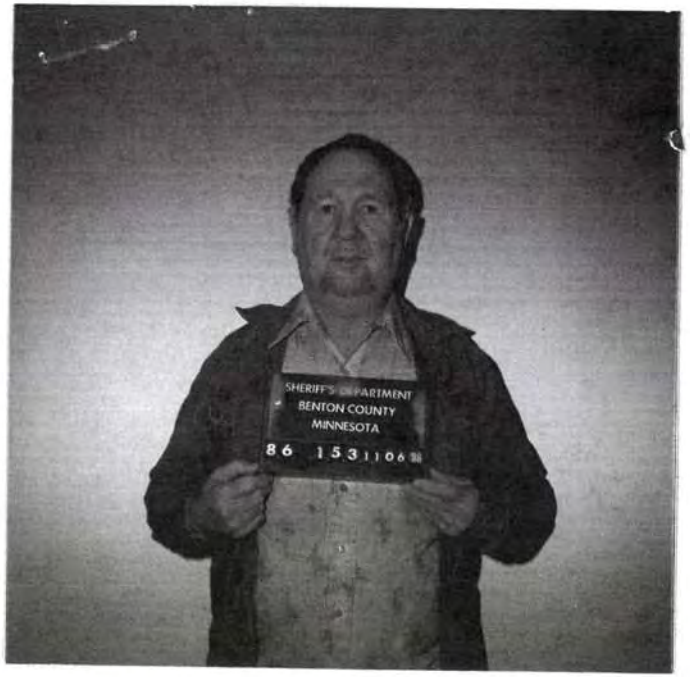
HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Thers/Douvarzan DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: CLEARED covered by MPLS/FBI JPD

DL ✓
Neddermeyer

11/10 89


SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
BENTON COUNTY
MINNESOTA
86 153 1 1 0 6

JEBB. Lester Monroe
DOB/072928
MN0050000
86-153
Picture taken 110686

BENTON COUNTY
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
FOLEY, MN 56329

BOOKING #86-153
CRIMINAL HISTORY #

BOOKING/CRIMINAL HISTORY SHEET

NAME Jebb (last) Lester (first) Monroe (middle)

Date of Booking 11/6/86
Time of Booking 2100 AM/PM

Arresting Dept. Sauk Rapids P.D. + Benton Co.
Arresting Officer Brinkman + Wippler
Booking Officer Sgt. R. A. Bomstad

OFFENSES CHARGED

1. (narrative) 1st Degree Crim. Sexual Conduct L1283
(Statute #)
BAIL $ NONE
2. (narrative) No MNDL (State Patrol Hold)
(Statute #)
BAIL $ 300
3. (narrative)
(Statute #)
BAIL $
TOTAL BAIL $

STATUS: Maximum or Huber
Place of Arrest Benton Co.
Case Number
Date of Offense 8/2/86
RELEASE: Date 11/10/86 Time 1300 AM/PM
CONDITIONS OF RELEASE Transfered to Sherb Co. Jail

RELEASING OFFICER R. Johnson

Alias Lester
Address 9500 Trask
City Tampa
State Fld.
Telephone NO
( )Married (✓)Single (✓)Divorced
Next of Kin Richard L. Briggs
Address Moskgeon
City Moskgeon
State Mich.
Telephone unk

DATE OF BIRTH 7-29-28
Place of Birth Grand Rapids (city) Mich. (state)
HT 5-8 WT 175
Hair BRN Eyes BRN Comp. Fair
Build Med Race CAC Sex Male
Scars, Marks/Tatoos Right Forearm noted lady on her knees

Occupation Truck Driver
Employer Unemployed
Address
City
State

Form #2-7/86

State of Minnesota County of BENTON DISTRICT Court

CCT	SECTION/Subdivision	U.O.C.	GOC	CTY. ATTY. FILE NO.	CONTROLLING AGENCY	CONTROL NO.
I	M.S.609.344, Subd. 1(b)	L6384	N	86-252	0050200	86002157
I	M.S.609.342, Subd. 1(d)	L2384	N	COURT CASE NO.		DATE FILED
				K2-86-570		8-5-86

✓if more than 6 counts (see attached)

Complaint

SUMMONS
WARRANT
X ORDER OF DETENTION

State of Minnesota

VS. PLAINTIFF.

X FELONY
GROSS MISDEMEANOR

NAME: first, middle, last — Date of Birth — SJIS COMPLAINT NUMBER

LESTER MONROE JEBB — 7/29/28
NPA

DEFENDANT.

COMPLAINT

The Complainant, being duly sworn, makes complaint to the above-named Court and states that there is probable cause to believe that the Defendant committed the following offense(s). The complainant states that the following facts establish PROBABLE CAUSE:

John Welsh, Complainant, is police chief for the City of Sauk Rapids. He bases this complaint upon information in the files of the Sauk Rapids Police Department.

age 13 (d.o.b.) told Sauk Rapids Police Officer, Ralph Rymer, that on Friday evening, August 1, 1986, he went to the Benton County fairgrounds to play ball. While there, he met a man, now known as LESTER MONROE JEBB, the defendant herein, near a white semi-trailer. Among other things, the man asked how old he was and he told him 13. asked the defendant for a job and the defendant offered to run a children's ride during the fair. The defendant also asked to stay there and watch his belongings that evening until about 11:00 P.M. The defendant also asked to stay overnight with him to keep him company because he had had a heart attack.

went home to tell his mother about the arrangements. then returned to the fairgrounds. He and the defendant were talking outside of the semi-trailer. The defendant again started talking about his heart attack. The defendant said that JPL was young and that he should be taking a nap. He told to get into the semi-trailer.

At that time, was sitting on his bicycle. He told the defendant he had had enough sleep. The defendant grabbed by the arm and forced him into the trailer. The defendant got in and shut and locked the door. The defendant made remove his shorts. protested and tried to hold his shorts on. The defendant got angry and started yelling at him and removed 's shorts.

The defendant made get onto the bed. The defendant began hugging and kissing on the cheek. protested. The defendant told that he could not leave. The defendant then sucked on 's penis. The defendant then took his penis and placed it between s legs and made squeeze his legs together so that the defendant could, in effect, masturbate.

When a car arrived next to the semi-trailer, the defendant sat in the doorway and acted as though nothing had happened. At some point, the defendant told that if he told anyone, he would kill him. He offered $75.00 not to tell the police and that if he did tell the police, he would hunt him down and kill him.

also told the police that the defendant had a knife which he described as a survival knife in a case on his belt. The defendant told that if he tried to get away, he would kill him. He unsnapped the case but did not pull out the knife. When the defendant ordered to remove his shorts and underwear, he kept threatening to kill if he did not cooperate. The defendant also had handcuffs and told that he would handcuff him to the trailer if he tried to get away.

FORM C.1

SJIS COMPLAINT NUMBER(S):

05-11-6-002124

CHARGE

The above facts constitute Complainant's basis for believing that on the 1st day of August, 1986, at the Benton County fairgrounds in Sauk Rapids, Benton County, Minnesota, the above-named defendant committed the following described offenses:

COUNT I Dismissed 11/7/86

Charge: THIRD DEGREE CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT in violation of M.S.609.344, Subd. 1(b)
Maximum penalty: 10 years and/opr $20,000.00

The defendant, LESTER MONROE JEBB, then and there being, feloniously engaged in sexual penetration with another person, namely, who was then 13 years of age, the defendant then and there being more than 24 months older than the said .

COUNT II Guilty Plea 11/7/86

Charge: CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT IN THE FIRST DEGREE In violation of M.S.609.342, Subd. 1(d)
Maximum penalty: 20 years and/or $35,000.00

The defendant, LESTER MONROE JEBB, then and there being, feloniously engaged in sexual penetration with another person, namely, age 13, and he, the said LESTER MONROE JEBB, was then and there armed with a dangerous weapon, namely, a knife, and LESTER MONROE JEBB threatened the use of the weapon to cause the said , to submit.

THEREFORE, Complainant requests that said Defendant, subject to bail or conditions of release be:
(1) arrested or that other lawful steps be taken to obtain defendant's appearance in court; or
(2) detained, if already in custody, pending further proceedings;
and that said Defendant otherwise be dealt with according to law.

COMPLAINANT'S NAME:
John Welsh

COMPLAINANT'S SIGNATURE:
John M. Welsh

Being duly authorized to prosecute the offense(s) charged, I hereby approve this Complaint.

DATE
August 5, 1986

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S SIGNATURE:
Richard T. Jessen

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY:
NAME TITLE:
Richard T. Jessen, Benton County Attorney,

ADDRESS TELEPHONE:
Courthouse, Foley, MN 56329 (612) 968-6254, Ext. 300

FINDING OF PROBABLE CAUSE

From the above sworn facts, and any supporting affidavits or supplemental sworn testimony, I, the Issuing Officer, have determined that probable cause exists to support, subject to bail or conditions of release where applicable, Defendant(s) arrest or other lawful steps be taken to obtain Defendant(s) appearance in Court, or his detention, if already in custody, pending further proceedings. The Defendant(s) is/are thereof charged with the above-stated offense.

SUMMONS

THEREFORE You, THE ABOVE-NAMED DEFENDANT(S, ARE HEREBY SUMMONED to appear on the day of , 19 at AM/PM before the above-named court at to answer this complaint.

IF YOU FAIL TO APPEAR in response to this SUMMONS, a WARRANT FOR YOUR ARREST shall be issued.

WARRANT

EXECUTE IN MINNESOTA ONLY

To the sheriff of the above-named county; or other person authorized to execute this WARRANT; I hereby order, in the name of the State of Minnesota, that the above-named Defendant(s) be apprehended and arrested without delay and brought promptly before the above-named Court (if in session, and if not, before a Judge or Judicial Officer of such Court without unnecessary delay, and in any event not later than 36 hours after the arrest or as soon thereafter as such Judge or Judicial Officer is available) to be dealt with according to law.

X

ORDER OF DETENTION

Since the above-named Defendant(s) is/are already in custody;

I hereby order; subject to bail or conditions of release, that the above-named Defendant(s) continue to be detained pending further proceedings.

Bail:

Conditions of Release:

This COMPLAINT – ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ORDER OF DETENTION was sworn to subscribed before, and issued by the undersigned authorized Issuing Judicial Officer this 5th day of August, 19 86.

JUDICIAL OFFICER:

Name: BERNARD E. BOLAND

Title: JUDGE OF DISTRICT COURT

Signature: Bernard E. Boland

Sworn testimony has been given before the Judicial Officer by the following witnesses:

DISTRICT COURT
BENTON COUNTY, MINN.
FILED

STATE OF MINNESOTA COUNTY of BENTON

State of Minnesota

Plaintiff,

vs.

LESTER MONROE JEBB,

Defendant(s)

Clerk's Signature or File Stamp:
AUG 5 1986
TIMOTHY H. ROBERTS
CLERK
BY Judith Jaeger
DEPUTY

RETURN OF SERVICE

I hereby Certify and Return that I have served a copy of this COMPLAINT ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ORDER OF DETENTION upon the Defendant(s) herein-named.

Signature of Authorized Service Agent

10-29-89
edit - bjr

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: A B (C)

Called Tues AM

OPERATOR: T Kretzeck

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Robbie Pollreis WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Sparta Patterson HOME PHONE: 356-7800

INFORMATION:

saw St Joe exit -
5:15 AM - no coats St. Joe side of freeway
Tues A.M. - male wandering in swamp with flashlight - saw headlights + turned off flashlite - car parked west side of road - no coat -

N

5-8 - 175 - long blond hair - sweatshirt (grey) long sleeve shirt under that - clean -

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ two sets of prints - 1 big + one small

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: THEIS / DOUGHERTY DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Theis 102789

FOOTPRINTS did NOT MATCH!

DATE: 102489 TIME: 1300 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mand - Steven WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Request tire thread be identified

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Dodge - Charlie DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1422
Diederichs - Robert

RESULTS: Tires possibly a Firestone Trax radial and a Fr 486 ASR Steel belted radial

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kelly Petty WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 124 Del Mar HOME PHONE: 253-7995
Del Claire Acres

INFORMATION: 3 wheeler in driveway - Staring at kids
5min ago blonde 23-24yo RWB
3 wheeler - never seen in burning field
last PM Ran behind tree when confronted
States he was looking for apples Headed
W down Del Mar St & dissap. ~~Jean~~
~~Jacket~~ striped shirt (blk/wht) Jeans

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible] _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: Short blnd / lt brown

ASSIGNED TO: Gilkerson DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: KELLY PETTY Contacted 10/26/89 by agent Gilkerson - she advised that the boy on the 3 wheeler apparently lives in the area. PETTY was advised to report this matter to the St. Cloud PD.

9-

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C X

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Deanna Marie Thomas 12/19/77 WORK PHONE: 252-4499 wk (Father James Thomas)

ADDRESS: 9219 295th St. St. Joseph, MN HOME PHONE: 612/363-8726 (tm)

INFORMATION: _____

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Odegard DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Deanna lives one house away from the victim. On either Sat (21st) or Sun (22nd) at 530P she states that she sees a Brown or Red Station Wagon and a Blue Pickup Truck with a picture in the rear window parked 1/2 way down the Rassier driveway off 91st street. No info on any occupants. No other info on the vehicles.

Cleared 11/5/89 EPO

31 53

KAZAK, LONNIE

7

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nelson/Beise

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kathy Pofluszny WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Probation Officer Sherburne Co. HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION:

LONNIE KAZAK (19 or 20 yr.)
history of ~~sex abuse~~ (force) boys.
call *→ known well by Morrison
County Sheriff 632 9233
was at Sheriffs Boys Ranch
in Cambridge 4 yrs ago involved
in sex abuse

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Nelson/Beise DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Paul Chelu, Sheriff Morrison County
advised his records do not indicate
Lonnie is a sex offender, mostly
domestic disputes (in/out of jail etc)
will check further/abuse.

DUCKWORTH, DAVID

8

May be good info

DATE: 10/ TIME: 10 45 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Larson

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Thresa Hill work for WORK PHONE: 755-5936

ADDRESS: Moving on Encorp. ~~transport sex~~ Offenders HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: 2200 Lyndale Av N (in mpls) Group home for sex offenders / Adult for aprox. 1½ wks. From St. Cloud area.

SUSPECT: NAME: David Duckworth TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER: 2200 Lyndale

DOB: [redacted] AGE: 20

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: YR:

HT: 5'10 WT: 160 HAIR: Blonde/Strawberry

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Kaytson/Winkels~~ Poslusky/Odegard DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: Lead set to Mpls to find former address.

DUCKWORTH, DAVID

8

DATE: 10/ TIME: 10 45 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Larson

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Thresa Hill work for WORK PHONE: 755-5936

ADDRESS: moving on Encorp. ~~transport sex~~ Offenders HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: 2200 Lyndale Av N (in mpls) Group home for sex offenders / Adult for aprox. 1½ wks. From St. Cloud area.

May be good info

SUSPECT: NAME: David Duckworth TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER: 2200 Lyndale

DOB: [redacted] AGE: 20

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: YR:

HT: 5'10 WT: 160 HAIR: Blonde/Strawberry

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Kaytson/Winkels~~ Postusky/Odegard DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS:

Lead set to Mpls to find former address.

May be good info

DATE: 10/ TIME: 10 45 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Larson

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Thresa Hill work for WORK PHONE: 755-5936

ADDRESS: Moving on Encorp. ~~transport sex Offenders~~ HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: 2200 Lyndale Av N (in mpls) Group home for sex offenders / Adult for aprox. 1½ wks. From St. Cloud area.

SUSPECT: NAME: David Duckworth TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER: 2200 Lyndale

DOB: [redacted] AGE: 20

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: 5'10 WT: 160 HAIR: Blonde/Strawberry

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Knutson/Winkels~~ Poslusky/Odegard DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS:

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: UNK

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Susan Baker WORK PHONE: 363-8370

ADDRESS: 104 10th ave SE #206 St Joy HOME PHONE: 251-4402 Ext 332

INFORMATION:

on thursday saw suspicious male in area. on Sat. saw same male; he appeared to be wearing some type of gun belt.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: No further Info Available

10

5'8 / Stalky Build / 180 Dark Brown Hair /
No Facial Hair

Oct. 19 Thurs - had seen man walking around the area, no particular destination, wearing red + white flannel shirt, 1000 PM

Oct. 21 Sat - had seen same person at ~~12~~ midnight walking around again, between the buildings and houses. Wearing Jeans + Brown Canvas type Jacket, appeared to be wearing a heavy type belt w/ leather gear like a police belt, wondering around the area

Reporting person lives close to the area of the abduction

X

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: unK

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: Daughter - Kari Kolodjeski

NAME: Harvey Kolodjeski WORK PHONE: 251-1561

ADDRESS: 9476 302nd St. St Jos HOME PHONE: 363-4133

INFORMATION:

Sat 10-21-89 0130 - 0200hrs
Daughter followed home by
Suspicious car - Car describ
as a red or Maroon poss.
Pontiac 6000 - Male Driver
85- incl below shoulder

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

Kari

ASSIGNED TO: Cunningham / Sworski DATE: 10.25.89 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Kari Kolodjeski was interviewed. No ~~ep~~ identifying specifics were obtained. Driver of veh, was a wm approx 25 yrs w/ receding brown hair, short on sides + shoulder length in back. Kari w/ with Nicole Dardis + both are employed at St Benedicts College, Food Services located in St Joseph's, MN.

The suspicious veh followed the girl's car until it was driven into Kolodjeski's driveway + they ran inside.

Veh was the size of a Chev "Celebrity" maroon + lighter maroon interior.

#29

Follow Up -

About all he could add was that it was about an 85 and the guy had hair about an inch below shoulder length - Brown

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: — STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: GnK

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Janelle Melgeorge WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: College St. Benedict Ricarda Hall Room N-29 HOME PHONE: 363-5312

INFORMATION: Sunday around 1600-1630 newer Maroon Colored pick-up poss. Chev Lic/ 510-CKV - acting sus. driving in S Tyre near phillips 66 & Bo Diddley Male Driver Curly hair.

Reber, Jeffrey Jon

SUSPECT: NAME: Jeffrey Jon Reber TELEPHONE: 363-4873

ADDRESS: 118 2nd Av SE St. Jon.

EMPLOYER:

DOB: ~~4/14/62~~ AGE: 8-3-65

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Dave Boekers / Rick DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Cleared 11-1-89 - Wrong License info should have been 510-CKV Registered to Jeffrey Jon Reber - Ford PU Truck

Convicted: Public Lewdness in Texas

Now at St. Cloud address: 611 5th Ave. S.

Reber, Jeffrey John 15

X21

Entered 11/1/89

7-MP-29808-N-71

108

Edit

KETCHAM, ROY DOULAS

DATE: 10/23/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:
MELROSE P.D.
NAME: DOUGLAS CO. S.O. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: SUSPECT IS A TRANSVESTITE THAT TRAVELS INTERSTATE 94. HE PURPORTEDLY IS A HOMOSEXUAL AND MAY HAVE A DESIRE TO HAVE SEX WITH BOYS.

16 see also II 3434

SUSPECT: NAME: ROY DOUGLAS KETCHAM TELEPHONE: (218) 583-2192
ADDRESS: RT 3, BOX 168 BATTLE LAKE, MN

EMPLOYER: NONE

DOB: 1/7/34 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: MVY 835 STATE: MN

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

Cleared after Polygraph test 10/29/89

ASSIGNED TO: ~~PAYNE / MCGRAW~~ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

Thus Dougherty

RE-ASSIGN

RESULTS: NO ALIBI - IN ST CLOUD AREA AT THAT TIME - CONSIDER FOR POLYGRAPHING - KETCHAM WILLING TO TAKE POLYGRAPH
*LEAD: OK 10/29/89 AM CALL KETCHAM AND SCHEDULE POLYGRAPH.

X

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 23,24 YEAR 89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

A

LEAD: Man dresses "Woman's clothes - reportedly like's little boys" seen in Douglas & Melrose. Drives MVY-835 77 FORD RANGER

Case 256-4247 MELROSE PD Douglas AL 30 / TERRY WARNER 2/762-8151

NAME 1 Roy Douglas Ketcham DOB-1-7-34

NAME 2 Rte 3 Box 168 Battlelake MN

NAME 3

Otterville Co SO 218/736-5421 Dale Tompke TAMPKE 218/864-8897

AGENT 1 PAYNE/McGRAW 10/25

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ___ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ___ NO ___

Melrose Police Department

John T. Tomasek, Chief
225 East 1st St. No.
Melrose, Minn. 56352
612/256-7211
or 256-4247

October 24, 1989

Detective Doug Pearce
Stearns County Sheriffs Department
St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301

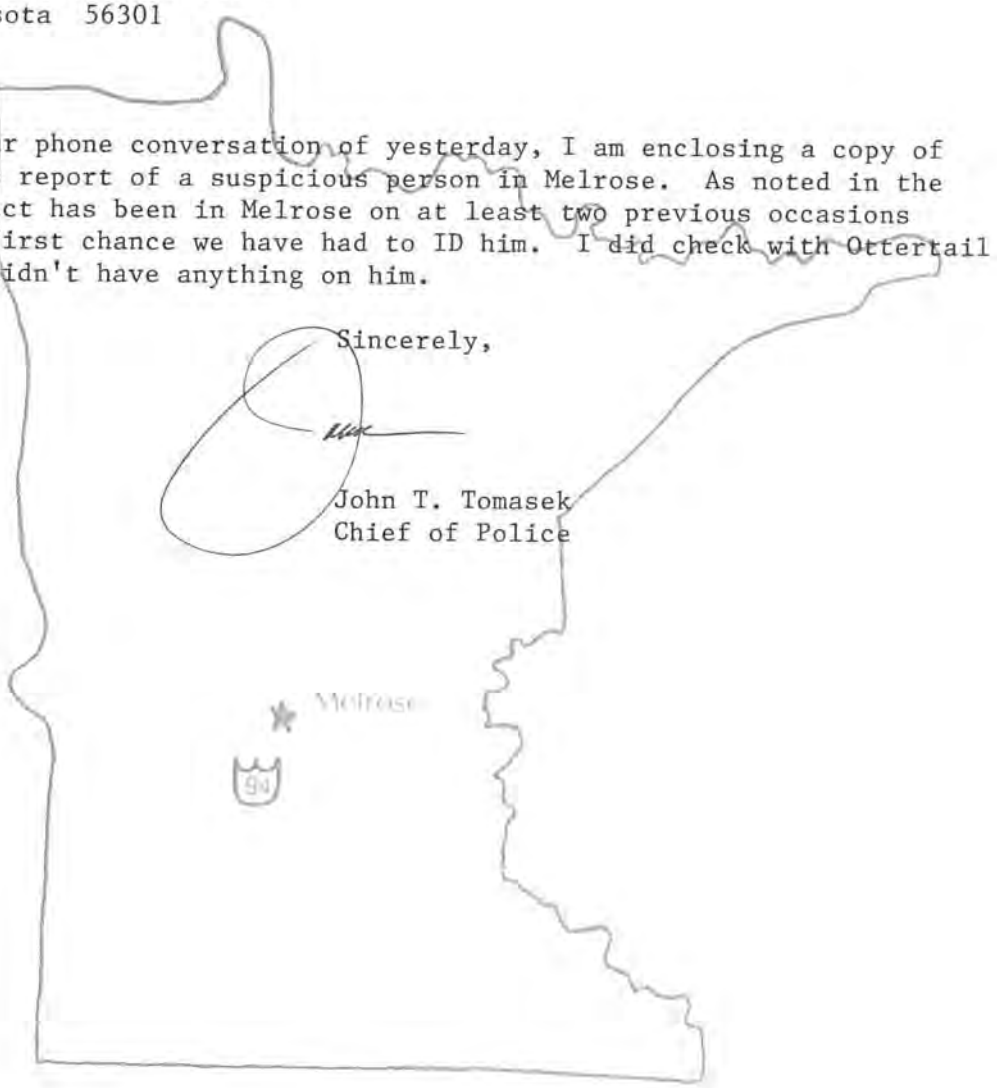
Dear Doug,

As per our phone conversation of yesterday, I am enclosing a copy of Officer Golbuff's report of a suspicious person in Melrose. As noted in the report, the subject has been in Melrose on at least two previous occasions but this is the first chance we have had to ID him. I did check with Ottertail County but they didn't have anything on him.

Sincerely,

John T. Tomasek
Chief of Police

Enc:



MELROSE POLICE DEPARTMENT

MISCELLANEOUS REPORT

CASE NO. 89001180

COPY

INCIDENT Suspicious Male	PLACE OF OCCURRENCE 406 S. 2nd Ave. E. (Petro-Plus)
DATE & TIME OF OCCURRENCE 10-21-89 0113 Hours	DATE & TIME RECEIVED 10-21-89 0113 Hours
RECEIVED BY SW	OFFICER ASSIGNED Golbuff
COMPLAINANT Bonnie Volkl-Osendorf	REPORTED BY Bonnie Volkl-Osendorf
ADDRESS 521 W. Riverside Ave., Melrose	ADDRESS 521 W. Riverside Ave., Melrose
PHONE NUMBER 256-7305	PHONE NUMBER 256-7305

At approx. 0113 hours on Saturday, 10-21-89, I received a call to go to Petro-Plus in reference to a suspicious male.

I arrived at approx. 0115 hours and observed a older male inside the store. I also saw a Ford, pick-up, with a camper topper on it with MN registration: MVY-835.

I advised dispatch of the registration and I then met with the male as he was exiting the store.

The male was dressed up like a female woman wearing; cat-type glasses, false breasts, denim skirt, grey hair wig, and lots of make-up.

I asked the male for his driver license and he produced it from his black purse, which identified him to be:

Roy Douglas Ketcham
R 3, Bx 168, Battle Lake, MN 56515
DL# K-324-744-149-022
DOB 01-07-34

Continued...

Scott Golbuff 10-21-89

BCA-02-803 (11/72)

MELROSE POLICE DEPARTMENT

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Case No. 89001180

Type of Offense: Suspicious Male

Complainant: Bonnie Volkl-Osendorf

Address: 521 W. Riverside Ave., Melrose

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATIONS, ETC.

I then advised Ketcham the reason I was there. I also ran a driver license check on Ketcham which showed no wants or warrants for him.

I then released Ketcham and he then got on I-94 and headed West bound.

I then spoke with the Reporting Person, Bonnie Volkl-Osendorf, who advised me of the following information:

- that Ketcham has been in the store on previous occassions and that he was dressed as a woman on those occassions also.
- that Ketcham had told her that he had pick up a male hitch hiker and that he and the male hitch hiker had had sex 6 times this evening at various locations. (Rest area, truck stops, etc.)
- that Ketcham had also told her how much he enjoys having sex with males.
- that she had noticed in Ketcham's purse several condoms and some type of lubrication lotion.
- also that Ketcham had told her that he was returning to his home in Moorehead, MN, and that he had just been in Madison, WI.

I advised Stearns Co. Sheriff's Dept. of incident for future reference and was clear of the call at approx. 0125 hours.

THIS OFFENSE IS DECLARED:

Unfounded	[ ]	SIGNED Rob Galbraith (Investigating Officer)	DATE 10-21-89
Cleared by Arrest	[ ]		
Exceptionally Cleared	[ ]		
Inactive(Not Cleared)	[ ]	SIGNED _____ (Supervisor)	DATE _____
Ref. Other Agency	[ ]		

This form is used by the officer assigned to a case to report any additional information gained through investigation.

Dan Schmidt Printing, Melrose, MN 56352

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 23, 24 YEAR 89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

LEAD: Chal poss. Suspect Ronald Palm - Set off? Poss. involved murder child "74" released approx 1 year ago. Caller Said living in area -

AGENT 1 _____

AGENT 2 _____

COVERED: YES ✓ NO ~~X~~

PRIORITY: YES ✓ NO _____

Palm is now in Oak Park Heights Preson

Palm, Ronald - 18

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Neddermeyer.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: St. Peter Sec. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Goos for Boys 10 & 12
restricted - rape

Rel ~~[illegible]~~ 4/86

SUSPECT: NAME: Eugene P. Krapp Jr. TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: St. Cloud.

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: 46

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Closed -

277

Krapp, Eugene 19

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Neddermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: St. Peter Sec. WORK PHONE: _____

HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: will go after boys with weapon

One of 6 suspects in state that the head of St. Peter Sec. says is most likely.

SUSPECT:

NAME: Eugene Phillip Kipp TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 2/11/43 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Beise/Neben DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Interviewed 10/26/89 at Residence Has neighbor alibi.

Jim Miller
2551203 Rural carrier stand

DATE: 10/28 TIME: 1345 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Cummings - BCA

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Paul — WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: — HOME PHONE: doesn't have phone

INFORMATION: Met this guy through a personals ad. Can't remember his name. The guy in a convicted child molester and is enrolled in a program at the U of M for child molesters. Likes young boys. He lives somewhere in the St. Joe area and has a $lot of wooded property.

per H Kretzeck

SUSPECT: ~~NAME~~: Gene Kropp TELEPHONE: _____ → over

ADDRESS: RR St Augusta, St C

EMPLOYER: Makes dentures in Waite Park

DOB: _____ AGE: mid 40's

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 5'9 WT: 165 HAIR: dirty blond

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Cleared by Team 11 Boen

Checked 10/30/89 Thank? Kretzek

owns three-wheelers and is a member of a gun club. Works somewhere in St. Cloud making dentures. Caller sounded young & gay and wouldn't leave last name or phone number.

DATE: 10/23/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: UNKNOWN WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Suspect Joseph LAST NAME UNKNOWN being treated by DR. WETTERLING - talks in Rough VOICE AND DRIVES RED MAVERICK

Cleared

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: BOECKERS / TREMPER DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 11 00 am

RESULTS: INTERVIEWED DR WETTERLING, HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF JOSEPH LAST NAME UNKNOWN. HE had OFFICE STAFF CHECK, NEGATIVE.

HAS been cleared "Joe" is Joseph Wendroski. had Red Ford Maverick

20

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
10	23	89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

LEAD: RICK HANSON - RICK AND FAMILY 356-7916 16938 Perry Lane

STOPPED AT QUICK MART ON 10-22-89

MAN BY RED CAR FOLLOW HIS

CHILDREN INTO STORE AND OUT AGAIN

21

NAME 1 HANSON, RICK

Keith Dickinson (w) 356-7575 356-7642 (H)

NAME 2

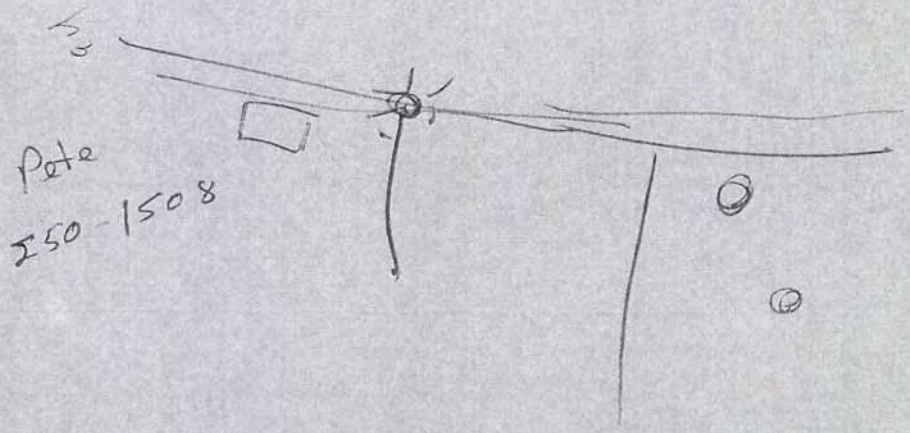
NAME 3

AGENT 1 Gilkerson, Steve - FBI

AGENT 2 Dougherty, John - FBI

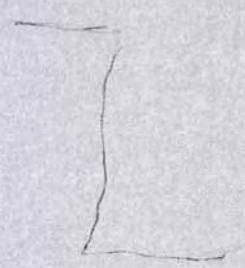
COVERED: YES ✓ NO ✓

PRIORITY: YES ___ NO ✓



Biere
(250-3505-)

Rick M → 504
250-3504 -



DATE: 10/23/~~24~~ 89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: John Joseph Novicky, DOB 032250 has long criminal history

SUSPECT: NAME: John Joseph Novicky TELEPHONE: 597-3459

ADDRESS: 22098 Deep Lake Road Richmond, MN

EMPLOYER: None

DOB: 032250 AGE: 39

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: No vehicles DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: John Dougherty DATE: 102489 TIME: 1134

RESULTS: ~~Person~~ John Novicky states he was home with his parents on Sunday 102289 in the evening hours. John's parent confirmed he was home. John says he has ~~a lot~~ long criminal history, but not with children

Novicky, John Joseph id

Report Date: 11/03/89
Report Time: 17:45:24

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

Source of Information

Name: Home Phone: Priority

Address: Work Phone:

State:

.ead: JOHN JOSEPH NOVICKY II SEX OFFENDER WORKS ST. CLOUD.

Suspect Information

lame: NOVICKY II, JOHN JOSEPH Date of Birth: 03/22/50

ddress: City: State: Phone:

escription:

Height: Weight: Build: Race: Sex: Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information:

ehicle Description:

Make: Model: Year: Type: Color: License: State:

fficers Assigned: #1-THEIS, MIKE #2-DOUGHERTY, JOHN Date Assigned: 00/00/00

esults:

otes:

eared: F Date Cleared: 10/24/89

Record Number: 23

Is this Cleared yet? ✓ DH

He has Been Cleared ✓ DH

Novicky, John Joseph - 23(B)

KROPP, EUGENE PHILLIP

a4

DATE: 1023/2489 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: GARY LARSON WORK PHONE: 251-7535

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: EUGENE KROPP ARRESTED IN PAST FOR MOLESTING BOYS. EUGENE KROPP BACK IN AREA.

SUSPECT:

NAME: Eugene Philip Kropp TELEPHONE: 259-6260

ADDRESS: 23219 CR#75 ST Cloud, MN

EMPLOYER: Thele DENTAL LABORATORIES 1411 ST GERMAIN ST. Cloud, MN

DOB: 021143 AGE: 46

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Theis, Dougherty DATE: 10 2489 TIME: 1351

RESULTS: Eugene Kropp claims he was home on Sunday 102289 playing cards with Donald + Phylis Schwinghammer between 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m. Eugene is currently attending a program for Child Molestation. He said he used coercion to get his boys to submit, but never would use force (gun, etc)

#195

Theis 102489 1653
Donald Schwinghammer said his wife, Phylis, and he were at Kropp's residence playing Kribbage from dusk until about 7:00 to 7:30 p.m. Donald said he is real bad with times. He stayed at Kropp's for about 1½ hours

DATE: 102389 TIME: 1218 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: mt

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ANNABELLE WILMS WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Bel Clair Acres HOME PHONE: 253-1443

INFORMATION: PEOPLE SEEN PARKED AT CLUB HOUSE LOT PEOPLE SLEEPING IN CAR

FORD PINTO - MAROON IN COLOR ENF-789

MAINTENANCE MAN, VINCE BLOMMER SAW VEHICLE KNOCK ON WINDOW, PEOPLE MOVED AROUND INSIDE

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: T. Lee DATE: 102489 TIME: 1910

RESULTS: Vehicle ENF-789 80 FORD 3D PINTO VICTORIA MARIE OLSON, DOB 121669

NO connection to the abduction

29

DATE: 102389 TIME: 1336 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: AMY HANSON WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT ST JOSEPH HOME PHONE: 363-5967

INFORMATION: SAW THE KIDS TOGETHER WITH WETTLINGER (wetterling?) AT APPROX 2105 HRS ON MINNESOTA AVE IN ST JOSEPH WHEN SHE WAS OUT FOR A WALK; MESSAGE GIVEN TO 2551 AT 1400 HRS TO CALL HER.

SUSPECT:

NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Thies DATE: 102489 TIME: 0906

RESULTS: ABOUT 9:05 P.M. SUNDAY SHE OBERVED THREE KIDS ON BICYCLES ON MINNESOTA AVE IN ST JOSEPH. SHE DIDNOT HAVE ANY MORE USEFUL INFO

1.2

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: 1400 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: JANET HYK WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 2801 4½ ST N. HOME PHONE: 252-0961

INFORMATION: CALLED TO REPORT SUSP VEH FOLLOWING DAUGHTERS ON TUESDAY 10-17-89.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: SGT DODGE - MPLS P.D. DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1730
DET DIEDRICH ST. CLOUD P.D.

RESULTS: CONTACTED COMPL BY PHONE. OBTAINED VEH DESC & CONDUCT OF SUSPECT. DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE CONNECTED TO CASE. NO INFO TO FOLLOW UP.

28

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: 1509 STATUS: (A) B (C)

OPERATOR: Kritzeck Stearns

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Rupp, Julie WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: St. Bons. HOME PHONE: 363-5221
Ervin Dorm. Rm. 37

INFORMATION: Sunday Night 10-23-89 she + 2 friends saw a large silver truck by tom thumb at 1945 truck went by them many times. Male got out at tom thumb green shirt 5'11" unique teeth.

26-
DK hair long
5'9"-5'10"
Med. - 175
Jeans-
Green polo-
Buck/Spur
Passenger/van-
DK/silver

SUSPECT:

NAME: UNK. TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Gilverson DATE: 11/6/89 TIME:

RESULTS: Rupp interviewed 11/7/89 — FD-302 prepared no observation
Cleared

Tony McCargen-
Sarah Dineen

11/8 DH

430

DATE MONTH OCT DAY 23 YEAR 89

TIME: 14:00

LEAD: Some one attempted to grab daughter last Tues

NAME 1 Gary Hyk

NAME 2 Janet Hyk 25 ~~8~~ 0961 ~~[illegible]~~

NAME 3

AGENT 1 Dodge, Charlie - MPD

AGENT 2 Dietrich, Bob - STCPD

COVERED: YES ✓ NO ✗

PRIORITY: YES ✓ NO

1451/82

DEBORD, CURTIS GREGORY 30

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 23 YEAR 89

TIME: 1547 hr

LEAD: Individual Pulled Wrapper at East Side McDonalds

255-8666

NAME 1 Curtis Gregory Debord DOB/ 07-31-53
Box 382 Park Rapids Green

NAME 2

NAME 3 Park Rapids PD Notified 10/25/89

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES NO

PRIORITY: YES NO

10/20 Phone List
Curtis was at Home with Linda Fuller (girlfriend) at Home in Park Rapids on 10/22/89.

CO

ST. CLOUD POLICE DEPARTMENT CRIME REPORT

FOLLOW UP REPORT L

CASE # 89025294

TIME OF OCCURENCE	M	D	Y	T	DATE REPORTED	TIME
	10	23	89	1545	10/23/89	1547
				1547		

TYPE OF INCIDENT	OFF CODE	BEAT	DAY OF WEEK	LOCATION OF INCIDENT	ID TECH
DANGEROUS WEAPON		42	MONDAY	840 E. ST. GERMAIN ST.	

OCC-COMPL OR VICTIM	CODE	COMPANY & HRS OF EMPLOYMENT	BUSINESS PHONE	RELATED CASE
MNGR		McDONALDS EAST (DAYS)	253-4742	

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
C	THIENES	JEFFERY	HAROLD	W	M	11-4-59	31			2-4742	263-7221

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?
16880 203rd AVE. BIG LAKE, MN. 55309				

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
W	KORMAN	MICHAEL	PAUL	W	M	2-24-55	34			NA	558-6360

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?
R2 BX 219 CLEARWATER, MN. 55320				

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
S				W	M		40	6'2	175		

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?

A-Arrested C-Complainant D-Driver G-Guardian I-Mentioned M-Missing R-Perpetrator O-Owner P-Parent S-Suspect V-Victim W-Witness

Weather 1. Blow Sand/Dust/Snow 2. Clear 3. Cloudy 4. Fog/Smog/Smoke 5. Rain 6. Severe X-winds 7. Sleet/Hail/Fr. Rain 8. Snow 9. Other

SUSPECT X WANTED-WARRANT ISSUED ☐ ATL ☐ VICTIM ☐ MISSING ☐

HAIR COLOR NO.	HAIR LENGTH NO.	HAIR STYLE NO.	FACIAL HAIR NO.	GLASSES NO.	GENL APPEAR. NO.	SPEECH (WARM) NO.
1						
1 1 1 Black	1 1 Long	1 1 1 Afro	1 1 Full Beard	1 1 1 Sun glasses	1 1 1 Neat well-dressed	1 1 1 Profane
2 2 2 Brown	2 2 2 Medium	2 2 2 Wavy	2 2 2 Goatee	2 2 2 Glasses (Plain)	2 2 2 Dirty	1 1 1 Abusive
3 3 3 Gray	3 3 3 Short	3 3 3 Shag	3 3 3 Mustache	3 3 3 Other/Unk	2 2 2 Ragged	2 2 2 Soft
4 4 4 Blond	4 4 4 Bald/Balding	4 4 4 Straight	4 4 4 Sideburns (Unusual)	4 4 4 None	3 3 3 Jniformed	3 3 3 Apologetic
5 5 5 Red	5 5 5 Other	5 5 5 Braided	5 5 5 Other/Unk		4 4 4 Mod/Unusual	4 4 4 Accent
6 6 6 Other	6 6 6 Unknown	6 6 6 Other	6 6 6 None		5 5 5 Unusual Jewelry	5 5 5 Stutter
	long in back	7 7 7 Unknown	muddy blonde			6 6 6 Deep
	short/balding in front		very long			7 7 7 High
						8 8 8 Effeminate
						9 9 9 Lisp

TEETH NO.	COMPLEXION NO.	SCARS-BIRTHMK NO.	EYE COLOR NO.	MISCELLANEOUS NO.	TATTOO NO.	BUILD NO.
1 1 1 Gold	1 1 1 Light	1 1 1 Head	1 1 1 Brown	1 1 1 Ski Mask	1 1 1 Extremity	1 1 1 Light
2 2 2 Gold Design	2 2 2 Medium	2 2 2 Neck	2 2 2 Blue	2 2 2 Stocking Mask	2 2 2 Body	2 2 2 Medium
3 3 3 Missing Caps	3 3 3 Dark	3 3 3 Hand	3 3 3 Green	3 3 3 Cap Hat	3 3 3 Face	3 3 3 Heavy
4 4 4 Protruding	4 4 4 Acne	4 4 4 Arm	4 4 4 Black	4 4 4 Coat/Jacket	4 4 4 Pictures	4 4 4 Unknown
5 5 5 Decaying /Dirty	5 5 5 Freckled	5 5 5 Body	5 5 5 Gray	5 5 5 Band-Aids	5 5 5 Name/Initials	
6 6 6 Broken	6 6 6 Ruddy	6 6 6 Other	6 6 6 Hazel	6 6 6 Wig	6 6 6 Other	HAND USE
7 7 7 Very White	7 7 7 Other		7 7 7 Other	7 7 7 Gloves		1 1 1 Left
	8 8 8 Unknown		8 8 8 Unknown	8 8 8 Other		2 2 2 Right
				9 9 9 Unknown		3 3 3 Unknown

VEHICLE DESCRIPTORS

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	LICENSE	STATE	LIY	VIN
77	FORD	LTD	2 DOOR	511 BMK	MN.	89	

COLOR (SOLID OR TOP) 16 COLOR

X SUSPECT VICTIM X ATL STOLEN

SPECIAL VEHICLE FEATURES: GOOD CONDITION

VEHICLE TYPE: 10

1 Alum/Silv	9 Brown	17 Green, lt	25 Red	1. Level Altered	5. Painted Inscription on body	11. Window Broken
2 Aqua	10 Burg/Mar	18 Green, dk	26 Tan	2. Sticker/Decal on body/bumper	6. Decorative Paint	12. Vinyl Top
3 Beige	11 Chrome	19 Lavender	27 Turquoise	3. Sticker/Decal on window	7. Damage to Front	13. Extra Antenna(s) Mirrors
4 Black	12 Copper	20 Lime	28 White	4. Rust or Primer	8. Damage to Rear	14. Special Rims/Tires
5 Blue	13 Crm/Ivory	21 Olive	29 Yellow		9. Damage to Side	15. Loud Mufflers
6 Blue, dk	14 Gold	22 Orange	30 Multicol		10. Missing Parts	16. Other
7 Blue, lt	15 Gray	23 Pink	31 Other/Unk			
8 Bronze	16 Green	24 Purple				

FURTHER VEHICLE DESCRIPTION

VALUE OF VEHICLE

REGISTERED OWNER: CURTIS GREGORY DEBORD ADDRESS: PARK RAPIDS, MN.

WHERE TOWED

RECOVERED (WHERE, WHEN, BY WHOM)

OWNER NOTIFIED (BY WHOM, WHEN)

VEHICLE CONDITION: CLEAN - GOOD

BROADCAST ☐ IMPOUND ☐ NCIC ☐ TIME_____ DATE_____ INITIAL_____ RPT—DICTATION ☒ RPT—WRITTEN ☐

STATEMENT TAKEN FROM V—C—W—S

REMARKS: ATL - broadcasted immediately to SPD units + agencies North of St Cloud.

Follow-up Off. Assd_____ Watch_____

OFFICER: [illegible] SGT: ROWE CAPT:_____ DIV ASSIGN: RECORDS

POST # 8121 POST # 5018 VICTIM'S SIGNATURE_____

6-27-89

CASE # 89025294

DATE 10-23-89

OFFICER Kecna POST # 8121

ST. CLOUD POLICE DEPARTMENT
NAME SUPPLEMENT REPORT

10 23

OCC-COMPL OR VICTIM	COMPANY & HRS OF EMPLOYMENT	BUSINESS PHONE	RELATED CASE

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
O	DEBORO	CURTIS	GREGORY	W	M	7-31-53	36	6'0	160	/	/

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?
P.O.B. 382 PARK RAPIDS, MN. 56470				

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
2 V		Indistinct								/	/

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
										/	/

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
										/	/

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
										/	/

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
										/	/

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?

Curtis Gregory Green DOB 03-31-53

Box 382 Park Rapids

A-Arrested C-Complainant D-Driver G-Guardian I-Mentioned M-Missing R-Perpetrator O-Owner P-Parent S-Suspect V-Victim W-Witness

Park Rapids PD Notified 10/25/89

HAIR COLOR NO.	HAIR LENGTH NO.	HAIR STYLE NO.	FACIAL HAIR NO.	GLASSES NO.	GENL APPEAR. NO.	SPEECH NO.
2						
1 Black	1 Long	1 Afro	1 Full Beard	1 Sun glasses	1 Neat well-dressed	1 Profane Abusive
2 Brown	2 Medium	2 Wavy	2 Goatee	2 Glasses (Plain)	2 Dirty	2 Soft
3 Gray	3 Short	3 Shag	3 Mustache	3 Other/Unk	3 Ragged	3 Apologetic
4 Blond	4 Bald/ Balding	4 Straight	4 Sideburns	4 None	4 Uniformed	4 Accent
5 Red	5 Other	5 Braided	(Unusual)		5 Mod/ Unusual	5 Stutter
6 Other	6 Unknown	6 Other	5 Other/Unk		6 Unusual Jewelry	6 Deep
		7 Unknown	6 None			7 High
						8 Effeminate
						9 Lisp

TEETH NO.	COMPLEXION NO.	SCARS-BIRTHMARK NO.	EYE COLOR NO.	MISCELLANEOUS NO.	TATTOO NO.	BUILD NO.
1 Gold	1 Light	1 Head	1 Brown	1 Ski Mask	1 Extremity	1 Light
2 Gold Design	2 Medium	2 Neck	2 Blue	2 Stocking Mask	2 Body	2 Medium
3 Missing Caps	3 Dark	3 Hand	3 Green	3 Cap Hat	3 Face	3 Heavy
4 Protruding	4 Acne	4 Arm	4 Black	4 Coat/ Jacket	4 Pictures	4 Unknown
5 Decaying /Dirty	5 Freckled	5 Body	5 Gray	5 Band-Aids	5 Name/ Initials	HAND USE
6 Broken	6 Ruddy	6 Other	6 Hazel	6 Wig	6 Other	1 Left
7 Very White	7 Other		7 Other	7 Gloves		2 Right
	8 Unknown		8 Unknown	8 Other		3 Unknown
				9 Unknown		

Phone List

8-29-89

RPT DICTATION ☐ RPT WRITTEN ☐

Case No.	Supplementary Report POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	Crime/Incident: Dangerous Weapon
		Complainant: Jeffrey Thomas
89025294	10	Address: 2316 290 20th Ave Big Lake, M

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF CRIME/INCIDENT, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE 01 OF SUPPLEMENT

Case Summary

On 10-23-89 @ 1547 hrs I was sent to meet the On-Duty Manager at McDonalds East. Jeffrey Thomas reports that a customer (described as Victim #2 on some supplementing) had run into McDonalds and reported that a male in the west parking lot had just pointed a pistol at him. The victim didn't have his name or any further information. A witness named Michael Kennan furnished me a description of the suspect, his vehicle & the vehicle's license #.

Myself & Ofc. Boldt searched the surrounding area with negative contact. An APB for the suspect was issued, requesting stop & I.D. not arrest or citation.

Park Rapids PD Notified 10/25/89

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE: Kevin Geers | POST NO. 8121

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE: Neal Rove | POST NO. 5019

6/7/89

DATE: 102389 TIME: 1640 STATUS: A B C X

OPERATOR: MCT

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ALLAN HOFFMAN WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 363-8780

INFORMATION: SAW SUSPICIOUS LIGHT LAST NIGHT AT APPROX 8:15 P.M. IT WAS TWO MILES WEST OF ALTON SOUTH SIDE OF I #94

31

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: T Chris DATE: 102489 TIME: 1911

RESULTS: NO Connection TO Abduction

X

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	23	89

B

TIME: 2 0 : 3 9

LEAD: Tony Bewning - 356-7107

Reported susp. male Sunday between 1400-1500 Descrip. Full beard, knap sac

· long dark coat

NAME 1 Bewning, Tony

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

10-25-89 This party was hitching westbound on I-94 at the Avon Exit between

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

2576

X

37

2039 10-23-89

TONY BEUNING
356-7107

Complainant saw a suspicious male on Sunday between 1400-1500 hours. He had a full beard, knap sac and a long dark coat.

Near I-94 at Avon
west bound

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: 2100 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: NEWTON, TOM WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 29417 - KREAMOR LAKE RD ST JOSEPH HOME PHONE: 363-8653

INFORMATION: JULY 3 sgn approached by party attempted

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Dodge, Charlie Dickerson, Robert DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1759

RESULTS: Previously reported 89003644 St Francis City nothing additional to add.

38

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 23 YEAR 89

TIME: 21:00

LEAD: July 3rd Sun
approached by party
attempted abduction.

NAME 1 Tom Newton 363-8653
29417 Keumer lake Rd.

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1 Dodge, Charlie - MPD

AGENT 2 Dietrich, Bob - ST C PD.

COVERED: YES ✓ NO

PRIORITY: YES ✓ NO

4994

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 2320 STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: Muehring

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Newton, Tom WORK PHONE: 363-7767

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 363-8653

INFORMATION: -father of ~~St~~ 10 yr. old St. Joe boy was approached last July - description of this kidnapper is very similar to what his son remembers as his would-be attacker; -they would be willing to have son undergo hypnosis to see if he can remember any more - son is reliving this incident now anyway

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Olson / Freibolter DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: FBI Artist Enroute, Artists Conception will be Conducted 10/27/89

X

GROSS, WILLIAM DEWARD

39

DATE: 10/23/89 TIME: 2110 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: UNSUB WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: WILLIAM EDWARD GROSS -
PRIOR CRIMINAL RECORD - CHILDREN
RESIDENCE - 303 CLOVERLEAF PARK
TEL - 654-9001

SUSPECT: NAME: Gross, Wm Edw TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: IDES/

HT: WT: HAIR: /

ASSIGNED TO: BOEKERS/TREMPER DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 6:55 pm

RESULTS: WM. EDWARD GROSS INTERVIEWED AND
WIFE. HE IS 5'5" 120#'s ON SSI
FOR EMPHAZEMIA. WAS HOME ALL WEEKEND.
DOES NOT WORK. HAS NO INFORMATION.
WIFE VERIFIES HIS WHEREABOUTS.
GROSS NOT SAME HEIGHT AS UNSUB
AND HAS DIFFICULT TIME BREATHING

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
10	23	89

TIME: 21:12

LEAD: GREG TRUCHINSKI - 944-2574
SAW YELLOW PICK-UP DRIVE OUT
FROM BEHIND BOB + RITA RASSIER
RESIDENCE AND SPED AWAY

NAME 1 TRUCHINSKI, GREG

NAME 2 RASSIER, BOB

NAME 3 RASSIER, RITA

AGENT 1 ERIC DAUGHAN

AGENT 2 LORRY PAWLUK

COVERED: YES _____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES _____ NO X

BOECKER
TO CK ON
"TONY RASSIER"

10

2112 10-23-89

Greg Trochinski
944-2574

Yellow pickup truck was seen in the area on Saturday at approx 1400 hours by the Bob and Rita Rassin residence. They were at the residence for about 10 minutes when this truck came out from behind the residence and sped away.

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: GREGORY John Truchinski 7/10/56 WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 9999 Riverview Rd Eden ~~Lotten~~ Prairie, MN HOME PHONE: 944-2574

INFORMATION: Married to Nancy Rassier of Rassier farm near abduction site. Was at the farm on Saturday (21st) saw a Tan/Yellowish pickup leaving farm that afternoon (time unk). Doesn't know all of fatherin-laws friends/associates. Father-in-Law (Rassier) is out of town in Europe and it may have been legitimate.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Dan & Tony Rassier still live there while father is away.

X

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: 2140 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Steichen ingail

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mark Varner → Crime Stoppers call WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: UNK. HOME PHONE:

608 7 DAYS. NO PHONE

INFORMATION: Ex-girl friend, Judy Dorn, thinks Mark Varner is involved in Satanic activity & maybe involved in Wetterling abduction.

Varner, Mark 41

SUSPECT: NAME: Mark Varner TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: ~~UNK.~~ STEARNS CO JAIL

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DIEDERICH/Dodge DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: INTERVIEWED JUDY DORN AT HOME. GAVE INFO THAT MARK VARNER IS AWARE OF SATANIC & CULT ACTIVITY IN THE AREA. INTERVIEWED VARNER IN JAIL WHERE HE IS AWAITING ARRAIGNMENT ON 1ST DEG BURG CHARGE. VARNER HAS NO SPECIFIC KNOWLEGE OF PARTIES CURRENTLY ENGAGED IN THIS TYPE ACTIVITY. ELIMINATED AS SUSPECT.

30

X

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: 2215 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Steichen in jail

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sherri Hubert WORK PHONE: 558-2261

ADDRESS: Clearwater Truck Plaza HOME PHONE: 252-7557

INFORMATION: Man in mid 50's, came into Truck Plaza & wanted a copy of Wetterling missing poster. The man drove a black 81 Mustang Lic/RHU698

LEONARD 1.3.44
Steven Brandwright

43

Above 4a218 - Veh LISTS TO: Annette Carolin Cordes 9.4.41
Rt 1, Henning, MN '86 Ford

SUSPECT: NAME: UNK. TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Cunningham/Swoboda DATE: 10/25 TIME: X

RESULTS: Veh registered to Annette Carolin Cordes DOB 9.4.41, Address Rt 1, Henning MN.
The male driving veh I.D'd as Steven Leonard Brandwright, DOB 1.3.44. On Sunday Oct 22, 1989 Brandwright was driving his wife to work in Robinsdale MN.
Annette Cordes is married to Steven Brandwright + she informed investigators the both left Henning at 1800hrs, stopped at the Happy Chef in Roger's MN for coffee + then continued driving to her employment in Robinsdale MN.

218 - 555 1212

89102306
89102307
89102308
89102309
89102310

Scraggly, drinking, daughter disappeared 6 yrs ~~ago~~ in New York ago (16 yrs old) ruined his life & made him a mean man
Said from up north

Hering P.D.
218 583-2903
Jim

Wadena S.O.
~~218 631~~
218-631-3404
-1966

✓

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 23 YEAR 89

TIME: 2 2 : 5 3

LEAD: Person having bad dreams about something "green & St. Francis"

Ph. 218-751-0317 - Bemidji

4

7

NAME 1 Johnson, Robert

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

2253 10-23-89

Robert Johnson
Bemidgi
218-751-0317

St. Francis
green

This sounds stopid but this guy is a close friend of the families and prior to the abduction he was having bad dreams about something happening. What he was able to pick up from it

over

Was St. Francis and the color green.

Brenda and I were talking about this and this could be something for you guys to look into seriously.

C

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 23 YEAR 89

TIME: 23:05

LEAD: INTERVIEW COOK ABOUT POSSIBLE SITING OF CHILD IN MOTLEY

Source NAME 1 NEAL COOK (218) 352-6325

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1 DODGE, CHARLIE - MPD

AGENT 2 DIEDRICH, BOB - ST CLOUD PD

COVERED: YES ✓ NO

PRIORITY: YES NO ✓

4/21/89

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: 2305 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: NEAL COOK WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: BX 293, MOTLEY, MN 56466 HOME PHONE: 218-352-6325

INFORMATION: SIGHTED CHILD AROUND MOTLEY ON ROAD.

SUSPECT:

NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DESC: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: SGT DODGE MPLS P.D. DET DIEDRICH ST. CLOUD P.D. DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1600

RESULTS: TALKED W/COMPL BY PHONE. COMPL RPTED SIGHTING TO CHIEF CONVERSE, MOTLEY P.D. DESC DID NOT MATCH. CONVERSE SATISFIED SIGHTING NOT VIC IN THIS CASE. NO INFO TO FOLLOW-UP.

48/49

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Anonymous WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sunday evening had seen a suspicious male at Tom Thumb in St. Joe 8:00PM - 25-35 YOA Curly Blond Hair, Lt. Complexion Checkered Shirt - Open, drinking something

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: unk

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jeanne Almgen WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 2840 Co Rd 535 Cheen MN HOME PHONE: 218-787-2251

INFORMATION:

North outy Mora - followed orange/brown Chrysler - 2 men in car acting strangely look back, bending over back seat - threw out a blue kids cap - toward east ditch - 1 mile South mile Marker 81

1

2

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: MGO-801 or MGD-801 STATE: _____ DESC: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
10	23	89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

LEAD: DICK FISHER 356-7368

SUNDAY 22ND AROUND 1430 HRS.

SAW A MALE FULL BEARD, GREEN

ARMY COAT AND JEANS

1

3

NAME 1 ~~DICK FISHER~~ Fisher, Dick

NAME 2 _____

NAME 3 _____

AGENT 1 _____

AGENT 2 _____

COVERED: YES _____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES _____ NO X

10-23-89

Dick Fisher
356-7368

Sunday at around 1430 hours on I-94 he saw a male with a full beard, green army coat and jeans.

L.

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 23 YEAR 89 (C)

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

LEAD: Callers Sarp has info
Susp. person in St Joe.

NAME 1 John G. Hel owner Ideal radiator ~~258~~ 251-1561

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ___ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ___ NO 2

17

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: 1806 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Steichen in jail

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: Crime Stoppers all

NAME: Ron Kosel WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Quarry West Apts Waite Park HOME PHONE: 251-4031

INFORMATION: On the night of the abduction, Ron Kosel of Quarry West apts, Waite Park, heard what sounded like a gun shot coming from the Quarry area

W3

SUSPECT: NAME: UNK TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

DATE: 10-23- TIME: 1820 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Dale Feia - Guard at St. Cloud Reformatory WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 6980 NE River Rd. HOME PHONE: 253-2245

INFORMATION: Subject was leaving Reformatory at approx. 3:30pm. He saw a beatup Maroon Pinto parked at the monument on Hwy 10. A man described as thin, black, & dirty was standing outside the Pinto. 2 rolls of carpet, rolled up, was sticking out-side the hatch back of the car. One of rolls of carpet was tied up like a piece of sausage.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

✓

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
DATE	10	23	89

TIME: 21:50

LEAD: Suspicious Grey Van in St. Joseph MN

4
2

NAME 1 Tom Herzog
117 Main Street St. Joseph 363-8568

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
10	23	89

TIME: 2 2 : 2 0

LEAD: INTERVIEW JEAN WHITAKER
POSS SIGNS MPLS AREA
VEH 60's BDB WHITE/BRN PANELS

NAME 1 JEAN WHITAKER 955-1680
WATERTOWN W - 937 1593

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

✓

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	23	84

TIME: 22:25

LEAD: FRANK CHRZ HOME 424-5300
WORK 540-0886 SAW SMALL
CREME OR GRAY COLORED TRUCK
STOP ON I-94 (VERY ODD)

4
5

NAME 1 CHRZ, FRANK

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES NO

PRIORITY: YES NO

2225 10-23-89

Frank Chrz
Mpls
Home: 424-5300
work: 540-0886

ON Sunday at 1430 hrs a small truck, creme or light gray in color with topper. Vehicle pulled to the side of the road (I-94) very oddly.

L

X

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	23	89

(C)

TIME: 2 2 : 3 8

LEAD: Charlie Connolly who lives west of Princeton off of 95 reported susp. vehicle in the area 2 tone blue compact driving slowly male party with long hair

NAME 1 Connolly, Charlie

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

46

2576

2238 10-23-89

Charlie Connolly
389-4174
lives west of Princton off
of 95

today between 11:00-11:30
suspicious vehicle was in
the area.
2 tone blue compact.
male party with long hair
driving. Was driving very
slow and was not from
that area.

L

DATE: 10/23/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Disp.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: MHP WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: St Cloud HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: 10-23-89 1430 reports an abandoned Car MXZ 437 MN Lic. on I-94 1 Mile West of Freeport -

Car lists to

SUSPECT: NAME: Hastings, Kevin Leslie TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: Rte 3 Box 228 Pierz, MN

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Crimestoppers

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ~~[illegible]~~ CRIMESTOPPERS WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Caller reports observing a man on Sauk Rapids bridge into St. Cloud, driving a yellow Small Compact Car - Batman insignia in Car - Passenger side a boy was crotched down. young age 7 to 8 Med to Dark brown hair -

SUSPECT: NAME: unk TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ drive w/a 26 to 27

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____ 5' 8" to 6ft.

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

X

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Unk

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Carol Brown WORK PHONE: 251-8259

ADDRESS: 411 Egst Able St Jol. HOME PHONE: ~~237-5282~~ 363-8259

INFORMATION:

chal Fort in woods.
by townhouses

5
4

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

DATE: unk TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: unk

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mrs Nick WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: 252-4125

INFORMATION: reports seeing a man run across Hwy by Ruckery in Cold Spring — He was wearing blue stocking cap, blue pants - Seen early am on 10-23-89

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

sop.

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Steve Hauser WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 142 5th No HOME PHONE: 251-2200
Waite Park

INFORMATION: Red Pinto / 4 r / 269 BJW
Waite Av by Crossroads

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: 269 BJW STATE: _____ YR: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

504

Becker - 253-9352 -

Craig Stoddard
W-Off yesterday - W-day
ph. 729-1128
Lt. Winslow

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: A B

OPERATOR: _____

James Menass
Menevass

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION:

Burglar

SUSPECT: NAME: Dean Robert Mineratt TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ TYPE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS:

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mark Pendergast HOME PHONE: 255-9786

ADDRESS: St Cloud WORK PHONE: _____

LEAD: WANTS CONTRACTOR IN SADOWS Addition in St Jos Ved - he is from North DAKOTA

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ DATE OF BIRTH: _____

ADDRESS: _____ CITY: _____ ST: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

_____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

_____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

CT INFO: _____

Down To C ✓

#8858

****

ASSIGNE _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

COVERED _____ COVERED BY: _____

RESULTS: _____

****

ENTERED: ✓ DATE: 11/06 INITIALS: [illegible]

EDIT: _____ DATE: 11-07 INITIALS: [illegible]

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

DATE: 21 TIME: 2100 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Plath

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Robert Slack HOME PHONE: 404-779-229

ADDRESS: Virginia Dr. Eastanollee, Ga. 30538 WORK PHONE:

LEAD: psychic: sees Jacob 2.7 miles away from his home he is with a white male he is single and lives alone in a white trailer.

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: ~~RACE:~~ SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: ~~VEH~~ LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: 11/2 INITIALS: (R)

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

5146

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: _____

SUSPECT: NAME: Daniel Rassick TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 27948 91st Ave. St. Joe

EMPLOYER: Ricoki High School

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible] _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____ /

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

1801

DATE: _____ TIME: 22:25 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: ALLIS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: CRUDO NANCY WORK PHONE: 224-1816

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: 771-0390

INFORMATION: (RESTURANT) WAS WORKING AT BUON GIORNO 335 UNIVERSITY & HAD A MAN & A BOY COME INTO BY FROZEN POPS SHE BELIEVES THE BOY WAS JACOB SHE DESCRIBES THE BOY WAS 5'3"-5'4" BROWNISH WITH BLOND HAIR DRESSED IN PLAID DARK BLUE & RED COLORED SHIRT DARK PANTS. MAN 5'9" SLIGHT BUILD GRAYING BROWN HAIR & FULL BEARD RECEADING HAIR LINE

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Bob Hoperton WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Cleveland Ohio HOME PHONE: 281-7616

INFORMATION: Pervert who kidnapped Jacob may have been watching pornographic film at Video Store. ELIMINATE PORNO.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

429

117

X

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Lm #48

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Margaret louicy Schoeneck WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Alex Mn. HOME PHONE: 834-2113

INFORMATION: Perkins Alex
Mn. Thru.
3 young men All Dressed in Black
1- 6³ long Blu hair, slender 20's
1- 5⁸ " " " " "
Shorter Blu went into bath room & wrote
"Fuck A Boy" on door to john 12-1500
WAS not on door prior

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

MARGARET WAS Cleaning bath room prior to use by the shorter Blu fellow using same. After the use by same subject Fuck A Boy was observed written on door of the john.

1805

DATE: _____ TIME: 2133 STATUS: A B (C)

X

OPERATOR: Peach FBI

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Violet Helm

WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 816 N. Midland Blvd
Nampa Idaho 83651

HOME PHONE: 208-467-4190

INFORMATION: Psychic - Stranger to the area. Involved in Satanism or witchcraft states she is a Christian and the Lord tells her things

SUSPECT: NAME: None TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible]

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

1507

DATE: _____ TIME: 21:43 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Allen

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Faison Tracy WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: 618-232-5264

Ca

INFORMATION: Tracy Believe that the younger brother & the friend are guilty of some crime "Kids kill kids"

No other info

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ / MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____ /

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

0941

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: 1220pm STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: unk

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: CRime Stoppers WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Caller reports Sunday eve. 2120hrs she observed a older 2-tone (Dark) car driving slowly from intersection by Kay's St Joe towards St Cloud. Car stopped by Tom thumb (St. Joe) put on flashers

SUSPECT: NAME: unk TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

13240

DATE: _____ TIME: 800 [redacted] STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: SHEBLER GARY WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 15375 Co Rd 48 KIMBAL HOME PHONE: 398-7333

INFORMATION: MAN SPOTTED A FORD RED EARLY 80 ESCORT BEING TOWED LIC NO. EYS-146 THE CAR WAS "DUSTY" THE CAR STOPPED AT CO RD 48 & 55 THERE WAS A YOUNG BOY 5FT TALL SANDY COLOR HAIR WEARING LIGHT COLOR T-SHIRT & LONG DARK COLORED PANTS. MAN LATE 30 SLOPPY DRESS. BOY LOOKED ODD - KEPT HAND BEHIND HIM. CAR WENT WEST ON 55 TO WATKIN THIS OCCURE AT 7:50

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible] _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

13239

DATE: _____ TIME: 7:49 STATUS: A B (C)

X

OPERATOR: ALLIS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: NANCY WATRUD WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 39 WOODBINE ST HOME PHONE: 289-5879
Rochester 55904

INFORMATION: JACOB WETTERLING LOOKED LIKE JOHN GOSH NEWSPAPER BOY FROM DES MOINES IOWA THAT IS MISSING - POSSIBLE CONNECTION.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MODEL: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

13238

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: 2005 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Steichen

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: anonymous - Crime stoppers WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Caller indicates he stopped at the Tom Thumb in St. Joe at about 12:15 AM, last night. Two cars were parked there + immediately split, one to 91st Av. the other a dark blue LTD, headed for St. Cloud. He thought there was a smaller person in the car that went toward 91st Av.

SUSPECT: NAME: unk. TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

13237

DATE: ~~10/28~~ 10/28 TIME: 2310 PRIORITY A B (C) X

OPERATOR: MURPHY - FBI

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ANON. (REPEATEDLY REFUSED I.D.) HOME PHONE:

~~ADDRESS~~: YOUNG ADULT FEMALE WORK PHONE:

LEAD: - EARLIER TODAY (10/28) SHE SAW A MAN IN A PARKING LOT NEAR ROBERTS ST. IN W. ST. PAUL WHO LOOKED EXACTLY LIKE THE COMPOSITE, EXCEPT THAT HE HAD 'PERMED HAIR'. HE GOT INTO A CAR NEXT TO HERS IN THE PARKING LOT. NO ONE ELSE IN THE CAR OR WITH HIM. NO SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY.
- REFUSED ANY OTHER INFO ABOUT SUSPECT OR SELF

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: POSS. CHEV. VEH MODEL: ? VEH YR: ?

VEH TYPE: 4 DOOR VEH COLOR: TAN VEH LIC: MJS 799

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: WEARING TAN JACKET

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: 0203 DATE: 10-28-89 11-28-89 INITIALS: C.S.

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

1277

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
Oct	23	89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

LEAD: Observed Satanic Symbols in Barn.

NAME 1 Jim Horn (sp) 252-8311

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ___ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ___ NO X

1025

V

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	24	89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

LEAD: Fettish For guns, drive-by shootings
Has connections in St Cloud
Probation Officer Jeffrey Oney 507-455-5843
No convictions sex crimes, but explosives without permit
violent & vindictive

NAME 1 Wade Michael Sell 1-31-67

NAME 2 _____

NAME 3 _____

AGENT 1 _____

AGENT 2 _____

5
9

COVERED: YES _____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES _____ NO X

edit 11-19 WV

Minnesota Department of Corrections

113 WEST MAIN STREET
P.O. BOX 594
OWATONNA, MN 55060 (507/455-5843)

lead #59

October 20, 1989

Re: SELL, Wade Michael
Height: 5'11"; Weight: Approx 195 lbs.
Eyes: Brown; Hair: Brown;
DOB: 1/31/67

Dear

The above named Subject was released from the Minnesota Correctional Facility at St. Cloud on 10/17/89. He is currently living with his parents at 308-7th Ave. NW, Waseca, MN. He had originally been placed on probation out of Goodhue County on the charge of Possession of Explosives Without a Permit. This offense stemmed from an incident that occurred in the evening of 9/30/87 in Cannon Falls, MN. There, he had been observed driving a 1972 Cadillac ambulance which he owned and had painted a skull and cross-bones on with a phrase: "Dead on Arrival." Officers stopped this vehicle after it was seen going over the centerline. Found in the vehicle was a fully loaded Ruger mini-14 .223 caliber rifle, a fully loaded .45 caliber pistol, an undertermined number of rounds of ammunition, 2 beer bottles partially filled with gunpowder with fuses, and 3/4 ounce of marijuana. While he was on probation, information was received that indicated he was dealing controlled substances between Mankato, MN, and Spring Valley, WI. He was eventually apprehended near Spring Valley, WI, on 10/17/88 for leaving the State of Minnesota without permission and for being in possession of a loaded .357 magnum. One of the officers who arrested the Subject on 10/17/88 reported that the Subject saw officers coming and was reaching for the .357, which was under the passenger's seat, until he observed that there were approximately 6 officers with M16's pointed at him. He was subsequently convicted of the charge of Felon in Possession of a Firearm in the State of Wisconsin and was also found in violation of his probation out of Goodhue County, MN. He did serve his time concurrently on both sentences at MCF-SCL.

As part of a Plea Agreement with the State of Wisconsin (for the Possession of a Firearm on 10/17/88), the Subject did turn over 2 illegal weapons. One of these weapons was a sawed-off professionally modified Ruger and the other was a homemade fully automatic replica of a World War II English machinegun. The Subject has bragged in the past to people of always having a 9 mm pistol close at hand. I have recently been advised by someone close to the Subject that he has this weapon still. It is also believed that he would have access to a number of weapons through his father's residence where he is now living.

The Subject lacks common sense. He likes to think of himself and has called himself in the past, "Rambo." When he is stopped by Law Enforcement Officals, he is not concerned that he might be in trouble, but is rather looking for how officers are leaving themselves open for attack. I would recommend that extreme caution be used when dealing with the Subject if any officer does stop him.

In the past, the Subject has been involved in a drive-by shooting with a person he had had an argument with. This drive-by shooting occurred in rural Waseca County and occurred while the individual he had the argument with was in the farm yard. He has also been involved in an incident at his parental home where he shot the telephone when his father threatened to call Law Enforcement Officials. There are other reports where the Subject has been intimidating to a number of people.

As a condition of his Supervised Release, the Subject is not to possess any firearms or materials that can be construed to be used as an explosive. I have advised him that this means that if he is in possession of anthing that could be mixed together to make an explosive, such as for a Molotov cocktail or such things as powdered charcoal, powdered metal, fertilizer with kerosene or gasoline, etc. Another condition of his Supervised Release is that he is to remain out of a 5-mile radius from Rasmussen Business College in Mankato, MN, as well as 5 miles from the residences of 5 staff members of Rasmussen Business College. Those 5 staff members are: Clell Hemphill, Karen Laingen, Hazel Hakes, Claudia Fortney, and Donna Schafer. Their addresses are:

Clell Hemphill Rt 1 (on Duck Lake) Madison Lake, MN	Karen Laingen Rt 2 Butterfield, MN	Hazel Hakes 307 Crestwood Ct N. Mankato, MN	Donna Schaffer 120 Tyler Ave N. Mankato, MN	Claudia Fortney 1629 Commerce Dr Apt 8 N. Mankato, MN

It is known that the subject has violated the terms of his supervised released by initiating contact with Claudia Fortney on 9/19/89. At that time he approached Ms. Fortney in the parking lot of her apartment building in North Mankato. At that time he was driving a light colored full sized pick-up. At this time no action is being taken on this violation since Ms. Fortney wishes not to testify for fear of futher retaliation.

The Subject was last known to have 3 vehicles. The 1972 Cadillac ambulance described above; a 1986 Ford Temp; and a 1977 Honda Goldwing GL 1000. An Alpha check done on 10/19/89 indicated no vehicles registered to the Subject. I do know that he continues to own the Cadillac ambulance as of 10/19/89. He has also recently been looking into purchasing a Jeep. In the past, he has also been seen driving an aluminum-colored Ford pickup (perhaps 1974 or 1975 model) which is believed to belong to a Tim Kandt.

I will be distributing pictures of the subject with a follow up memo to this letter. Those pictures should be received next week.

I would request that if any Law Enforcement Offical has any contact with this Subject, that I be contacted immediately. I may be reached at the following:

Work: 507/455-5843
Home: 507/451-8263

Tuesdays and Thursdays through the Waseca Sheriff's Office if not in the office at 507/835-1505.

If not at any of the above, contact the Steele County LEC at 507/451-8230.

If there are any questions regarding the above or if you need further information, please feel free to contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,

Jeffrey M. Oney
Senior Corrections Agent
Owtaonna, MN 55060

JMO/sm

SF-00006-05 (4/86)

STATE OF MINNESOTA

Office Memorandum

DEPARTMENT : of Corrections

DATE : 10/25/89

TO : Deputy Jim Kostreba
Stearns County Sheriff's Office
P. O. Box 217
St. Cloud, MN 56302

FROM : Agent Jeff Oney J.M. Oney
113 W Main, P.O. Box 594
Owatonna, MN 50461

PHONE : 507/455-5843

SUBJECT : SELL, Wade Michael

Attached is the picture of the above named Subject which you requested. Also enclosed is a copy of the letter that I have forwarded to various Law Enforcement regarding the Subject.

If you have any questions or concerns, please contact me at your convenience.

Thank you.

JMO/sm

X

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

6
1

LEAD: CONTACT JUDY LEA DORAN
608 7th AVE SO
Friends Phone - 654-0740
Devil Worship

NAME 1 JUDY LEA DORAN

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ___ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ___ NO X

Edit 11-19 WJ

Judy Lea Doran
608 — 7 Av. S.
no home phone
friend - 655 -0740

Devil worship, • human
torture + sacrifices
at Rolvel.

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: UNK STATUS: A B (C) X

OPERATOR: UNK.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: – Crime Stoppers Line in jail

NAME: Bob Kruenberg WORK PHONE: 251-5464

ADDRESS: UNK, Salesman McKay Buick HOME PHONE: 255-5125

INFORMATION: Suspicious vehicle - red trans AM in area of McKay Buick. Bob could see no plates.

68

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ / MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____ /

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

ent 11-19 ws

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: 0 8 : 0 0

LEAD: KID NAPED BABY ~~AT~~
LEFT IN K-MART PARKING LOT

7
8

NAME 1 ~~DR RENEE FREDERICKS ST PAUL 1-646-5535 MESS 646-8373~~

NAME 2 FREDERICKS — DR RENEE ST PAUL 1-646-5535
MESS 646-8373

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES X NO

PRIORITY: YES NO X

Fredericks 0822 10-24-89 checked St Cloud LEC files no record
0825 " Minn P.O. " "
0828 " STEARNS SO " "

RBD 4994

edit 11-19 WS

1129 Dr Fredericks +
10-24-89 Parole Officer Kathy

X-Mas 6 Months ago

732 LONG PRAIRIE LANGER 732 6165
983 MILACA - POSLUSNY 983-2561
-268-
441-4220

1040- KATHY LANGER - LONG PRAIRIE
1046- KATHY POSLOSNY - SHERBURNE CTY

Lead sheet made

1158 10-24-89
POSLOSNY
- NO -

- 0800 -

#13

Dr. Renee Frederickson
- St Paul - 1-646-5535
Message 646-8373 -
Cult act.

Cult abduction -
regarding Halloween -

woman took baby left
in parking lot -

Cult activities

- talk to woman -

Sgt. Henchcliff
Mpls. PD.

Nancy Kirchner
1781 Cypress Pl.
Sauk Rapids
253-3828
cult activist

Brenda Lodermeier
259-9375

4

C

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
10	24	89

TIME: 0 9 : 4 2

LEAD: SUSPICIOUS VEHICLE

8

2

NAME 1 STOLTZ - LENNY 5949 - CR #66 ST CLOUD

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

Edit 11-19 WX

SHERBURNE COUNTY SHERIFF DEPT.
FOLLOW UP/CONTINUATION REPORT

CASE NO. 89012000

TYPE OF OFFENSE SUSPICIOUS PERSON

COMPLAINANT LENNY STOTZ

ADDRESS 5949 C. R. #66 - ST. CLOUD, MN

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATIONS, ETC.

DATE: 10/23/89

Scouton, writer;

Complainant states that shortly after returning home from work this afternoon at approximately 1700 hours his four year old daughter asked to walk next door to the neighbors. Shortly after she had left complainant noticed a black Mustang with a loud muffler, approximately late '70's or early '80's vintage, turn off of C. R. #16 from the west and turn north on C. R. #66 which runs in front of the complainant's property. Complainant states that the vehicle drove just beyond his property and then stopped. Complainant then walked out into his driveway to see what the subject was up to and at that time the vehicle then pulled away from the place where it had stopped and drove on down C. R. #66 further and then stopped again. Complainant then states that he then turned and went back into house to get his binoculars to get the license number off of the car. When he came back out in his yard the vehicle came back south on 66 and then turned west on C. R. #16 back towards Hwy. #10. Complainant states that when the vehicle came by his place the second time the driver looked right at him and he was able to get a description of the driver. He described the driver as in his 20's with thinning red hair and a mustache and glasses. Complainant was able to get a license number from the vehicle which he states was DOO-583, however, when this plate was run through the computer it came back as not on file. When I explained this to the complainant he stated that possibly the plate number should be DDO-583. Again when this number was checked it came back not in file. It is possible that one of these plate numbers is the correct one and it is not in the motor vehicle files as yet, or possibly complainant misread the plate or the plate itself has been altered.

The reason the complainant and his wife are so concerned over this incident is the fact that the complainant's wife works for Dr. Wetterling. It is Dr. Wetterling's son, Jacob, that was just kidnapped in St. Joseph last night. Complainant and his wife state that they have two children, a four year old and also a 13 year old daughter, who normally stays home

THIS OFFENSE IS DECLARED:

- Unfounded ☐
- Cleared by Arrest ☐
- Exceptionally Cleared ☐
- Inactive (Not Cleared) ☐
- Ref. Other Agency ☐

SIGNED _____ Date _____
Investigating Officer

SIGNED _____ Date _____
Supervisor

alone for a short period after the school bus drops her off until the parents get home. However, due to this incident and the Wetterling kidnapping, complainant and his wife were going to make other arrangements so neither child is home alone for the near future.

I advised complainant and his wife that the information that they had given me would be placed in a report and copies given to the patrol division and the investigative division so that everyone was aware of this suspicious vehicle. I also advised them that we would make extra patrol at that residence for the near future. No further information is available on either the vehicle or driver at this time.

End of report.

Deputy Jim Scouton - 3514
Sherburne County Sheriff's Office
Elk River, MN 55330

October 24, 1989

JS/djc

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89 C

TIME: 1 3 : 2 0

LEAD: Anonymous caller states boy may have been a sacrifice for a satanic cult because of his age. No other info

1
1
2

NAME 1 Rich Grams, runs book on 5th Av.

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES NO

PRIORITY: YES NO X

Edit 11-19 ws

4

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
10	24	89

TIME: 1 4 : 2 5

LEAD: John Morris 523 54th Ave. N, St. Cloud, 252-2716.
Reported seeing sus. male, wht.,
near river and rail road bridge

1
2

NAME 1 Morris John

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

edit 11-19 wy 2576

X

DATE

MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

C

TIME: 1 4:50

LEAD: Lou Fischer 356-7368 observed susp. male by Old Hotel in St. Joe. Party was 45-50 y.o. dressed in tan clothing and brown hat

1

2

6

NAME 1 Fischer, Lou

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES NO X

PRIORITY: YES NO X

2576

Edit 11-19 WS

10-23-89

Lou Fisher 356-7368

Seen yesterday at approx 1200 a suspicious male by the old hotel. Party was 45-50 year dressed in tan clothing, brown hat.

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1630 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: SUE KERFELD WORK PHONE: ~~25~~

ADDRESS: 103 31ST AVE N. S.C. HOME PHONE: 252-4248

INFORMATION: APPROX. 6 MOS. AGO A SUSPICIOUS MALE WATCHED HER PLACE OF EMPLOYEMENT, PILGRIM CLEANERS,. MAN WAS DRIVING A GREYISH CAR POSS. LIC. # AGW 429. WAS INVESTIGATED BY DALE MARSHALL ST. CLOUD P.D.

1
5
5

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Talked to Dale 10/25 1145 - will get info ~~DMP~~ DMP

edit 11-19 WS

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1640 STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Carmine Fontana WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: National Center for Missing Children HOME PHONE: _____
Washington D.C.

INFORMATION: Reports talking to Tom Kordell Ph. 414-279-3266 states that he saw Jacob walking eastbound I-94 at 0800 or 0900 this date. Wearing Cub Scout uniform and carrying a knap sack.

1
5
6

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

2576

Edit 11-19 ws

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1650 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: MARGARET MUNTIFERING WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 1141 16TH AVE SO. S.C. HOME PHONE: 251-0988

INFORMATION: ON SUN 10-22-89 SHE WAS E.B. ON I-94 AND C.R. 75 WEST OF ST. JOSEPH WHEN SHE SAW SMALL TO MED. SIZED STATION WAGON TURN LIGHTS ON AND OFF FOR APPROX. 5 MILLE STRETCH. MIDDLE AGE MALE DRIVER.

1
5
8

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

Edit 11-19 WJ

Hold- Do not Cover

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	24	89

TIME: 1 7 : 0 0

LEAD: Jane Bleichner called to report suspect vehicle Mn Reg. 252-EEJ in her driveway Multi color: Black passenger door gold front end. Topper. 1 male wht. Also Sunday morning 2 wht. males in Black Ford Ranger with red & white design on side Mn Reg 310-CKW

1

6

8

NAME 1 Bleichner, Jane

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

Edit 11-19 WS

2576

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1703 hrs. STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Patty Neiman WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 1517 24th Ave N. St. Cloud Mn HOME PHONE: 252-0297

INFORMATION: Observed male individual walking near Skapko dressed in blk. clothing approx 1625 hrs. on Sunday 10-22-89

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: — AGE: Mid 20's

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: Med WT: Med HAIR: Blk

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit 11-19 WS

2

1

6

1

X

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1810 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: KATHY MEZHAN WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 37302 75TH AVE S.C. HOME PHONE: 253-9680

INFORMATION: SAW RED SMALLER CAR BY HER RESIDENCE AT APPROX. 1845 HRS. ON 10-23-84

186

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

edit 11-19 WS

X

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1813 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BONNIE JENSEN WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: 253-9166

INFORMATION: STATES A KELLY DODGE (MOTHER IS SHEILA) SAW A RED PICK UP BY WITTERLINGS DODGES TELEPHONE NO. IS 363-7607

1
8
7

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

edit 11-19 WS

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1845 STATUS: A B C X

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Father Kremer WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: St. Michael's church HOME PHONE: 251-6923

INFORMATION: Had "wht. male mid 20's, blk. full hair, driving Red car possibly a Mustang with Texas plates. Person was hanging around church and was inside several times during past week.

1 9 6

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: _____ AGE: Mid 20 years

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: Texas

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: Blk. Thick

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

edit 11-19 WD

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1850 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: DORIS FINKE WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: RT 2 BX 2350, SPRING VALLEY WISC. HOME PHONE: 715 684-3877

INFORMATION: STATES IRANIAN'S DON'T LIKE BAHAINS. COULD BE IRANIANS IN ST. CLOUD AREA

198

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: TYPE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit 11-19 WS

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1903 STATUS: A B (C) X

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tom Borgert WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 1303 18th St. S HOME PHONE: —
St. Cloud, Mn

INFORMATION: Observed white male, wearing glasses, traveling westbound Past Barnesville Mn on I-94 saw this individual holding his hand in a threatening manner toward a young child.

202

SUSPECT: NAME: White Male TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: Mid 20's

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: Mn

HT: — WT: — HAIR: Sandy

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

edit 11-19 wd

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1915 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jean Lucast WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 1773 Poppy Rd. St. Cloud HOME PHONE: 259-6398

INFORMATION: Saw wht male dressed in a purple body suit in the Country store 2 wks ago. Blk boots & jacket

SUSPECT: NAME: Wht. Male TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: 20 yrs.

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: Med WT: Med HAIR: Dk

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

2 0 5

edit 11-19 wd

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2020 STATUS: A B (C) X

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: DOUG ~~A~~ SMOKSTAD WORK PHONE: 854-5776

ADDRESS: 6232 JAMES AVE S., RICHFIELD 55423 HOME PHONE: 866-7788

INFORMATION:

SAW TWO MALES IN VEHICLE W/ MN LIC. 580 CKL W.B. ON 494. PASSENGER HAD NEWS PAPER W/ KIDNAPPING HEADLINES ON HIS LAP.

2 1 9

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS:

edit 11-19 WS

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2035 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Robin Sass WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 9549 Crestview Dr. St. Joe HOME PHONE: 363-4416

INFORMATION: Reported her 10 yr old daughter had recieved a phone call from an unknown male on Oct. 14th. Caller wanted to know her name, age, what she was wearing and if her parents were home.

032

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

edit 11-19 ws

DATE: 10.24 TIME: 2140 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: JUDY SCHRODER WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 151 4TH AVE N. W.P. HOME PHONE: 252-3762

INFORMATION:

IN MID SUMMER HAD MALE BOOK SALESMAN COME TO THERE DOOR W/ NAMES OF KIDS, AGES ETC... DRIVING GRY VOLVO. MICH. LIC. # 084 HLP

2445

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: 084 HLP STATE: MICH MAKE: VOLVO

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS:

Edw 11-19 ws

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2145 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: PEGGY BANKERS WORK PHONE: 252-3739

ADDRESS: 1725 CASTLEBERRY Rd. HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: JUNE - JULY - AUG. HAD RUST COLOR MID SIZED S/W DRIVE THROUGH NEIGHBORHOOD AND TOOK PICTURES OF KIDS W/M DARK HAIR

246

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit 11-19 WJ

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2200 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Deputy Norlund WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: Meeker Sheriff Dept HOME PHONE: —

INFORMATION: Possible witnesses to indecent exposure that took place in Watkins Sun afternoon:
Mary Winter and Sue Mailer 356-7434
Linda Lang 248 5th Ave N. Waite Park 259-4629
Lang will call us

248

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

clst 11-19 ws

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2245 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Huoom

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jodi Regan WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: St Cloud HOME PHONE: 251-3389

INFORMATION: 10-24-89 1445 hrs. older red chevette left Delwin ballroom entryway in a hurry. (went towards St. Clou driven by White male early 30's, dk greasy hair mustache, poorly shaven, tall & thin, jean jacket in passenger side of vehicle was a tan or yellow bag (large)

2
5
9

SUSPECT: NAME: w/m TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE: early 30's

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit 11-19 ws

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2315 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Husom

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kevin Johnson WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Milaca HOME PHONE: 983-2115

INFORMATION: Comp said that in late may there was a small red car (rusted) that was sitting at Reineke Park in Milaca with 2 males #1 w/m, beard & mustache dk hair 25 to 30 baseball cap #2 w/m, clean shaven sunglasses baseball cap, both had visors lowered. watched kids in park about 15 minutes

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Kids scattered (frightened) and vehicle left area.

Edit 11-19 WY

260

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
10	24	89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

LEAD: CONTACT TERRI SOUKUP
WORK - MPLS 333-9451

DEVIL LUBESHIPER

5
8

NAME 1 _____

NAME 2 _____

NAME 3 _____

AGENT 1 _____

AGENT 2 _____

COVERED: YES _____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES _____ NO _____

Edit 11-19 WJ

Terri Soukup
work - (Mpls) 333-9451

- is aware of some devil worshipers in the St. Ben's area, that may have done something like that.

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: UNK. STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: - Crime Stoppers call in jail

NAME: Kathy Subner WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 1205 1st Ave N HOME PHONE: 259-9698

INFORMATION: Suspicious Neighbor moved from her neighborhood about 2 months ago. Guy drives a red Mazda RX7. Caller says he meets description of abduction suspect No name. No further info.

SUSPECT: NAME: None TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ TYPE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

65

X

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	24	89

TIME: 0 0 : 3 8

(C)

LEAD: Spinks reported seeing Jacob & younger female near Atwood Center S.C.S.U.

Mitch Spinks, 255-3735
SCSU

77

NAME 1 Spinks, Mitch

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

Edit 11-19 wd 2576

0038 10-24

Mitch Spinks
St. Cloud State U
255-3735

Mitch and his friend believe they had seen Jacob and a young female at the Atwood rec. area at St. Cloud State U. They did get a good look at both of the kids because they stuck out from the rest of the students.

L.

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
10	24	89

TIME: 1 2 : 0 1

LEAD: KRISTA WEYER 685-3906
CALLED STATED SHE HAD HEARD
OF A GUNSHOT HEARD IN QUARRY'S
AROUND 2200 HRS. 10-22-89

1
0
0

NAME 1 WEYER, KRISTA

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

edit 11-19 WS

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
10	24	89

TIME: 12:10

LEAD: SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY

NAME 1 HENRY - CHARLOTTE 920 - 7TH ST SO WP 259-4124

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO ____

1
0
3

edit 11-19 wf

10-24-89
1210

Charlette Henry 259-4124 # Day care
Sunday night midnight
920 - 27th St SO
City RD 137
Deep 7 QUARRIES
- West residence -
- Roads ready to tar -
access Rd to school
2330 = 15-20 MINUTES -
SMALLER CAR HEADLITES CLOSER together
took off real fast -

Diederich

/

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	24	89

TIME: 1 3 : 2 5

LEAD: Marvin Brouillet 589-2196 Rt. 3 Morris
Party states that he uses a Dowsing Rod and has found the missing boy at a white farm house staying with a single wht. male.
Farm house is located 15.3/4 mi due west of Watertown S.D highway 212 then, 3.66 mi. due north from 212

NAME 1 Brouillet, Marvin

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO ____

1
1
3

DMc edit 11-19 WS

X

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	24	89

TIME: 1 4 : 0 0

#116

LEAD: LUKE SULLIVAN CALLED - W. 333-9336 H.-926-4112

HE HAS READ THE BOOK ST. JOSEPH'S

CHILDREN POSSIBLE COPY CAT SITUATION.

. CHILD MURDERS IN ST. JOSEPH MISSOURI.

NAME 1 SULLIVAN, LUKE - C

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

edit 11-19 WD

Luke Sullivan 926-4112

333 - 9336
MPLS.

636-1341
560-4500

Thinks this may be
a copy cat on a
book called

" St. Josephs Children "
BRAND NEW BOOK NOT IN.
about the murders
of children in St. Joe,
Missouri.

AUTHOR-
TERRY
GANEY
PUB. LYLE
STEWART
N.J.
1-800-L.S.
BOOKS.
201-866-0490.

.23-89

(CHARLES HATCHER)

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: 1 4 : 2 5

LEAD: JERRY WENSMAN - 987-3578 AVON 10-22-89

GREEN W/ RED PLAID SHIRT MALE

POSSIBLY HISPANIC WEST BOUND

ON RAMP I-94 BY AVON

NAME 1 WENSMAN, JERRY - C

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1 ~~Dodge, Dietrich Charlie MPD~~

AGENT 2 ~~Dietrich, Bob STCPD~~

COVERED: YES NO X

PRIORITY: YES NO X

Edit 11-19 WJ

120

X

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1500 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: DISPATCH

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: RAY + MARLENE LODEMEIER WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 35829 95TH AVE N. HOME PHONE: 252-2890

INFORMATION: AT APPROX. 1400 HRS. 10-24-89 THEY FOLLOWED CAR FROM ST. MICHAELS TO SAUK RAPIDS BRIDGE LIC 232 DEN MALE DRIVER W/ CHILD NEXT TO DRIVER

SUSPECT: NAME: JOHNSON, STEVEN ALLEN TELEPHONE: 09-11-56

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

127

Edit 11-19 WS

10-23-89 1500

Ray Lodemeier
Marlene
35829 - 95th Ave N.
252-2890
at approx. 1400 hrs.
west of St. Michael's
church - followed veh to
sauk bridge - Lic/232DEN

male driver with child
sitting next to driver

gave to 2551 at 1524 hrs.

X

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: 15:26

LEAD: Nancy Becker 252-3180
Wanted to know if anyone has checked St. Cloud State Quarries
. Friend of hers commited suicide and was found there.

1
3
4

Source NAME 1 Becker, Nancy

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES NO X

PRIORITY: YES NO X

Edit 11-19 WS

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1550 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: CARA OLSON WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 3109 IDAHO, CRYSTAL HOME PHONE: 546-9296

INFORMATION: SAW LARGE P/U 4X4 WHITE AND RED WITH MALE SLIM TO MED. BUILD. ~~DBR~~ BRN HAIR, JEANS POSSIBLE FLANNEL SHIRT AT DRIVE THRU AT MCDONALDS AT 169+ MEDICINE LAKE ROAD. ON 10-23-89. YOUNG MALE PASSENGER LOOKED SCARED. ~~EA~~

1
4
2

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

edit 11-19 wd

X

DATE: 10/84 TIME: 1550 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jeff Blomner WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: Waite Park HOME PHONE: 251-0134

INFORMATION: Wanted to know if swamps between St. Cloud and St. Joe had been checked

1
4
6

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit wd
11-19

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1620 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: IMALDA ANDERSON WORK PHONE: N/A

ADDRESS: 624 7TH AVE So. St. CLOUD HOME PHONE: 251-1721

INFORMATION: ~~SHE LIVES IN LITCHFIELD.~~
SHE HAS RELATIVES WHO LIVE IN LITCHFIELD WHO TOLD HER OF SOME PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN LITCHFIELD AREA AND THEY KNOW OF SOME OCCULT PEOPLE IN THE AREA.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

Edit 11/19 WS

153

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1621 hrs STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Burnie Long WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 114 2nd St. N.W Freeport HOME PHONE: 836-2225

INFORMATION: Observed very ugly wht. older male driving northbound on Thunder Rd. Small person (no Description) sitting very close to him. Early A.M. 5:30-6:00 Older green car possibly a Plymouth

1
5
4

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: AGE: Older

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit 11/19 WS

X

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1650hrs. STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Caroline Brink WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 31 2nd Ave SE St. Joe or Dumont Mn. HOME PHONE: 563-4014

INFORMATION: Had been in St. Joe this weekend and believes that Jacob's abduction is part of a Iranian conspiracy to psychologically terrorize her. she has been terrorized in the past while in Europe

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

#157

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

2576

edit 11-19 WS

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1545 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Brenda Graves WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 11 231 NE River Rd Rice HOME PHONE: 393-2633

INFORMATION: Brenda's friend, Noreen Herzfeld, Rt. 2, St. Joe, had someone who tried to break into her house late September. Incident reported to Sheriff's Dept. Noreen stated she got a detailed description of the person.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DESC: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

163

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1710 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BRENDA GRAVES WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 11231 N.E. RIVER Rd., RICE HOME PHONE: 393-2633

INFORMATION: HER FRIEND NOREEN HERZFELD HAS HAD A MALE WINDOW PEEPER AT HER RESIDENCE RECENTLY WAS REPORTED TO S.C.S.D.

1
6
3

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

gdit 11/19 wr

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1730 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: "Rou" WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: — HOME PHONE: —

INFORMATION: Check Satanic groups

SUSPECT: NAME: Satanic groups TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit 11/19 WV

169

X

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1734hrs STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: "Kathy" WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 644-7739

INFORMATION: States her friend "Renee" 934-7994, had a vision and indicated that she has seen a "white male, 5'10, med build. Suspect drives a older Blk. Bronco Suspect has round face and round eyes. Relating this male to a brick building off of Hwy 15 or 35W south. Feels he maybe a bus driver "Psychic"

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

edit 11/19 WY

115

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1745 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: JJE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kathy Olson WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: 252-3389

INFORMATION: Compl states she saw a red van parked next to a semi trailer at a farm located at the intersection of co. rd. 2 + co. rd. 4. Fisher Hill.

1

7

5

SUSPECT: NAME: none TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

Neg Contact at 1500 hrs.

Edit 11-19 WJ

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1735 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BECKY MOEZLER WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 1488 RONNEBY Rd, FOLEY HOME PHONE: 968-7754

INFORMATION: APPROX 1 MOS. AGO HER 10 YEAR OLD SON SAW A MALE 5'10"-6'0" GET OUT OF HIS MID SIZED 2DR AND GET A CAMERA OUT OF HIS TRUNK AND PHOTOGRAPH HER SON. ALSO WAS SEEN AGAIN IN THE AREA A SECOND TIME.
HAS DARK HAIR, MEDIUM BUILD

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: 5'10"-6'0" WT: 180 HAIR: DRK

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Call Returned: at 1507 N/C

Sealed 11/1/89 SK

174

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1800 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: SALOMON

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Gloria HAMANN WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: 252-7926

INFORMATION: Property owned by HAMANN - West of Grand Lake - (Cty Rd 8 Past Grand Lake West on cty 210 2 miles. Farm is across from 2 TV Towers. Possible Hiding Place

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

edit 11/19 ws

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1800 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Charles Buermann WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 20141 Hwy 15 Kimball HOME PHONE: 654-0772

INFORMATION:

reports Male in Midway Bar last Sat. afternoon - acting Strange - asking where he could stay have seen this person 2 times. Poss. Susp. also. W/M 5'9" to 5'10" Thin Build Black Curly hair approx 30 wearing blue jeans.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

Edit 11/89 wd

X

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1800 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: "Jerome" WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: — HOME PHONE: —

INFORMATION: Check Satanic aspects

1

8

2

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit 11-19 WS

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1818 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: PETER RUTTEN WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: ~~2925~~ 2925 GOLFVIEW CT. S.C. HOME PHONE: 251-0287

#190

INFORMATION: SAW SMALLER RED CAR AT ST. JOE TOM THUMB ON 10-20-89 AT APPROX. 1200 HRS. DRIVER WAS PARKED BY PHONE AND LEFT WHEN HE SAW MR. RUTTEN Possibly: Olds or Ford Maybe Blue No further info available

10-25-89 McLaughlin 1452

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDR

EMPL

DOB:

VEH STATE:

HT: HAIR:

Edit To CV

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

2 Edit 11/19 WD

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1840 STATUS: A B (C) X

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: JULIE CLAUSON WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: ZIMMERMAN MN HOME PHONE: 856-2625

INFORMATION: SAW A MALE LATE 20'S BUY A WRINKLY MASK FROM SHOPKO EAST FRI 10-20-89 AT APPROX. 1930 - 2000 HRS. DRK HAIR, 5-11, MED. BUILD WEARING LONGER COAT BOUGHT MASK WITH A CHECK.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

194

Edit 11-19 MW

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1854 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Mind

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: TOM SCHLOUGH WORK PHONE: 251-5077

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 253-1198

INFORMATION: SUSPICIOUS VEH SEEN AT CSAH #4 & 19th ST LIC # 703 EED 10-23-89 0640 - 0645

DRIVER W/M LAR CREAM YELLOW OR GOLD COLORED

199

SUSPECT: NAME: GARY LEE BAND TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: 33923 124th AVE NO AVON

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: 703 EED STATE: MN DES: TL CAR

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Cmt 11-19 WS

DATE

MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: 0 9 : 0 0

LEAD: Schreifels saw susp. male running from an abandoned house near I-95 toward Princeton on 10-23-89, 0730-0745

Home Phone: 685-3495

NAME 1 Schreifels, Don

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES NO X

PRIORITY: YES NO X

Edit 11-19 WS

002

Don Schreifels
685-3495 after 1900hrs.

seen a suspicious male in dk clothing running away from an old abandoned house along I-95 while Schreifels was enroute toward Princeton. That was at 0730-0745 on 10-23-89

X

DATE: 10-24 TIME: ~~1910~~ 1900 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BRIAN HANSEN. WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: CALLED EARLIER. HAD CHASED A HONDA CIVIC APPROX. ONE YEAR AGO NEAR A DAYCARE. GAVE LIC. NO. DNK 620

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

edit 11-19 WD

1080

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1908 STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kathy Closs WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Rt. 5 Bx 205 HOME PHONE: 745-2452
Little Falls, Mn

INFORMATION: Saw Individual white male, dk hair, glasses wiping off the hood of his car along side the Hwy. (number unknown) in East St. Cloud Sunday afternoon Small red vehicle

2
0
3

SUSPECT: NAME: Wht. Male TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: 20's

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

Edit 11-19 WV

X

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1910 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: EMERALD SAWYER WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: REFUSED HOME PHONE: REFUSED

INFORMATION: SAID SHE SAW RED CAR BY GROTTO ON 10-23-89 AT APPROX 1200.

204

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

edit 11-19 WS

X

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1915 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: DAVID KENNEDY WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 34 37TH AVEN. #6, S.C. HOME PHONE: 253-3817

INFORMATION: SAID HIS NEIGHBOR JOHN WALZ SOLD A CAR TO A MAN FROM S.D. PAID CASH. SOLD TO: RICHARD RASSMASSEN P.O. BOX RENNER S.D.

– TRUCKER – BRN HAIR 6-0 MED. BUILD CLEAN SHAVEN MID 30'S

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

602

edit 11-19 wd

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1945 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: Crime Stoppers call

NAME: Joyce Buerman WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: 597-2475

INFORMATION: Suspect-Gary Weirdgerding, 40 W, Male, 58" Lives in Cold Spring? Joyce owns resort in Richmond area-Last summer, late evening, 11:00pm. 2 youngs boys were fishing off dock. A boat pulled up & tried to entice the boys to come with him. The man had negative results.

SUSPECT: NAME: ~~GARY WEIRDGERDING~~ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

Edit 11-19 WS

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1955 STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Vern Laudenbach WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 304 E MN St HOME PHONE: 363-4677

#213

INFORMATION: Vern said he saw a blk pickup or blk Blazer type vehicle in the area where the Abduction took place. He saw this vehicle Saturday 10-21-89 evening at 7:00 pm near a corn field.

SUSPECT: NAME: None TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS _____

EMPLOYE Edit to _____

DOB: _____

VEHICL C STATE: _____

HT: _____ ✓ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

edit 11/19 wr

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1956 STATUS: A B (C) X

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Lu Ann Weaver WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 14894 Fiesta Circle HOME PHONE: 685-3120
Cold Spring

INFORMATION:

Saw sus. red & white vehicle
near Mall's in St. Cloud - Willmar
and also in Cold Spring

214

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — DES: Red & White

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit 11-19 ws

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2000 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: AL FISH VIA WRIGHT CTY. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 714 LOREEN LN. #207, MONTICELLO HOME PHONE: 295-3034(9)

INFORMATION: SAW A MAROON STATION WAGON IN HIS PARKING LOT WITH MN LIC. AFT 109 WHITE MALE REGISTERS TO PATRICK JOHN GILLES D.O.B. 110359

2
1
5

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

edit 11-19 WS

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2030 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Bar Owner WORK PHONE: 259-0922

ADDRESS: Bubba's Bar 736 S. Benton Drive Sault Rapids, MN HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Russ Thompson who is involved in child toy drives for children in St. Cloud area, took a large number of flyers from a volunteer and because of his demeanor appeared to be suspicious

#224

SUSPECT: NAME: Russ Thompson TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — MAKE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

edit 11/19 WS

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2050 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sy KANTOR Deceased WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 1851 OAK Rd, ST. CLOUD HOME PHONE: 251-4062

INFORMATION:

SAW SMALLER FOREIGN CAR DARK COLOR PARKED OFF C.R. 75 WEST ~~OF~~ OF ST. JOSEPH. PAST 3 WEEKS HASN'T SEEN SINCE KIDNAPPING.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

edit 11-89 WS

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2055 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: VIRGINIA LITFIN WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 206 19½ AVE N. S.C. HOME PHONE: 251-7255

INFORMATION:

WAS AT LAKE MARIA STATE PARK BY MONTECELLO SHE SAW A RED HATCHBACK WITH POSSIBLE LETTERING "ZX" THAN SAW MAN BY HIMSELF CARRYING A BLUE PAMPER IN HIS HAND. DISCRIBED AS 5'10 TO 5'11 DRESSED NICE CLEAN SHAVEN.

SUSPECT:

NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit 11-19 WJ

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2100 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jane STRATING WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Sauk Rapids HOME PHONE: 252-9594

INFORMATION: There is abandoned house on Highway 23 located between Arnold's Implements and the Optical Shop. She has not observed any ~~s~~ susp activity but feels it should be checked

2
3
4

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

Edit 11-19 WS

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2135 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BILL SOWADA WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 40419 100TH ST. ST. JOSEPH HOME PHONE: 251-3481

INFORMATION:

SAW FADED RED CAR IN
AREA 10-23-89 0815 HRS.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

edit 11-19 wd

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2200 STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: Huoom

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Karrie Kroska WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 811 7st S. Waite Park HOME PHONE: 253-2972

INFORMATION: Sunday night at 2300 hrs comp. heard 3 gunshots coming from field & woods across from apartments did not observe or hear anything else.

2
4
7

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: YR:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

edit 11-19 ws

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2215 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: KRITZECK

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Judy RASSIER WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 1116 15st NO HOME PHONE: 253-5171
ST-CLOUD

INFORMATION:

Red car (LARGE) Stopped by
their res SAT afternoon 10-21-89
watching her kids

249

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

edit 11-19 wd

DATE: 1024 TIME: 2222 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Cindy Frederick WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 6110 Kalland Circle
Albertville, Mn HOME PHONE: 612-497-4437

INFORMATION:

Saw Sm. Red car with 4 adults
sitting in car at Dick's Jack & Jill
St. Michael, Mn.

2
5
1

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS:

Edit 11-19 WV

DATE: 10-24- TIME: 2224 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sue Williams WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 9669 Michelle Dr. St. Joe HOME PHONE: 363-4272

INFORMATION:

Saw small red car in St. Joe area during last 7-10 days

2
5
2

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS:

Edit 11-19 WJ

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2225 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Huron

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Suzanne Thompson WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Mplo. HOME PHONE: 827-3965

INFORMATION: 10-23-89 1330 hrs saw a small red vehicle (alamo rental car) at the Minnehaha Parkway near Lake Harriet (between 50th st & 49th st.) There is a runoff from Lake to Minnehaha creek a lot of trees white male with dk hair 40's was acting suspiciously (yellow Tshirt blue pants

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: 997DWD 977DWD STATE: MN. DES: 3

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit 11-19 ws

X

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2225 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Maureen Pheley WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 3310 Swank Circle Menomonie, Wisc. HOME PHONE: 715-235-7948

INFORMATION:

Had Oriental stop in front of house and approach children for directions

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: Unk WT: Unk HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

Edit 11-19 WS

254

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2350 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Huson

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Margaret Dixon WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: S. Mpls. HOME PHONE: 874-7215

INFORMATION: Saw a boy that looked like Jacob playing with 2 others at Verda wash laundromat Chicago & Lake St, S. Mpls. boy bumped into her, excused himself and left with other boys. Desc. Reddish brown hair 60-70 lbs, red plaid shirt jeans Boy seemed fine.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

2
6
2
1

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit 11-19 ws

DATE: 10-24 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: MARTY TRAUT WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: 252-7584

INFORMATION: SAID HE SAW SUSPICIOUS VEHICLE NEAR BAKERS LAKE BY SARTELL

264

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

Edit 11-19 WS

(C)

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: 1000 hrs ___ : ___ ___

✓ 11-18-89 JW

LEAD: Suspicious ~~Black~~ GRAY Vehicle in City ST. CLOUD

NAME 1 DEBBIE DEE — Source

NAME 2 ROXANNE ANTIL

NAME 3 Michael ANTIL Nicole ANTIL KEVIN JORGENS LAURI SCOTT

others as source.

AGENT 1 Olson

AGENT 2 Freihofer

COVERED: YES ✓ NO ___ — Closed

PRIORITY: YES ___ NO ✓

Edit 11-19 WS

12921

[redacted]

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2030 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: DAVID REYES WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 5700 CAMDEN AVE. N., BROOKLYN CENTRE HOME PHONE: 561-5566

INFORMATION:

PICKED UP HITCH HIKER AT AVON TOOK TO MOOREHEAD ON 10-22-89 AT 2130 HRS W/M FULL BEARD DESCRIBED AS "DIFFERENT"

Edit to C

NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Cannot locate caller

No further info

Edit 11/19 ws

#227

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2105 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MALAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: PAUL KAPINSKI WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 205 11TH AVE #201, SARTELL HOME PHONE: 252-8111

INFORMATION: ON 10-24-89 AT APPROX. 1945-2000 SAW SMALL VEHICLE PARKED IN BRUSH OFF GRAVEL RD. NORTH OF MAYHEW LAKE IN BENTON CO. CALLED B.C.S.O. THEY CHECKED AREA VEHICLE WAS GONE BY 2015 HRS.

238

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit 11/19 wd

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2130 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: DAN OMAN WORK PHONE: 251-5464

ADDRESS: 38 13TH AVE So. Lo.P. HOME PHONE: NONE

INFORMATION: ON 10-22-89 SAW LATE MODEL PONTIAC T.A. ON C.R. 75 INTO ST. CLOUD FROM THE SOUTH TURNED NORTH ONTO 25TH AVE NO LIC. PLATE OR 21 DAY TEMP. WOMAN DRIVER MALE PASSENGER

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

edit 11/19 WS

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 10:20 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Husom

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Edgar Lee WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Milaca HOME PHONE: 983-2912

250

INFORMATION: 2 wks ago observed a small red car with loud muffler driven by w/m on their road going 5-10 mph There are only two houses on that road went back & forth 1/2 dozen times then left. Neighbor Dennis Nelson 983-2217 saw more of vehicle than above. has 3 boys.

SUSPECT: NAME: W/M TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MN MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR: /

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit WS 11/19

DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: J Jamar

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: SCOTT RENGRT Renert WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: 255-0547

#267

INFORMATION: HAS employee named "GORDY" who has not shown to work since crime. Will call back 10/26 to give full name of employee

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

X

DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Sladen

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: DAN RADEN WORK PHONE: 259-3760

ADDRESS: Stearns S.O. HOME PHONE: 253-5580

INFORMATION:

LAST KNOWN AT MCF-OPH

Check Stearns Jail Records Set Offender

No Record Stearns Co Jail

No Sexual CCH-

SUSPECT:

NAME: JOHN Kelley GAMMELL TELEPHONE: _____

MOTHER'S DONNA GAMMELL

ADDRESS: 3945 - Xerxes Ave So Mpls

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 12-2-62 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ TYPE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS:

269

Edited 1-8-90 DV

EPIT

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: S/B ROSENCRANS

NAME: Ron Rosencrans WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 6521 Xeler Lane No. Hwy. Brooklyn Park HOME PHONE: 533-8557

INFORMATION: 169 near Milaca, small red car License blue, Not a Chevette headed South. 2:00 pm. younger guy

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DESC: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

✓ 11/19/89 MST

282

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 8:05 AM STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mrs Richard Cummings WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Northfield, MN HOME PHONE: 652-2370

INFORMATION: Mrs Cummings states about a month ago she saw he suspicious, compact sta. wag. type vehicle, in a wooded area near the developement she is living in near Northfield. Vehicle had California plates. Man is in is 20's slender, covered his face when she saw him.

SUSPECT: NAME: ? TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DESC: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

288

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 0810 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: — WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: — HOME PHONE: —

INFORMATION: Saw Older Ford Granada traveling back roads in Collegeville Twp last week (Thurs.)

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: Unk STATE: Unk DESC: Red Ford

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

289

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 0810 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nolner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Unknown (Refused) WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Husband had seen a red car w/ front end damage driving erratically on Hwy 13 near Lakeper, Wisconsin # ERM 891, young man w/ Sandy colored hair

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: ERM - 891 STATE: Wisc. DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

290

1212 89

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0815 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Gene Davies WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: R4, Aitkin HOME PHONE: 218 927 3258

#292

INFORMATION: Had been driving through Long Prairie and had seen an older full size brown car w/racing stripe parked along Hwy 27 about 3 Blocks off the "making the turn". Had seen someone in the trunk of the car, trunk opened. Car had been parked in front of Yellow House that has a fuel tank outside.

(5:30Pm)

Possibly doing mechanical work. ←

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Cannot locate caller

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0824 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jean Petersen WORK PHONE: 835-5350 x+327

ADDRESS: Edina HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Red compact car, newer Chevette, BYJ841, Wisconsin plate 604 Blake Rd, Edina. Ms Petersen has not seen vehicle in the area before.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

X

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0836 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Richard Hanser WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Edina HOME PHONE: Would not give.

INFORMATION: Subject driving red car about 2 yrs ago from East Grand Forks or Rural Warren Mn. Worked at Patoto farm around there. Did not remember the guys name, but he was wierd.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

299

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0844 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

X

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Pat Knapp WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Maple Grove HOME PHONE: 420-6415

INFORMATION: Saw vision while praying. Boy is in culvert in Santiago twp. Old barn near where culvert is. Will call back with more visions.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DESC: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

301

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 850 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Lori Nielsen WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 921 Ridge Dr. St. Michael HOME PHONE: 497-4527

INFORMATION: Sep 19th - had seen a maroon Datsun Wagon driving behind her house in an open field went behind house about 10, came out again about 11:30ish she was getting the mail male party repeatedly stared at her, drove out to the highway and then drove past her house again about ten minutes later

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: early 30's AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR: medium Brown medium length

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

304

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0850 STATUS: A B (C) X

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kathy Ewers WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Court Administration HOME PHONE: 259-3623
Stearns County Courthouse

INFORMATION: Subject ordered 15 hot dogs from Meat Market. Looked suspicious. Left without getting his hot dogs.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

305

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1400 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Colleen Molitowski WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 7924 15th Ave NE Rice HOME PHONE: 393-4612

INFORMATION: She had reported a suspicious car this AM - from 10/24/89 - Car was now back - 843-BJS - person sleeping in it - Adult male, shoulder length blonde wavy hair. Benton Deputy Brinkman ✓ on vehicle GOA

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Winkels DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: 10-26-89, P.O. Winkels - called registered owner, Scott Arthur Pitman, 11-19-70, Rt 2 Box 104, Royalton, 468-2727, Pitman stated he works nights for Gold-n-plump, Cold spring, MN, and frequently stops at this location to sleep on his way home from work.

✓ 11/19/89 MJT

307

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 857 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Colleen Malikowski WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 7904 15th Ave N & Rice HOME PHONE: 393-4612

INFORMATION: Had seen a small red car parked on a field approach by there house about 1100 when headed in for work. Later that day her mother had been walking along the road about 1:30 and the car was still there occupied by a young adult male. No further description available. Red Car believed to be a Chevette.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: Unknown STATE: DES: Red Chevette

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 11/19/89 MSU

307

DATE: 18-25 TIME: 0900 STATUS: A B (C)

X

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tim Scott Hanson WORK PHONE: 612-633-4127

ADDRESS: — HOME PHONE: 612-870-4427

INFORMATION: Observed male 35/40 salt & pepper hair on I-94 to Fargo approx 0830 hrs

2 dr Ply Duster

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 11/19/89 mst

310

Tim
Cozal
1994 Monti
DDM-479

~~Timoth~~
Tim Scott Hanson
612-633-4127
612-870-4427
Cargo Freight

½ hour ago

2dr-Rust
older 35 to 40
salt & Pepper hair
on 94 into Fargo-

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0910 STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: Nahner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: [redacted] WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: [redacted] HOME PHONE:

St. Joseph

3/3

INFORMATION: July 88, male in smaller red car had approached her daughter and another girl on Minnesota Ave and asked them if they wanted a ride, they refused. Male party had penis exposed and in his hand - Car sits on Minn Ave on a daily basis. matter ~~should be~~ had been reported to St. Joseph Police

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER: Omni or Chevette

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: STEINBERG DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: ✓ w/ Chief in St. Joseph - No information

ST. JOSEPH POLICE FOUND NOTHING WHEN REPORT WAS MADE TO THEM SO THEY HAVE NO INFORMATION OR PAPERWORK ON THIS.

298

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0910 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: RICHARD SAND WORK PHONE: 837-5241

ADDRESS: 31682 293RD AV FREEPORT 56331 HOME PHONE: 837-5257

INFORMATION: SAW RED CAR W/TEXAS PLATES ON THUR 10-19-89. APPROX 20 MI W OF ST JOE'S. STOPPED COUPLE & ASKED DIRECTIONS TO ELMER ARCNEAU'S FARM. DRIVER DESC WM, MID 20'S, SANDY BRN HAIR, GLASSES.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

314

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0911 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Beverly Peterson WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 9407 Old Cedar Av Mpls, Mn. HOME PHONE: 854-4004

INFORMATION: Yellow Shirt, Lying next to river on stomach, Legs missing. (She saw this vision)

315

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 11/19/89 MSC

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0920 STATUS: A B C

Changed to 11/02/89

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: anonymous WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Watkins HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Red car went through Watkins with naked man driving car Last Saturday or Sunday

Do this

Contact Watkins PD - Merkel Co S.O

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DESC: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

~~No further info available~~

318

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 920 STATUS: A B C X

OPERATOR: Catello

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Brian HOLMES WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: BATTLEHAKE HOME PHONE: 263-2166

INFORMATION: Saw white/male 25 ish seen in Elk River, Mn on Hwy 10 going east. Driving an old red Chevette w/ Mn license 978-CKM

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 11/19/89 MSU

319

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0940 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

X

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Randy Miller WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Miller Auto Sales HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sold car to Troy A. Hicky, Rt. 1, Osakis, guy was strange. Car was a Pontiac 6000, blue in color.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

✓ 11/19/89 MSU

322

X

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0945 STATUS: A B (C)

323

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tom Kuesse WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Richmond HOME PHONE: 597-2251

INFORMATION: Thursday 19th, Co. rd 43 & Hwy 23. 1st house west of Noske,
Described as being 25+30 yrs old, dirty blonde hair, Looked Wierd. Seemed to be walking up Noske's driveway.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

✓ 11/19/89 MJC

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1000 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Winkels, Stearns Co.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Charles Erwin Klocker WORK PHONE: 363-8403 Kay's Kitchen

ADDRESS: P.O. Box. 162, St. Joseph HOME PHONE: 363-8379

INFORMATION: Red chevette w/ J.C. Penney Tires on L/R, Black interior. MN Lic. 571 DLX complainant saw vehicle this a.m. parked in the Mills Fleet employee parking lot.

325

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: 571 DLX STATE: MN MES: SAA

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 11/19/89 MSJ

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 10:25 STATUS: A B (C) X

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Doug Birk WORK PHONE: 544-6661

ADDRESS: Blaine HOME PHONE: 780-2072

INFORMATION: 5 weeks ago, Centennial Sq., Blaine Mn. Called heard young in Red car was exposing himself in the trailer Pk. Incident reported to Blaine or Lexington P.D.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 11/19/89 MSU

327

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1035 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Susan Feide WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Hudson, Wisc HOME PHONE: 715-386-5565

INFORMATION: Last June, Someone tried to pick her 6 yr old son. Young man, blonde hair, driving small red, noisy car.

329

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1130 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jeff Andeen WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 503 5th So St. Cloud HOME PHONE: 252-9453

INFORMATION: Goodwill Center - red Duster suspicious vehicle thereat in parking lot of Cashwise in Waite Park. Strange male individual in vehicle. Will attempt to get license number.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 11/19/89 MST

352

8700 5544

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 1240 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jan Vanderlinden WORK PHONE: 255-4751

ADDRESS: 1310 6th St N #3 St Cloud HOME PHONE: 253-7050

INFORMATION: A couple years ago, a Rick Paul had been arrested for entering her home about 5AM. In Paynesville. Physical matches description of suspect in abduction. Also had been having problems w/ window peeker. (Boeckers?)

346

SUSPECT: NAME: Rick Paul TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: 797 Maple St, Paynesville

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

10/25/89

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 12:45p STATUS: A B (C) X

OPERATOR: Dennis Kelly

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Officer Forslund WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Plymouth PD HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: A Dick Turch flagged Forslund down this morning and gave her the following info- At 11a, he was East bound on I-94. A Reddish Van, (81) was west bound, it made a cut accross two lanes of traffic and made a U-turn. It appeared to Turch that the van was probably trying to take evasive action from a white Blazer with cover

SUSPECT:

NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DESC: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Dick Turch phone numbers
Home 251-8199
work 251-8681

348

a light BAR on it. Turch said it looked like a police vehicle BUT was not.

Turch said the van pulled over on the shoulder of the east bound side.

Turch pulled off the road at the St. Michael/Albertville EXIT to wait for the van to get the plate number. The van never showed up.

DATE: 10/25/85 TIME: 1300 STATUS: A B (C)

X

354

OPERATOR: Nolner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Roberta Kennedy WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 2401 15th St N
St. Cloud HOME PHONE: 259-6073

INFORMATION: Her daughter was dropped off by her boyfriend about 1:30 AM on Monday morning. A very big man w/ long straight hair was standing by the dumpster, got into his car and drove towards her daughter, she got inside & locked the door - the car →

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

stopped and flashed the bright light and then threw something at the Townhouse. No other description ~~of~~ available.

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1255 STATUS: A B (C) X

349

OPERATOR: Nolner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Anonymous WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Older lady had a weird renter for about 2 weeks. Had a small red car and said he wanted work as a social worker. w/kids. Had to have a priest come over to her house to get the guy to move out. Father Tom- St Marys Parish

SUSPECT: NAME: Michael Kamm TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: Unknown

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: ~~[illegible]~~ BS 7011 STATE: Illinois IDES:

HT: WT: HAIR: /

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 11/19/89 MST

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 1405 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: DMP

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Carmen Fontana WORK PHONE: 1-703-235-3500

ADDRESS: National Center for Missing Children HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION:

Susp. Male living in a Red Car Ariz. plates - near Alamo Club Brooklyn Center. Male is ~~an~~ a Carmen Pat. Mpls V.A Hospital - Small Dog in Car

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

365

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 1407 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: DMP

X

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Carmen Fontana WORK PHONE: 1-703-235-3500

ADDRESS: National Center for Missing & Children. HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION:

Caller George Gunkaski 275-2963 reports susp Black male who drives a Red Chev - works for Color tile in Danfield MN.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1425 STATUS: C

OPERATOR: Kostreba

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sue Reskel WORK PHONE: 715-284-5357

ADDRESS: Jackson Co SO HOME PHONE: 715-284-9433
Black River Falls, Wisc

INFORMATION: At 1136 today a truck driver called on I-94 by Hixton he was following a late model Red T-Bird Iowa Plate partial # 968. Driver 35-40 glasses white male passenger 12-14 year old male light hair fair complexion. Child had something around head over his mouth & driver kept trying to push him down. Veh was going East but (over)

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: YR:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: 10-26-89, P.O. Winkels, contacted source of information who was unable to provide any further information

✓ 11/19/89 MJ

368

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1430 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jim Botz WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 135 10th Ave SE St. Joe HOME PHONE: 363-4697

INFORMATION: About 3 wks ago. Car parked outside of townhouse. Bluish grn auto, rough looking, 190 pds brn. hr.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 11/19/89 MST

369

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1437 STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jerry Berwick WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 6468 Fawn LN Lino Lakes HOME PHONE: 484-4890

INFORMATION: 2 months ago, Lino Lakes, Man chased young Lady. Young Man was naked. Unknown if young man was apprehended by Lino Lakes P.D.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 11/19/89 MSO

371

DATE: 10-25 89 TIME: 1440 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Jacobs

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Ervin Rieland WORK PHONE: 253 5530

ADDRESS: 24297 88th Ave HOME PHONE: 252-0985

INFORMATION: states that on Fri at about 1600 He saw a Red smaller vehicle with 1 male occupant parked off Roadway Between 88th + Super 8 + Dolwin

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

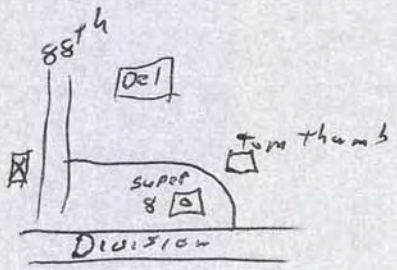
DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:



312

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1450 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: LT WALLY JOHNSON WORK PHONE: 701-746-2500 x36

ADDRESS: GRAND FORKS ND P.D. HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: THIER COMPL SIGHTED MID SIZE RED VEH CONTAINING WM & 8-11 YR OLD CHILD AT LOCAL GAS STATION.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: 28-30

VEHICLES: LIC: MID SIZE RED 4D. STATE: _____

HT: 5-7 WT: THIN HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: SGT DODGE MPLS P.D. DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1445
LT DIEDRICHS ST CLOUD P.D.

RESULTS: CALLED LT JOHNSON. COMPL RICK LIEN, 8-18-64, 505 N 47th ST, GRAND FORKS ND 701-746-4829 OBS A MID SIZE VEH CONTAINING ABOVE DESC MALE & CHILD WHO RESEMBLES PHOTO OF VIC. SUSP VEH DROVE INTO STAYMART GAS STATION ON GATEWAY DRIVE. WHEN HE GOT OUT, LOCKED CHILD IN VEH, TOLD CHILD TO STAY IN VEH. WHEN COMPL CAME OUT OF STATION, VEH WAS GONE.

519

12-05-89

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1500 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Rene Traut WORK PHONE: 251-0647

ADDRESS: 8490 Oak Rd HOME PHONE: 252-6807
Near Fisher Hill

INFORMATION: Saw red car Last Friday.
Small car like Vega, Wht
box or cooler in back seat
No description of driver or
License number of vehicle.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

375

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1645 STATUS: A B C X

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Ruth Spindler WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 2260 14th Ave. North St. Paul HOME PHONE: 779-8460

INFORMATION:

States: She has personal knowledge that suspect is involved in "white slavery" Lives in Stacey, Forest Lake or, Hugo.

SUSPECT:

NAME: Patrick Kane TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: Unk.

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: 60-70

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — DESC: Wht. Van

HT: 5'10" WT: — HAIR: Wht.

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: 10-26-89 P.O. Winkels - source is "suspicious" of the suspect states his name should be in ~~Cit~~ Stacy, MN, Phone Book, states suspect has a gravelly voice.
U.S. West Directory has # of 462-4446.
White Bear Lake P.D. 429-8511
Called Back 2220 hrs. - Patrick Kenneth Kane DOB/ 05-31-37, 1515 Adrian, St. Paul, owner of a recovered 10-29 in 1973. Nothing further.
✓ 11/19/89 MSU

381

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1720 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Cliff Teigland WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 310 8th Ave. N. HOME PHONE: 259-0369
Sartell Mn

INFORMATION:

Reporting a suspect at 327 8th Ave S St. Cloud and a red chevelle parked on 4th St. S. States this party matches media suspect description.

Bruce Bundy

SUSPECT: NAME: ~~White Male~~ TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: 327 8th Ave S.

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: Unk AGE: 20-30

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — DESC: Red Chevelle

HT: 5-9 WT: 180 HAIR: Str. Blnd.

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Edister C

2-2-90

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1730 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jean Undlin WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 2932 Aurora Ln. St. Cloud, Mn. HOME PHONE: 251-9386

INFORMATION:

Wants us to consider Satan worship as a possibility

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — DES: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

304

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1740 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Gary Fuerstenberg WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 1601 W St. Yerrain HOME PHONE: 251-3806

INFORMATION: 2-3 weeks ago - had been visiting the Jean Donovan house and remembered he had to park behind a small red car

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: IJES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 11/19/89 MSU

385

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1800 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: OB

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Shirley LAHR WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 8551 CR 75 St. Joe. HOME PHONE: 563-8134

INFORMATION: 1 week ago - 7PM - RED CAR Parked in the DEL-WIN Car went By her - very fast - like CAMERO style NOT CHEVETTE. 3 Boy's ON ROAD ALMOST HIT Also - NO PLATE AVALLABLE,

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

LBS

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1800 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: QB

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BURTON HILL WORK PHONE: ?

ADDRESS: GENT, MN HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION:

"I know where he is",

"3 miles north of St. JOE NE,-

OLD FARM GROVE, BURIED."

[redacted]

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 11/19/89 MSC

888

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1800 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Lindu Casper WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Eagen, MN HOME PHONE: 688-9286

INFORMATION: Ladd Hostrum - sexual abused [redacted] 10 yrs ago, not charged for it. Has no idea where he is living now.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1810 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Edward Jones WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 4000 Cleveland St. Columbia Hgts. HOME PHONE: 788-1427

INFORMATION:

Reporting a Red Dodge Small MGG-180. Driver wht. male 25-30, 180-200, Sandy Blnd Hair, In Roseville today No Susp. Activity

SUSPECT:

NAME: Wht. Male TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: AGE: 25-30

VEHICLES: LIC: MGG-180 STATE: Mn DESC: Red Sm.

HT: — WT: 180-200 HAIR: Sndy Blnd

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

571

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 1815 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Muehring

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: (refused to give name). Anonymous female called - said she overheard a group of teenagers outside the grocery store in Clearwater talking about a satanic cult sacrificing dogs down by the river - she said the kids were probably talking about the river between St. Cloud & Clearwater; No other info. given.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

392

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 1830 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Doug Stang WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 809 2ND Ave NE, Sartell HOME PHONE: 654-0721

INFORMATION: Had seen a red Geo parked on Hwy 10 1 mile S of 27, N/B Lane. 1ST noticed at 0830, still there at 1600, no plate # given. Observed veh on 10/25/89. No occupants, not nea

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Veh. was observed on 10/25/89 at the above listed times. No occupants either time. Also not near residential area, possible vehicle breakdown. EK

11/19/89 MJC

393

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 8:45pm STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: J JAMAR

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mike FANGEL WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: State Patrol BRAINARD HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: RICK PICKAR, tel 828-4000, reported sighting of 10-11 year old boy setting on hwy. 3 miles so. of BRAINARD at 7:00pm 10/25/89. Boy picked up by Blue/~~gray~~ gray Suburban.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible]

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

✓ 11/19/89 [illegible]

405

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1840 STATUS: A B (C)

X

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Steve Roth WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 215 East Viking Dr Apt. St. Paul MN HOME PHONE: 483-1354

INFORMATION: Tom Thumb in Little Canada off of Little Canada Rd BLK Pont Grand AM 141 CWA. Boy with suspect Looked Like Jacob. Boy was under no stress.

392

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 11/19/89 MSC

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 1645 STATUS: A ~~B~~ C X

OPERATOR: Kahaut - BCA

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: HATSCH

NAME: MARGARET Hapsch WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 2515 Fillmore St. NE Mpls., MN HOME PHONE: 788-1607

INFORMATION: Called BCA to report that 1 yr. ago her 5 yo was the victim of an attempted stranger abduction. Car involved was red. Mpls. P.D. has a report on file.

SUSPECT: NAME: ~~UK~~ TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: YR:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Spoke with Hapsch who stated that sometime in the spring of 1988, possibly April, between the hours of 1600-1800, her 5 yr. old was sitting on the sidewalk approx. 1 blk from her res. when a small red vehicle, possibly a Chevette or Escort, drove up to the 5 yr. old girl, got out of the veh. + approached the girl. Hapsch stated that the suspect told her daughter that "her mommy was sick" + that she should get in the vehicle with him. The 5 yr. old child ran to the neighbors res. and the susp. got into the veh. + drove away. Unable to provide license plate #. Described the suspect as 26-27 YOA, blond hair, mustache, medium build with sideburns →

591

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1930 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Jacobs

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Lori Fedder WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: / HOME PHONE: 629-7331

INFORMATION: saw Bright Red vehicle pull out from Field Rd, located about 3 mi East of 23 on Hwy 95 north side of Rd. near green Res.

Time: 1430

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR: /

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

400

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 2210 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Muehring

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mason, Gill WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: St. Paul, MN HOME PHONE: 571-7779

INFORMATION: -Her brother told her there is a man Harley Kocke (?sp.) who drives a '78 or '79 Chevette (Red), lives next to a playground in No. St. Paul - has served time in prison for sexual abuse on children - man owns a 35 ft. trailer & cabin on Lake Mille Lacs - his home phone # 777-1277; says he fits the description & there is a buddy who works w/him no name on buddy

SUSPECT: NAME: Kocke (sp?) Harley TELEPHONE: 777-1277

ADDRESS: No. St. Paul

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: '78 or '79 Red Chevette

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

2-2 89

Bier, Gary Allen 407-[redacted] (72)

DATE: 10-85 TIME: 2225hrs STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mrs. Walter Quinton WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 1811 Stonewater St. White Bear Lake HOME PHONE: 429-4486

INFORMATION:

Saw susp. at a Mall in the Metro Area 1½ months. Mn Reg: RJM-761 4 dr Ply 350-400 lbs. Had a wht. juv. under a blanket in the car

SUSPECT: NAME: Bier, Gary Allen TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: RJM-761 STATE: Mn DES: 4dr Ply.

HT: WT: 350-400 HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: 10-26-89 P.O. Winkels Information obtained by unk. officer.

DB Report

Report Date: 11/05/89
Report Time: 10:49:14

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

Source of Information

Name: QUINTON,WALTER MRS.

Home Phone: 429-4486

Priority

Address: 1811 STONEWATER ST
WHITE BEAR LAKE State: MN

Work Phone:

C

Lead: SAW SUSPECT AT A MALL IN THE METRO AREA 1 1/2 MONTHS. MN PLATE RJM761 4 DR PLYMOUTH 350-400 LBS HAD JUVENILE UNDER A BLANKET IN THECAR.

Suspect Information

Name:

Date of Birth: 00/00/00

Address: City: State:

Phone:

Description:

Height: Weight: Build: Race: Sex: Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information:

Vehicle Description:

Make: PLYMOUTH Model: 4DR Year: 85 Type: Color: License: RJM761 State:

Officers Assigned: #1- #2- Date Assigned: 00/00/00

Results: 10-26-89 P.O. WINKELS INFORMATION OBTAINED BY UNKOWN OFFICER SEE RECVORD #409

Notes:

Cleared: F Date Cleared: 00/00/00

Record Number: 410

410

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	24	89

TIME: 0 9 : 3 0

LEAD: Carol Freihammer: 517 2nd Ave. N, Sauk Rapids, 252-4433

Observed male juv. with Red jacket & blue sweatpants
Hair was darker & longer & shaggier than pictured
Seen around Atwood Hall and Lounge,
and Bakery Shop

NAME 1 Freihammer, Carol

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

#1031

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

2576

Edit 11-19 WR

at 9:30-9:45

at Atwood at Bakery Shop
at Lounge

Red jacket - blue Sweatpants
brown - darker
longer + Shaggier than picture
Carol Freihammer
517 2nd Ave N
Sauk Rapids
252-4433

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1615 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Salomon

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: CORA Williams WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 356-7921

INFORMATION: Attempted Abduction at ~~Target St. Cloud~~ Cashwise Store Wade Park
2 Boys went to Bathroom ~~at Target~~ Cashwise - while waiting
a man tried to talk Small boy into leaving
Identity of Boys known to MARK ~~MRS.~~ EVANS,
St. Cloud. 5 year old was grabbed - Escaped
Wade Park Police were called

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Qdet 11-19 WS

1730

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	24	89

TIME: 15:10

LEAD: CORA WILLIAMS CALLED 356-7921
STATED POSS. ABDUCTION
AT TARGET BELIEVED TO
BE CASH WISE REPORTE TO W.P.P.D.

NAME 1 WILLIAMS, CORA C

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

Edit 11/19 WS

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1315 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Peschong -2568

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Lane Johnson WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Pope Co. S.O. Balsam-Wise HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION:

Susp. small red car passed Jim Eklund 715-483-9195 of St. Croix Falls - on River Rd then pulled over R side of road & car was empty, then again passed him again.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: 509 DTV STATE: _____ YR: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS:

Edit 11/19 WD

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 0945 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Peschong

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Dale Dayon WORK PHONE: 251-7611

ADDRESS: Mayhan Printing HOME PHONE:
Sauk View Dr.

INFORMATION: Saw a Royal Blue semi with a sleeper cab parked in Printing Lot Sunday nite - only description was it was dirty and it was Royal Blue

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

entered 11-8-89 MAT

edit 11-19 WS

1084

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1750 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: REFUSED FEMALE WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: SAW SUSPICIOUS PERSON IN ST. JOE PRIOR TO KIDNAPPING AND HASN'T BEEN SEEN SINCE KIDNAPPING.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

10337

entered 11-9-89 HH

Edit 11-19 WS

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1220 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: 2568

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Carmen Fontana WORK PHONE: 800-843-5678

ADDRESS: National Center for Missing Children HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION:

ANONOMOUS WANTS THE VAPORS SPA CHECKED - its in Grove twp on Bunker Lake Rd - maybe Anoka Co -

13236

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Edit 11/19 WS

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1540 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Hilda Smith WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: R1, Avon, 37312 185+L Avon HOME PHONE: 845-2531

INFORMATION: 7:30 monday morning had seen suspicious vet near her home - occupied by adult male, took off when she approached, had a few days growth of beard.

16113

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE: 30's

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: TYPE: older 4-door maroon mercury

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

12/12/89

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1614 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sandra Saxon WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 1926 3RD St N, St Cloud HOME PHONE: 255-9081

INFORMATION: Juvenile Daughter had been approached by adult male in red car, offering a ride and beer, subject had open bottle in car on 3RD St. in St. Cloud, Hair parted to 1 side Blonde, middle aged, wire rimmed glasses Small Red Car - Drove away slowly

Daughter - Maria Saxon
Home at 3:30 PM

1614

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

12/12/89

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1230 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Ehr Lichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: John Gardner WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 1421 Moonlight Hill. Minnetonka HOME PHONE: 935-4077

INFORMATION: Orange VW rabbit, 8:30 Monday, Hwy 7, Mpls. Driver was really strange. Looked like he was harassing lady with a young boy in another vehicle. Didnot get lic number from vehicle or drivers description

91191

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

12/12 89

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 2210 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Heidi

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Larry Aldrich WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 689-5653

INFORMATION: Mon Oct 23 approx 1230 - 1300 ~~[illegible]~~ source was driving down Hennepin Ave when he saw a male W/m standing on the back of a a red '82-83 Ford Fiesta taking pictures of kids playing in the schoolyard off Jefferson Elementary.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE: mid 20's to 30

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: [illegible]

HT: WT: HAIR: Dr hair

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

81191

12/12 89

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 1545 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sheila DeVine WORK PHONE: 259-4000

ADDRESS: 1139 154th Av S HOME PHONE: 654-1659

INFORMATION: Fri 13th 1950 hours, red car stopped in front of house two times, guy bent out window to look at the 3 boys playing in the front yard No description of suspect She went outside w/ the boys & car came around again but turned around and drove away

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: Susp Red Car

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ 12-12-89 DK

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1045 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Dawn Anderson WORK PHONE: NA

ADDRESS: 7620 Duluth St, Golden Valley HOME PHONE: 546-5318

INFORMATION: Had seen male party approx 3 weeks ago taking pictures of school children by her house during school hours.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE: 20-30

VEHICLES: LIC: 1-Q--- STATE: Ohio DESC: Red Sports car 2-Door

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Possible License 12Q423 12Q432

Both not on file

8 15146

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1407 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: CB

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: MRS. JOHN Fuch's WORK PHONE: ~~685-3468~~

ADDRESS: Cold Spring - HOME PHONE: 685-3468

INFORMATION: CR#2 - HAD Dog Barking -
Dog Real BAD AT MID-NITE
Sunday - I think's the WOOD's.
Should Be SEARCHED By her home.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

0339

entered 1-9-89 HH

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 130PM STATUS: A B (C) X

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Anonymous

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: June/July, 176DED had been parked in front of his house, would drive up about twenty feet at a time, stop get out then get back in & go ahead & repeat this procedure, when he went outside to ✓ car drove away

SUSPECT:

NAME: LUNDSTROM, JAMES DELOS TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 02-28-17 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

10335

entered 11-9-89 HH

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 2200 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Richard Kolodjeski WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 17629 CR 52 Ave HOME PHONE: 746-2635

INFORMATION:

Wants to know why tread prints are not on the flyers for veh. I.D.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

10332

entered 11-9-89 - HH

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1908 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Greg Beck WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 3648 Hwy 33 Cloquet Mn HOME PHONE: 218-879-2262

INFORMATION:

Found a blue pullover shirt on a logging road north of Brookston.

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — DESC: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

10331

entered 11-9-89 HH

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 2340 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Muehring

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mathes, John WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 592-3407

INFORMATION: – at app. 2320 tonight, he saw a dk. blue (1975) Chevy traveling at high rate of speed or so towards Wadena on Hwy. 10 (westbound to the North Dakota border); appeared to be 2 people in the car; driver had longish-hair; couldn't tell if it was male or female.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

10830

Entered 11-9-89 HH

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 2358 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: ~~2358~~ Muehring

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Huse, Chris

ADDRESS:

~~WORK~~ Home PHONE: 605-258-2296

HOME PHONE: 605-258-2206

INFORMATION: At app 1030 this morning, he saw a w/male behind him driving a dk. blue Chevelle on highway going to Aberdeen, S.D between Gettysburg & Selby. He glanced up & saw a head & shoulders pop out of the window on the driver's side, and then disappear again. Immed. after, the car started to drift out of the lane, as if the

over

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

10329

entered 11-9-89 HH

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 2100 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Al Lee WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 1519 10th Ave. SE Rochester Mn. HOME PHONE: 507-289-8077

INFORMATION:

Check Satanic Activities

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

10328

Entered 11-9-89 HH

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 2159 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: MICHELLE FINDERS WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 16978 GRAND LAKE Rd. COLD SPRING HOME PHONE: 251-9119

INFORMATION:

SHE STATE A PAUL BOETZ TOLD HER THAT ABOUT ONE MONTH AGO A MAN APPROACHED HIM IN A CAR AND TOLD HIM TO GET IN. HE DID NOT GET A DESCRIPTION OF MAN

SUSPECT: NAME: W/M TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

16327

Entered 11-8-89 HH

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 2000 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mindy Leko WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 110 14th Ave. N. S. St. Paul HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION:

Reported that on Oct 15 a white male in a red & white car was taking pictures of her children while they were on thier way home from Seven-Eleven. Followed kids toward home

SUSPECT: NAME: Wht. Male TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — MAKE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

10335

Entered 11-8-89 HH

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1920 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jim Schreifels WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 9182 CR138 HOME PHONE: 254-2913

INFORMATION: Reported white male with red hair on CR 9. Person carring two shotguns dressed in brown Possible vehicle white Travel-All

SUSPECT: NAME: Wht. Male TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — TYPE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

10324

~~Entered~~ 11-8-89 HH

Entered

DATE: 10/25/84 TIME: 2250 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Muehring

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Ross, Julia WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 938-2330

INFORMATION: - she has strong feelings and affirmations (not psychic) that Jacob is still alive, tied up & held hostage in a cabin;
- she feels a professional psychic should be hired.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

entered 11-8-89 MAT

10281

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1130 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Wohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Cheryl Pearson WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 20210 Dunbar Ave Farmington HOME PHONE: (612) 463 4985

INFORMATION: She has a strange feeling that Jacob is being held in Wrightstown, about 13 miles So of Wadena by a deranged man who lives by himself.

SUSPECT:

NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

9123

Platt Book

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 9:45 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Wyllie

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: John Franke 682-1162 WORK PHONE: 295-2056

ADDRESS: White County Sheriff Office/ HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION:

Monticello Ford Dealership - Dave Peterson 295-2056

Contact / Charlie Hinote - ex police officer who works there.

Has information about an - individual w/ small red car. Chevette man moved from Elk river - lives on farm w - family - fits description - separated and little slow

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER: DAN McCLEAN melrose area

DOB: AGE: ex wife phone number

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR: in Elk River 441-8349

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

8954

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 2030 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohrec

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Stephen VanAntwerp WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 128 6th Ave SW Cambridge HOME PHONE: 689-4946

INFORMATION: Had been in service w/ suspect Suspect charged in service w/ abduction and rape of a 7 yearold female, Last known address was in San Angelo Texas. That's it!

SUSPECT: NAME: Daniel Race TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: Unknown

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

✓ entered 11-6-89 ps

11158

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 20:30 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Wegllie

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Nat Center for Missing + Exploited Children HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: 2101 Wilson Blvd Arlington VA WORK PHONE: 703-235-3900

LEAD:

(See Attached.)

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

2748

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: 10-31-89 INITIALS: AB

EDIT: ✓ DATE: 11/19/89 INITIALS: MSC

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

CF (LSF)

CALL DATE 10/25/89
CALL TIME 20:30
REPORT TAKEN BY HAB
LOG NR. 731242

MISSING PERSON - NAME AS PUBLISHED: JACOB WETTERLING
MISSING FROM: , NA

CURRENTLY KNOWN AS:

SEEN:

, NA PH:

DATE LAST SEEN: / / TIME LAST SEEN: 00:00
SEX: M RACE: DON'T KNOW HT: WT:
BUILD: DK EYES: DK HAIR: DK
COMPLEXION: DON'T KNOW DOB: / / APPROX AGE: 0

CLOTHING:

OTHER IDENTIFIERS:

WHAT HAPPENED WHEN YOU SAW THE PERSON?

WHAT WERE YOU DOING AT THE TIME?

HOW DID THE PERSON REACT TO YOU?

HAVE YOU SEEN THIS PERSON BEFORE? NO
DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SEE THIS PERSON AGAIN? NO

Caller says child may be at The Vapors, a sauna which has young male prostitutes. The Vapors is on Bunker Lake Rd in Grow Township. Caller also said there are other saunas in the area which are involved in child prostitution.

MISSING PERSON HAD NO COMPANIONS

NO MOTOR VEHICLE ASSOCIATED WITH SIGHTING

CALLER: ANONYMOUS CALLER

, NA

LOG NR: 731242

PHONE - HOME:
WORK:
PRESENT LOCATION:
, NA

REASON CALLER BELIEVES PERSON IS MISSING: TV

DID YOU REPORT THIS INFORMATION TO A LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY? NO

WAS ANYONE ELSE WITH YOU WHEN YOU SAEW THIS PERSON? NO

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 17:01 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Wyllie

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Nat Center for Missing & Exploited Children HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: 2101 Wilson Blvd - Arlington VA WORK PHONE: 703-235-3900

LEAD:

(See Attached)

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

2747

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: 10-31-89 INITIALS:

EDIT: ✓ DATE: 11/19/89 INITIALS: MST

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

CF (LSF)

CALL DATE 10/25/89
CALL TIME 20:51
REPORT TAKEN BY HAB
LOG NR. 731244

MISSING PERSON - NAME AS PUBLISHED: JACOB WETTERLING
MISSING FROM: , NA

CURRENTLY KNOWN AS:

SEEN:

, NA PH:

DATE LAST SEEN: / / TIME LAST SEEN: 00:00
SEX: M RACE: DON'T KNOW HT: WT:
BUILD: DK EYES: DK HAIR: DK
COMPLEXION: DON'T KNOW DOB: / / APPROX AGE: 0

CLOTHING:

OTHER IDENTIFIERS:

WHAT HAPPENED WHEN YOU SAW THE PERSON?

WHAT WERE YOU DOING AT THE TIME?

HOW DID THE PERSON REACT TO YOU?

HAVE YOU SEEN THIS PERSON BEFORE? NO
DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SEE THIS PERSON AGAIN? NO

Caller said she has heard of cult activity in the Elk River, MN area. Caller
suggested child might have been taken by a cult group.

MISSING PERSON HAD NO COMPANIONS

NO MOTOR VEHICLE ASSOCIATED WITH SIGHTING

CALLER: JOAN RILEY

, NA

PHONE - HOME: (612)477-5450 WORK:
PRESENT LOCATION:
, NA

LOG NR: 731244

REASON CALLER BELIEVES PERSON IS MISSING: TV

DID YOU REPORT THIS INFORMATION TO A LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY? NO

WAS ANYONE ELSE WITH YOU WHEN YOU SAEW THIS PERSON? NO

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 17:01 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Wyllie

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Nat Center for Missing HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: & Exploited Children WORK PHONE: 703-235-3900

LEAD: 2101 Wilson Blvd - Arlington VA.

(See Attached)

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: 10-31-89 INITIALS: (A)

EDIT: ✓ DATE: 11/19/89 INITIALS: MSU

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

2746

CALL DATE 10/25/89
CALL TIME 17:01
REPORT TAKEN BY SC
LOG NR. 731221

MISSING PERSON - NAME AS PUBLISHED: JACOB WETTERLING
MISSING FROM: , DK

CURRENTLY KNOWN AS:

SEEN: GOOD'S REPAIR
EXIT 180, HWY 23
HINKLEY, MN PH:

DATE LAST SEEN: / / TIME LAST SEEN: 00:00
SEX: M RACE: DON'T KNOW HT: WT:
BUILD: DK EYES: DK HAIR: DK
COMPLEXION: DON'T KNOW DOB: / / APPROX AGE: 0

CLOTHING:

OTHER IDENTIFIERS:

WHAT HAPPENED WHEN YOU SAW THE PERSON?

WHAT WERE YOU DOING AT THE TIME?

HOW DID THE PERSON REACT TO YOU?

HAVE YOU SEEN THIS PERSON BEFORE? NO
DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SEE THIS PERSON AGAIN? NO

Caller said he found a silver ring shaped as a fork or spoon. Ring was found
near the rear door of the garage at Good's Repair. Caller wanted to know if ring could belong to child.

MISSING PERSON HAD NO COMPANIONS

NO MOTOR VEHICLE ASSOCIATED WITH SIGHTING

CALLER: MIKE GOOD

, DK

PHONE - HOME: (612)384-7570 WORK:
PRESENT LOCATION:
, DK

REASON CALLER BELIEVES PERSON IS MISSING: TV

DID YOU REPORT THIS INFORMATION TO A LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY? NO

WAS ANYONE ELSE WITH YOU WHEN YOU SAEW THIS PERSON? NO

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 17:07 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Wyllie

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Nat Cntr for Missing + Exploited Children HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: 2101 Wilson Blvd. Arlington VA WORK PHONE: ~~[illegible]~~ 703-235-3900

LEAD:

(See Attached)

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

2745

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: 10-31-89 INITIALS:

EDIT: ✓ DATE: 11/19/89 INITIALS: JDSU

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

CALL DATE 10/25/89
CALL TIME 17:07
REPORT TAKEN BY SC
LOG NR. 731223

MISSING PERSON - NAME AS PUBLISHED: JACOB WETTERLING
MISSING FROM: , DK

CURRENTLY KNOWN AS:

SEEN:

, DK PH:

DATE LAST SEEN: / / TIME LAST SEEN: 00:00
SEX: M RACE: DON'T KNOW HT: WT:
BUILD: DK EYES: DK HAIR: DK
COMPLEXION: DON'T KNOW DOB: / / APPROX AGE: 0

CLOTHING:

OTHER IDENTIFIERS:

WHAT HAPPENED WHEN YOU SAW THE PERSON?

WHAT WERE YOU DOING AT THE TIME?

HOW DID THE PERSON REACT TO YOU?

HAVE YOU SEEN THIS PERSON BEFORE? NO
DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SEE THIS PERSON AGAIN? NO

Caller heard from a child friend at school that a man named Tom Spade who drives a red Chevy has kidnapped children before. Caller thought that he may
be involved in child's abduction. Caller lives in St. Cloud, MN.

MISSING PERSON HAD NO COMPANIONS

NO MOTOR VEHICLE ASSOCIATED WITH SIGHTING

CALLER: TARA OGLE

, DK

PHONE - HOME: (612)252-7239 WORK:
PRESENT LOCATION:
, DK

REASON CALLER BELIEVES PERSON IS MISSING: TV

DID YOU REPORT THIS INFORMATION TO A LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY? NO

WAS ANYONE ELSE WITH YOU WHEN YOU SAEW THIS PERSON? NO

DATE: 10/23/89 TIME: 18:43 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nyllie

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Nat Center for Missing & Exploited Children HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: 2101 Wilson Blvd - Arlington, Va WORK PHONE: 703 - 235-3900

LEAD:

(See Attached)

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: 10-31-89 INITIALS:

EDIT: ✓ DATE: 11/19/89 INITIALS: MJ

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

2744

CF (LSF)

CALL DATE 10/25/89
CALL TIME 12:16
REPORT TAKEN BY SC
LOG NR. 731195

MISSING PERSON - NAME AS PUBLISHED: JACOB WETTERLING
MISSING FROM: , DK

CURRENTLY KNOWN AS: UNKNOWN UNKNOWN

SEEN:

BROOKLYN CENTER, MN PH:

DATE LAST SEEN: / / TIME LAST SEEN: 00:00
SEX: M RACE: DON'T KNOW HT: WT:
BUILD: DK EYES: DK HAIR: DK
COMPLEXION: DON'T KNOW DOB: / / APPROX AGE: 0

CLOTHING:

OTHER IDENTIFIERS:

WHAT HAPPENED WHEN YOU SAW THE PERSON?

WHAT WERE YOU DOING AT THE TIME?

HOW DID THE PERSON REACT TO YOU?

HAVE YOU SEEN THIS PERSON BEFORE? NO
DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SEE THIS PERSON AGAIN? NO

Caller said that there had been a man living in a red car w/ AZ tags (that may fit the description of car involved in child's abduction.) in the area of
49th and Brooklyn at the Alamo Club in Brooklyn Center, MN. Caller said that
this man had been in outpatient treatment in a VA hospital in Minneapolis and
St. Cloud, MN. Caller said that this man frequently has a small camel colored
dog with him. Caller said that the Brooklyn Center pd may have more information on this man. Caller last saw man 1 1/2 months ago.

MISSING PERSON HAD NO COMPANIONS

LOG NR: 731195

NO MOTOR VEHICLE ASSOCIATED WITH SIGHTING

CALLER: ANONYMOUS ANONYMOUS

, DK

PHONE - HOME: WORK:
PRESENT LOCATION:
, DK

REASON CALLER BELIEVES PERSON IS MISSING: TV

DID YOU REPORT THIS INFORMATION TO A LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY? NO

WAS ANYONE ELSE WITH YOU WHEN YOU SAEW THIS PERSON? NO

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0830 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Olson

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Larry WETTSTEIN WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 130 6th ST ALBANY HOME PHONE: 845-4226

INFORMATION: Drives Red TOYOTA 563EMK

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

2476

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 2215 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Audrey Schuster WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 3781 Conroy HOME PHONE: 455-0397
Inver Grove Heights

INFORMATION: Had seen a person in a small red car watching kids near her home, subject hid his face when she went by 777-BSJ.
A dult male

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: YR:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

2469

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 2308 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Muehring

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sylvia WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 632-8966

INFORMATION: - reported seeing a Red Corvette in Little Falls 2 yrs ago - w/male watching children play at babysitter's house - offered several of the kids candy - when adult approached, the man drove off - - this was reported to Morrison Co Sheriff -

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: Red Corvette STATE: YR:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

2448

DATE: 10.26.89 TIME: 0731 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: [illegible]

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Anonymous WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sherburne Co. 16 - 1 Block off Hwy 10 - Little red car in field.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible]

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____ /

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

2425

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 2315 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Pollreis

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: David's wife WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 427-1524

INFORMATION: David's wife was at park in Arden Hills. She saw a man talking to some kids. After talking to kids he return to car and watched them play. He was driving a small red car.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE: 25-30

VEHICLES: LIC: ? STATE: LIC:

HT: medium WT: medium HAIR: Blnd

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

2007

T

Edit 11-2-89 by Edit to C

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 2250 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Heidi

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: St Ben's Security WORK PHONE: 363-5803

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Source received info from a nun at St Ben's, ~~[illegible]~~ Her sister's son had a similar incident occur at May Lake Please call Margaret Horsch phone: ~~952-8323~~

Mike Hosch 572-8525 or 466-3348

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: [illegible]

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: At approx. 1000 hrs., on 10-29-89, spoke w/ Mike Hosch. Hosch stated that he assists the local Boy Scout troop in camping outings. Hosch stated that approx. 1½ yrs. ago while camping w/ the boy scouts at the Fred C. Anderson park located on the St. Croix River near Stillwater, MN., Hosch stated that at approx. 11:00 p.m., an unidentified male dressed in all black, including black gloves and black mask, walked into the campsite area and stared at Hosch and his assistants who were sitting around the campfire. Hosch stated that all of the children had already been placed into their tents for the night. He stated that a few minutes later the suspect, described as 5'10" - 6'0", 170-200 lbs., left the campsite area and walked back into the woods. Hosch did not see or hear a vehicle [illegible]

1814

DATE: 3-24-95 TIME: 1345 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohren

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Unknown HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Veh. parked in the area where Jacob was abducted.

SUSPECT: NAME: Anna Marie Herminger DATE OF BIRTH: 8-12-42

ADDRESS: 1249 7th Ave N CITY: St. Cloud ST: MN

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: Red VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

4C+2+100

DATE: 3/20/95 TIME: 1215 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohrer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: JWF HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Caller gives info about below suspect who has abused ~~say~~ reporters son - used to live in Long Prairie - other calls on this person - He has no CCH. Claimed his car burned up which reporter thought was suspicious

SUSPECT: NAME: Howard Kung DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: Spring Valley ST: MN

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

95-2167

Att: Doug Peace or Dave Nohner

The Jacob Wetterling Foundation
Post Office Box 639
St. Joseph, Minnesota 56374-0639
Ph: (612) 363-0470
Fx: (612) 363-0473

Lead Information Sheet

Person Taking Call: Alma Hansen

Name of Missing Child: Jacob Wetterling **Date/Time of call** 3/15/95 5:00 p.m.

Description of Child:
Date and Time Seen:
Location:
Vehicle Description:
License #
Specific Info:

Please check out a man by the name of Harland Kung from Spring Valley MN. At the time of Jacob's abduction he lives in Long Prairie and worked at a meat packing place. Caller stated that this man has also made trips to Cold Spring to look at or buy some horses around the same time in 1989. Right after Jacob was abducted he also claimed his car just "burned up" - seemed very strange to the caller.

This man has been married twice, was very abusive to his first wife, has a record of abusing children in Filmore County. Very abusive language.

INFORMATION ON PERSON CALLING

Name/Contact _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone # _____

Did Informant Notify Law Enforcement? ..... O Yes O No ..... When: .....

Who Did Informant Talk To? _____

Office Use: Lead to: O Task Force O FBI O Other: _____

910212

Talks very abusively about children.

Shortly after Jacob's abduction he went out and bought glasses (didn't need to for his vision) He then suddenly moved out of Long Prairie to Spring Valley, MN. Never used the glasses after that.

The caller stated she is extremely fearful of this man. He has made threats to her and her son (apparently this is all documented in Fillmore County)

She did leave her name and ~~#~~ with me but asked me to keep it in confidence.

She feels strongly he may have something to do with Jacob.
She will be sending me a photo of this man.

DATE: 3-19-95 TIME: 1413 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: JONAS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: MRS JIM WENTZEL HOME PHONE: 501-771-2710

ADDRESS: LITTLE ROCK ARK WORK PHONE:

LEAD:

2 males looked like composites were seen in fast food restaurant 2 days ago

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

pg. 2 of 2

DATE: 3-19-95 TIME: 1300 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Bleichner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: LaRon Green HOME PHONE: 612-881-8092

ADDRESS: Bloomington WORK PHONE:

LEAD: At 1900 m3-19-95 at Old County Buffet, a "Weird Guy" was in line ahead of her & still made strange comments about being alone - and ~~also~~ speaking ~~with~~ with her sons. Made a comment about what if one were kidnapped. This occured in St. Cloud - Source thinks but is a regular

SUSPECT: NAME: Unknown DATE OF BIRTH: in 50's

ADDRESS: Unknown CITY: — ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: About 6 WT: Slender

BUILD: RACE: W SEX: M HAIR: Short Light brown EYES: Unknown

VEH MAKE: Unknown VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: earring in left ear - small Gold hoop. - Blue Pants - light Plaid poly Shirt Short sleeve No hat Unknown glasses

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

95-2717

DATE: 3-15-94 TIME: 12 30 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jacob Wetterling Foundation HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE: 363-4400

LEAD: JWF received a letter pertaining to below suspect

- Suspect has no criminal history - not even a traffic ticket - C priority.

SUSPECT: NAME: RAYMOND FRANK SCHERBEL DATE OF BIRTH: 3-17-37

ADDRESS: HC 69, Box 150 W CITY: ISLE ST: MN

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

95-2742

I feel suspicious about a man that moved into our area shortly after JACOB's abduction. I really don't have any kind of concrete evidence, but thought you should check into his background.

RAYMOND FRANK SCHERBEL
HC69 Box 150 W
ISLE MN 56342

dr. lic. #:
Car lic # 759-EQN

DATE: 3-7-95 TIME: 8:30 AM PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: OLSON

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: OAKLAND PD HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: OAKLAND CA WORK PHONE:

LEAD: ROBERT BOEHM Reports Robert Gooden took a child while he was playing in Apr. '87. Boehm contends that this child was JACOB wetterling. Reporter contends suspect was living in Oakland Ca and contacted Oakland PD. Nothing can be substantiated. Boehm is from Beloit, Wi is 86 years of age.

SUSPECT: NAME: ROBERT GOODEN DATE OF BIRTH: UNK

ADDRESS: 4990 Mission St. CITY: SAN FRANCISCO ST: CA

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS: Pertains to lead 26889 was checked by Pearce 11/93 Unfounded

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

95-3173

GOODIN
REALTY COMPANY

RESIDENTIAL AND INVESTMENT REAL ESTATE
1854 Magnolia Avenue, Burlingame, California 94010 • (415) 697-4080
FAX (415) 697-1416 • (800) 423-1416

DATE: 3 March 1995

FAX TRANSMITTAL

FROM: GOODIN REALTY

TO: OAKLAND POLICE CHIEF

ATTENTION: MINNIE

NO. OF PAGES SENT (INCLUDING THIS PAGE) 5

YOUR REFERENCE:

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS: Robert and Gerald Goodin had a brother Paul Goodin - he passed away in 1991 - He had not been married for about 15 years prior to his death.

Gerald A. Goodin
GERALD A. GOODIN

FATHER DENNY ST MICHAEL MN
I HAVE AN OAKLAND PHONE BOOK
PAUL GOODEN SEND GROCERIES TO the FARMERS
10 YEARS AGO MRS MOTHER TOLD ME
He HAS 2 Brothers' ROBERT + GERALD both
REALTY AGENTS they SENT WORD TO PAUL
TO TAKE EXAM FOR REALTY ABOUT 1965
ANother BROTHER JESS TOLD ME I PAINTED
JESS HOUSE THEN PAUL MOVED TO OAKLAND
HIS WIFE COULD NOT HAVE CHILDREN
PAUL GOODEN HAS CHANGED HIS NAME
OF BUSINESS GOODEAL REALTY
320 - 8th OAKLAND

PAUL GOODEN IS THE MAN THAT PUT
A MASK ON HIS FACE TO STEAL THIS BOY
HE WAS WELL KNOWN. HE WAS GONE A
FEW YEARS EVERYBODY KNEW HIM
GETTING DARK PARKED HIS CAR NEAR BY
WHERE THE BOYS WERE PLAYING

SEE - 477-2745
GAIL -

I LIVED IN WILLITS TILL 1961
AFTER DEATH IN FAMILY MOVED TO WISCONSI

#26889

I traveled on Amtrak train.
I went to the police in Oakland
on Nov. 17, 93 and told them
the same story that you are now
reading. The boy has been
dead since Nov 88 - 7 yrs ago
If you do not act know
you are real estate licensee
will be

CANCELED

CALL THE OAKLAND POLICE-CHIEF

REALTY 238-3365

GERALD GOODIN BURLINGAME
phone 800-327-0345 CA 94010

ROBERT GOODIN SAN FRANCISCO
4990 MISSION STREET 94110

I saw this missing boy Jacob Wetterling
picture on a milk bottle was 9 yrs old age

CHURCH OF ST. MICHAEL
22 NORTH MAIN STREET • P.O. BOX 180
ST. MICHAEL, MINNESOTA 55376
PH: 497-2745

July 12, 1993.

Dear Mr. Boehm,

I am in receipt of your letter to Fr. Denny concerning a stolen boy from our area.

If you are referring to Jacob Wetterling from St. Joseph, MN, who has been missing for approximately 5 years, - NO he has not been found.

Sincerely,

Mary Ann Andrea
Parish Administrator

GOODIN REALTY

TRADES
REAL ESTATE

4990 MISSION ST. • SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94112-3478

Mr Robert Boehm
215 E Page St
Elkhorn WI 53121-1415

no phone #

Fold at line over top of envelope to right of the return address

CERTIFIED

Z 019 832 785

MAIL

U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
ELKHORN, WI
53121
FEB 28, '95
AMOUNT
$1.10
00037655-04

0000

U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
ELKHORN, WI
53121
FEB 28, '95
AMOUNT
$1.42
00037655-04

0000

Robert Goodin Realty
4990 Mission St.
San Francisco, Cal.
94110

called no phone #

RETURN RECEIPT
REQUESTED

AAA BELOIT
431 PARK AVENUE BOX 898
BELOIT WI

CLIENT: BOEHM/ROBERT
608 364-2751 INVOICE: 33192000 PAGE

15 NOV MO	[redacted]	AMTRAK BELOIT CHICAGO	TRAIN : 8030 DEPART: 1125A ARRIVE: 155P	CLASS: G	SEAT:1 THRU. 1
15 NOV MO	[redacted]	AMTRAK CHICAGO OAKLAND	TRAIN : 5 DEPART: 305P ARRIVE: 445P 17NOV	CLASS: CB	SEAT:1 COACH
19 NOV FR	[redacted]	AMTRAK OAKLAND CHICAGO	TRAIN : 6 DEPART: 1010A ARRIVE: 400P 21NOV	CLASS: CB	SEAT:1 COACH

TICKET: 554143941945
FARE: USD17

DATE: 3/1/95 TIME: 0845 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jerry Halstex HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: 2650, 9th Ave #6 WORK PHONE: 1-800-979-1154
Anoka, MN 55303

LEAD:

Source called Patty & rambled on about 2/13/95 - he had apparently delivered a message to Patty from the Pope a long time ago. He rambles on about Lewis getting on TV when he shouldn't have & how people think he didn't to get noticed. He also says that gaunt in Montana is covering up & conspiring to

SUSPECT: NAME: Jerry Halstex DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: 2650 9th Ave #6 CITY: Anoka ST: MN

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: hide things that caused 3 of his investors to commit suicide. Also mention the name of Elliot Petrovich

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

95-2717

DATE: 5-29-95 TIME: 4:00 pm PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Sanner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Chris Collimore HOME PHONE: 608-258-8804

ADDRESS: 1805 Carver St., Madison, Wis. WORK PHONE: 608-263-4207

LEAD: Informant saw a composite look alike on local TV station 15, approx 1pm Tel# 608-274-1515, as the station covered the Grand opening of the Ho-Chunk Indian Casino. The station was interviewing patrons of the casino one of which matched the composite drawing (mid 50's heavy set). Informant attempted to notify the TV 15 news team speaking with Tony Aria. Informant believes Tony gave him the run around & finally said that "Carver" Co. S.O. had been contacted & the subject had already been cleared. Informant would like a call when lead is followed through -

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

Called again 5-16-95

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: They did call our office and office - they were told that the sketch was not linked to the abduction. Gave 2 patron names Afredo Casarez, Sun Prairie, Brent Grover, Lodi - Producer - Kim Olson

****

ASSIGNED TO: Nohner DATE: ~~5-31~~ 3/29 TIME:

COVERED DATE: 5/16/95 COVERED BY: Nohner

RESULTS: Station provided 2 names of patrons they had interviewed. These names were checked & do not match as far as age or original background - No further info could be obtained clear

CLEAR

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

Chlte

DATE: 2/24/95 TIME: 1500 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Dohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Bob Haney, FBI HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: Duluth WORK PHONE: 218 722-3341

LEAD: Suspect accussed of sexually assaulting jervenile boys while intoxicated - suspect also did the same thing to 2 boys in St Cloud in 1974 at the Kleis Motel.

SUSPECT: NAME: LOUIS EUGENE SWANSON DATE OF BIRTH: 3/21/29

ADDRESS: 905 7th St #16 CITY: PINE CITY ST: MN

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

SC-1-C-CS

= OFFENSE REPORT =

Case No. 92-7141

Complainant PCSD Phone

Address

Offense Contrib.Delinq.ofMinors/Inv.Poss.Crim.Sex.Cond.

Rec'd by JF at 11:30AM Date 10-01-92 Officer 410

Date/time of offense Within last week Location 109

Date/time of investigation 10-01-92/11:30AM

Subjects LOUIS EUGENE SWANSON/dob 03-21-29

905 - 7th St., apt. 16, Pine City,MN 629-3982

While investigating a burglary at the LOUIS SWANSON apartment, see complaint #92-6894, this Officer gained information that LOUIS SWANSON had been giving alcoholic beverages to the juveniles that were involved in his burglary, that he had been doing this for some time.
This Officer also received information that LOUIS SWANSON had attempted to at least sexually touch two of the male juveniles involved in the burglary of his apartment. The burglary is a separate incident from this complaint.

This Officer re-interviewed a) in reference to the allegations of the contributing to minor and also the sexual conduct of Mr. SWANSON.

stated that he had been going to the SWANSON apartment for approximately a month and that he and Mr. SWANSON were friends.
That this friendship had started prior to and other individuals breaking into the SWANSON apartment.

stated that after the breakin he had gone up to see Mr. SWANSON to apologize for breaking into SWANSON'S apartment.
He stated that while he was at SWANSON'S apartment, Mr. SWANSON got up, came over and gave a hug, telling that he loved him and at this time SWANSON also took his hand and put it on crotch, squeezing penis through his pants.

stated that he pushed Mr. SWANSON away and told him not to do that and he then left the SWANSON apartment.

Signed Date: 10-02-92

Deputy Sheriff Steven Haavisto #410

According to , this is the only time that Mr. SWANSON has ever touched him in a sexual manner.

also states that on at least three occasions in the past month he has been at the SWANSON apartment and Mr. SWANSON has given him alcoholic beverages to drink, specifically vodka.

also stated that his friend, , who is also involved in the burglary of the SWANSON apartment, has also been to SWANSON'S apartment on occasions and had alcoholic beverages given to him by Mr. SWANSON.

also related an incident that happened when both he and were at the SWANSON apartments, and which SWANSON and were wrestling.
Mr. SWANSON had placed his hand on crotch and had told him not to do that and had mentioned something about Mr. SWANSON being queer.
At this time this Officer has not had a chance to interview in reference to the burglary or in reference to this incident.
also mentioned another juvenile individual who has been at the SWANSON residence, that this Officer will try to contact and interview.

A background was done on Mr. SWANSON.
Mr. SWANSON had been arrested on 03-19-74 in St. Cloud for indecent liberties with under age child or children. The complaint was eventually dismissed and he was charged with disorderly conduct, of which he was convicted. (see attached reports from St. Cloud PD.)

Investigation is continuing.

Signed _____ Date: 10-02-92
Deputy Sheriff Steven Haavisto #410

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT

 Complaint No. 92-7141

SUBJECT:
LOUIS EUGENE SWANSON
dob - 03-21-29

On 10-02-92 this Officer interviewed LOUIS SWANSON in reference to the above complaint.
It was explained to Mr. SWANSON that he was not under arrest and did not have to talk with this Officer and that this Officer would leave at his request at anytime. Mr. SWANSON agreed to give a taped statement.
I explained to Mr. SWANSON that he had been accused of giving juvenile males alcoholic beverages, either at his residence and/or buying it and giving it to them. Mr. SWANSON denied this continuously.

Mr. SWANSON was also talked to about the burglary of his residence, and which he stated he still would not prosecute the young men that were involved.
This Officer explained to Mr. SWANSON that I had talked with in reference to the burglary and also to the alleged alcoholic beverages being given to and other juveniles.
Mr. SWANSON still denied that this happened.

I then also informed Mr. SWANSON that there had been allegations that he had sexually touched at least two young male juveniles in his apartment. This he also denied, except he stated that he and a had been wrestling one time in the apartment and that he accidentally hit "in the nuts."
Mr. SWANSON then explained that he was not gay or a faggot or anything else like that.
This Officer asked him if he had ever had any problems in the past in this area and he stated, no, that he had not.
This Officer then mentioned a report from St. Cloud PD from 1974, and Mr. SWANSON became upset and eventually refused to discuss any incidents any further.

Signed _____ Date: 10-02-92
Deputy Sheriff Steven Haavisto #410

The questioning was then ended and the tape recorder was turned off.
As I was trying to leave Mr. SWANSON'S apartment, he attempted to discuss the incidents with this Officer again, however this Officer stated that since he had refused to continue talking, that I would not discuss it with him at this time. I stated that if he wished to discuss further with me, he could come to the Sheriff's Department on his own, at which time I would discuss it with him. I further refused to discuss anything off tape at this point.
Mr. SWANSON wanted the discussion of the St. Cloud incident erased from the tape. It was explained to him that I could not do that.

This Officer also talked with Detective PETE LEGUS, St. Paul PD, Criminal Sex Investigator. He suggested that this Officer talk with Stearns County Sheriff's Department, DOUG PIERCE, which this Officer did.
DOUG PIERCE is working on the WETTERLING investigation in Stearns County.
Detective PIERCE at this point had no prior knowledge of Mr. SWANSON or that Mr. SWANSON had at one time lived in the St. Cloud area and had been arrested for criminal sexual conduct in 1974.
Investigator PIERCE stated he would be getting back with me the following week.

This Officer also called Lafayette, Louisiana Sheriff's Department and talked with personnel there, who stated that Mr. SWANSON does in fact had an ID card from their law enforcement office, however he has no powers of arrest and has never worked for Lafayette Sheriff's Department.
They also requested that this Officer pick up the badge and ID card from Mr. SWANSON and send it back to Lafayette Sheriff's Office as he has no business showing that ID to people or letting people believe he was at one time a Deputy Sheriff for their Department.

At this time investigation is continuing.

Signed _____ Date: 10-02-92
Deputy Sheriff Steven Haavisto #410

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT

 Complaint No. 92-7141

SUBJECT:
LOUIS EUGENE SWANSON
dob - 03-21-29
905 - 7th St., Apt. 16
Pine City, MN 629-3982

This Officer interviewed address of in reference to the above complaint.

According to he has known Mr. SWANSON for approximately four to five months, having met Mr. SWANSON on the fishing pier at the end of Third Street on the Snake River in Pine City.

That he and Mr. SWANSON had become friends and that over the course of time he has gone up to the Swanson apartment in Hillside Court.

While at SWANSON'S apartment on at least three to four occasions, he was given alcoholic beverages by Mr. SWANSON.

On other occasions Mr. SWANSON has given money and to knowledge he believes other kids have gotten money from Mr. SWANSON also.

In regards to any sexual contact with Mr. SWANSON, states that within the past month and one half there were two incidents in which Mr. SWANSON had touched groin area.

The first time was supposedly an accidental touch, however is not sure anymore if that was accidental. Mr. SWANSON had bumped into groin with Mr. SWANSON'S hand.

The second incident happened the following day, when Mr. SWANSON squeezed genitals and in words, for approximately fifteen seconds. then stopped Mr. SWANSON from doing that and also possibly called him a faggot.

At a later time said that he tried to talk to Mr SWANSON about the incident, however Mr. SWANSON said that it never happened, that he was drunk and he didn't remember the incident.

Signed _____ Date: 10-13-92
Deputy Sheriff Steven Haavisto #410

also relates that Mr. SWANSON had asked him on occasion to go and find somebody to give Mr. SWANSON a blow job for $10.00, it wasn't specified whether male, female or ages.

was quite upset that he had been touched by Mr. SWANSON and it bothers him quite a bit.

also states that he believes an incident happened between Mr SWANSON and according to

also states that he has seen a gun in the SWANSON apartments. to his knowledge it has approximately a six inch barrel on it, 22 caliber revolver. According to Mr. SWANSON has told that he, Mr. SWANSON, got rid of the gun and that it's someplace where nobody will find it, however he would not state where.

When asked why Mr. SWANSON would give oney, stated that there was one time when had asked for money because he needed some, and was intending to pay Mr. SWANSON back, however Mr. SWANSON has been giving him up to $300.00 amount off and on for the past few months out of the goodness of his heart.

also gave this Officer names of other juvenile males that have been at the SWANSON apartment and have been given alcoholic beverages. This Officer will be contacting those juveniles and their parents.

Signed _____ Date: 10-13-92

Deputy Sheriff Steven Haavisto #410

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT

 Complaint No. 92-7141

SUBJECT:
LEWIS EUGENE SWANSON
dob - 03-21-29
905 - 7th St., Apt. 16
Pine City, MN 629-3982

VICTIMS:
1.

Mother -

2.

On 11-19-92 at approximately 12:58 PM, this Officer interviewed in reference to the above complaint.

had been going to treatment at Dellwood Treatment Center in Cambridge. In talking with counselors, more information gave out of and he decided to tell this Officer the rest of what happened with Mr. SWANSON.

states that he met Mr. SWANSON either in late Spring or early Summer of 1992 and that within a few weeks Mr. SWANSON was giving alcohol in Mr. SWANSON'S apartment and attempting to have sex with There were numerous occasions when Mr. SWANSON would grab by the penis through his clothing and there was on incident where ıad passed out at SWANSON'S apartment and woke up in Mr. SWANSON'S bed with only his underpants on. .s not sure what happened.

Signed _____ Date: 11-25-92
Deputy Sheriff Steven Haavisto #410

There were also numerous incidents where Mr. SWANSON would masturbate in front of the SWANSON apartments.

also related an incident that happened over at Mille Lacs Lake. He stated that Mr. SWANSON and he went to Mille Lacs Lake to do some fishing. That they stayed at a resort in a cabin, the name of which cannot remember. He stated that Mr. SWANSON had bought alcoholic beverages for and they were drinking while on the lake and also when they got back to the cabin. states that it was a two bedroom cabin, that he went to bed in one bed and that he later woke up, finding Mr. SWANSON in bed with him, Mr. SWANSON claiming to be afraid to sleep alone.

also woke up to Mr. SWANSON stroking S penis, underneath 'S underpants.

Mr. SWANSON was also pinching or fondling S buttocks.

stated that this continued to happen approximately three times that night, that each time he told Mr. SWANSON to stop and that he finally just stayed awake all night, in fear of Mr. SWANSON doing more to him.

further states that Mr. SWANSON on at least one occasion has given some type of pills which said made him feel very strange. This was an ongoing incident between and Mr. SWANSON. states that Mr. SWANSON had wanted to do things to him, Mr. SWANSON, but says that he never did anything to Mr. SWANSON.

SWANSON also asked to find somebody to do sexual favors for SWANSON for money on numerous occasions.

states that he did not find anybody to do this.

relates that had told him, that he, , been at Mr. SWANSON'S on one occasion when had passed out from the alcohol given to him by Mr. SWANSON and that ke up naked in Mr. SWANSON'S bed. Further interviews will be attempted with

This Officer will be in touch with Mille Lacs County Sheriff's Department in reference to the incident on Mille Lacs Lake.

Signed _____ Date: 11-25-92

Deputy Sheriff Steven Haavisto #410

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT

 Complaint No. #92-7141

SUBJECT: LOUIS EUGENE SWANSON, dob 03-21-29 905 7th Street, Apt. #16, Pine City, Minnesota, 629-3982.
VICTIMS: [illegible] Pine city,

[illegible], Pine City, no phone.

On 02-01-93, this officer reinterviewed , in reference to the above complaint. For since this investigation started, it has been believed that there is more to the incident than either or have stated. has been in treatment in different locations for quite some time. I have been in touch with his parents to contact me when he got out of treatment. Father, , had called, stating that his son had been out of treatment and that they would be coming in to talk with this officer. When they arrived, I talked with and his father about the incident. maintained that no more than touching had happened and also that LOUIS SWANSON had gotten him and drunk. This would be the same date as mentioned in the original offense report, some time in the last week of September of '92. The boys had skipped school after both having spent the night at S residence. I then asked if it would be easier to talk to me without his father present. He agreed with this. His father then left the room. I then talked with again. After some time, he finally stated to me that there was sexual penetration of him and of by LOUIE SWANSON. That both boys had been embarrassed to admit this in the past and out of fear of that the public should find out and also out of fear that people may accuse him of being gay.

then gave me a statement relating that basically everything he had told me the first time, is the truth except after he and had gotten to LOUIS SWANSON'S apartment, LOUIE had given them vodka and also Maui Rum, that LOUIE SWANSON was also drinking vodka with the boys. Both boys became extremely drunk and SWANSON told them they should go lie down and sleep it off. then states that he was laying in LOUIS SWANSON'S bed, he woke up

Signed _____ Date: 02-04-93
DEPUTY SHERIFF STEVE HAAVISTO #410

and found himself to be naked. At this point, he also saw LOUIE SWANSON getting on top of and that SWANSON was inserting his penus into anus. According to was telling SWANSON to stop and that was crying. He stated that he could not watch this any further and covered up his head, but that the incident lasted for more than ten minutes. He says then that SWANSON left and came to who was still in SWANSON'S bed and told that it was now his turn, or words to that affect. stated that he tried to fight SWANSON off but being as drunk as he was, he could not, he tried to get out of bed and fell to the floor and that SWANSON had picked him back up, put him on the bed, turned him onto his stomach, and then SWANSON inserted his penus into anus. states that the incident continued for approximately ten to fifteen minutes. He states that he had told SWANSON to stop and that SWANSON would not stop. After SWANSON was done with stated he talked to and whispered to him that they should leave. SWANSON told the boys not to tell anyone as he is a cop and that he would lose his license if it was found out this had happened. According to also gave both boys $100.00.

also said that SWANSON related some other incidents that had to do with little boys and also animals, that he was having sex with. It's unknown at what point in time this occurred or what area it occurred at. This officer will attempt to interview as soon as possible time.

Signed _____ Date: 02-04-93

DEPUTY SHERIFF STEVE HAAVISTO #410

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT

Complaint No. 92-7141

SUBJECT:
LOUIE EUGENE SWANSON
dob - 03-21-29
905 Seventh Street, Apt. 16
Pine City, MN 629-3982

On 02-04-93 this Officer interviewed in reference to the above complaint.
It was brought up to that had given another statement in which says that LOUIE SWANSON had anal sex with both was asked to go over the incident once again.

He stated that he and had left the residence in the morning to walk to school, however on the way they walked over to LOUIE SWANSON'S apartment. They got to LOUIE SWANSON'S apartment at approximately 7:45 AM.
According to they were going to have LOUIE take them to school. While at the SWANSON apartment however, they began drinking with LOUIE SWANSON. According to they drank Maui Schnapps, lime vodka and beer.
Apparently, according to LOUIE SWANSON was drinking approximately a liter of the lime vodka and also beer. That and were drinking another bottle of lime vodka, either Maui Schnapps or rum and beer.
says that he became extremely intoxicated and that he does recall lying on the floor in LOUIE SWANSON'S bedroom and at that time he was fully dressed. He states that the next thing he remembers is waking up and that he was covered with a blanket, however he was undressed except for his underpants. He says that he does not remember anything between going to sleep and waking up. He says that he believes he woke up becuase bumped into him or something.

Signed _____ Date: 02-10-93
Deputy Sheriff Steven Haavisto #410

They then left LOUIE SWANSON'S residence, went to Hardees, got some food and then went over to the JAMIE RUNGIE, TANYA CAMPOS residence.

states that he cannot remember what happened after he passed out, however he does not believe that would be lying about what said happened.

off tape was talked about some bowel movement problems that he was having. He would not specifically state what the problem was but he stated that around this period of time he did have some pain in his rectum and that he is not sure what caused it. He would not state further anything about it. His mother did, however, state that was having trouble with is bowels and that there were times that his underpants were messy.

On tape did bring up that LOUIE SWANSON had told both he and about the incidents that happened in SWANSON'S past, such as in Louisiana SWANSON stated that he had several boys to quote I "that gave him blow jobs."

SWANSON also told the boys that he had room-mate who was gay and that he allowed the room-mate to do sexual things to him.

He also stated to both boys that

SWANSON further related that he had also had sex with various types of animals. SWANSON had told both boys also that he was a police officer in Louisiana.

Signed _____ Date: 02-10-93

Deputy Sheriff Steven Haavisto #410

POLICE DEPARTMENT
CITY OF ST. CLOUD

807 Courthouse Square • P.O. Box 1616 • St. Cloud, MN 56302
ORI/MN0730400 Admin/612-259-3800 Records/612-259-3810
Fax/612-259-3839

DENNIS O'KEEFE
CHIEF OF POLICE

TELECOPY (FAX) INFORMATION COVER SHEET

DATE 10/1/92

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES _____ (Including Cover Sheet)

DESTINATION PINE Co. SHERIFF
STEVE HARVISTO

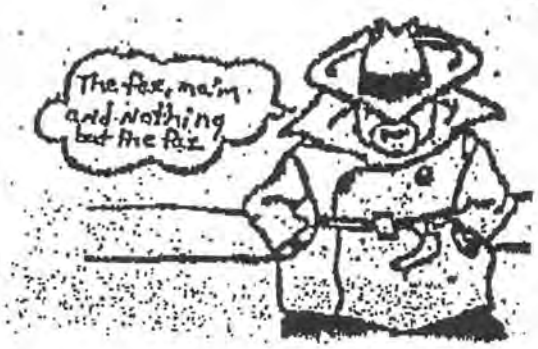
DESTINATION FAX # 629-2442

ORIGINATOR _____
St. Cloud Police Department

ORIGINATOR FAX # (612) 259-3839

[ ] Administration	[X] Investigations
Telephone (612) 259-3800	Telephone (612) 259-3820
[ ] Records	[ ] Patrol
Telephone (612) 259-3810	Telephone (612) 259-3844

Any questions or problems concerning this copy should be directed to the originating departmental division indicated.



"Sexual Assault is a Crime of Violence"
We Help Victims
PETER J. LEGUS
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION
St. Cloud Police Dept.
Law Enforcement Center
807 Courthouse Square
P.O. Box 1616
St. Cloud, MN 56302
Phone: (612) 259-3828
Pager: (612) 654-3532
FAX: (612) 259-3839

Case No. 37099 | Adult ✓

OFFENSE REPORT
POLICE DEPARTMENT
ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA

Address

Offense as Reported: Wanted to see officer

After Investigation Changed to: Indecent liberties

Business Telephone | Home Telephone

Place of Occurence: Klein Motel 30 25th Ave S

Person Reporting Offense (if not Complainant) | Address

Officers Assigned to Case: Capt. Mitscher&J. Turck

Report received by: Ramler

Time: 0012 M. | Date: Mo. 3 Day 19 Yr. 74

Reported by: Police Officer ( ) Radio ( ) Telephone (X) In person ( )

Person or property attacked

How attacked

Means of attack

Object of attack

M. O.

Times 8-20-74

Faces charge in morals case, hearing April 9

A charge of taking indecent liberties with a child under age 16 has been made against a Coon Rapids man who was arrested in a St. Cloud rooming room Monday night, St. Louis E. Swanson, 45, was still in Stearns County jail this morning after an appearance Tuesday in Stearns County Court.

At that appearance, bond was set at $2,000, and a preliminary hearing was scheduled for April 17 at 1 p.m.

St. Cloud Police allege the Swanson took two boys, ages 12 and 16, in his car to a rooming room, where he was arrested about 9 p.m. Monday.

Vehicle: Sedan | Model: Ford | Year: 1967 | Color: Grn | License: EY 2643

1. Person Arrested: Louis Eugene [redacted] | Age: 44 | ~~B O B~~ 3/21/29
Address: 512 113th Ave NW Coon Rapids, Minnesota
Charge(s): Indecent Liberties 609.296 Subd. #2
Cell (3)

2. Person Arrested | Age | D O B
Address
Charge(s): gloves to be sold at auction
Cell ( )

3. Person Arrested | Age | D O B
Address
Charge(s)
Cell ( )

Additional arrests on other side

DETAILS OF OFFENSE (double space) Comp. called and reports unknown party picked him up and took him to the Kleis Motel. J. Turck sent.

J. Turck (writer) The complainant had called Officer Ramler from the phone both at tthe North-East corner of the WestGate parking lot. When writer arrived at that location I found not only the original complainant but another young boy. The two boy's names and adresses are as follows

St. Cloud, Minnesota

St. Cloud, Minnesota

The boys related the following information to writer. At approximatley 5 or 5:30 pm yesterday afternoon (3/18/74) they were hitchiking on Hwy #23 in the West bound lanes. Between the Char Broiler and the Kentucky Fried Chicken they were picked up by an indivual male in a

Inactive (not cleared) ( )
Cleared ( ) Date _____ 19____ Signed _____ Supervisor

DETAILS OF OFFENSE (Cont'd)

green Ford Sedan. After this man picked them up they drove into Waite Park, where the man bought some beer and a bottle of whisky at a Liquor store near the Swan Cafe. They then proceeded towards Bel Clare Acres, ending up by the quarries east of the trailer cort. The boys stated that the man had them drink some beer, from this area they drove over a large area, consisting of Rockvill, the Blue Moon, where this man stopped and bought some more beer. The boys stated that they also remebered driving around or through St. Augusta.

At approximatley 7:00 pm. the two boys and the man ended up back in St. Cloud at the Klies Motel. The man told the boys to stay in the car while he went into the office to get a room. While the man was in the office he walked over to the door and kept looking at the boys. The three of them then went into the motel room. room #9, which was gotten by the man. The man then suggest that they take a shower, due to the fact that the boys were dirty from hitch-hiking and that it would make them feel better. The complainant, , after sometime started to undue his trousers, whereas this man tried to take his (pants off). The boys at this point were exicited and scared and were exactly unsure of how the sequence of events went from that point. But both boys told me that this man had all of his cloths off at one time or another and that he attempted to have the complainant ( ) masturbate him (Swanson), and that the man

For additional information continue on Supplementary Report

ADDITIONAL ARRESTS

4. Person Arrested	Age	D O B	Charge(s)
Address			
5. Person Arrested	Age	D O B	Charge(s)
Address			
6. Person Arrested	Age	D O B	Charge(s)
Address			
7. Person Arrested	Age	D O B	Charge(s)
Address			

attempted to use his mouth on penis. At one time the man pushed onto the bed and layed on top of him, and that the man had went into the bathroom in plain view of both the boys and masturbated while standing over the toilet. Both boys further stated that this man had touched both of them on their penises in what they tought was an attempt to masturbate them.

I Hereby Acknowledge Receipt of the Above Articles Delivered to me.

By _____ Signed _____

Case No. 37099

Supplementary Offense Report

POLICE DEPARTMENT
ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA

Wanted to see an Officer

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

J. Turck (writer,continued) After some time the man gave some money and told him to go over to the Dairy Queen (25th Ave & Division) and buy some wieners. According to the boys they both wanted to go, but the man made stay with him. stated that once Gene had left thea man took him in the shower, where they were both nude, and that the man got around behind him. said that he was squirming around when this happened and doesn't think that anything happened.

Writer aked them if the man was still in the room and they thought that he was. Just prior to calling the station they had tried to sneak out of the room and as they were opening up the door the man jumped off the bed, turned on the light and asked them where they were going. The boys said that thye were going to go get some ice, so that they could have a cold drink of water, they then ran from the room.

The boys described the man to writer as being about 50 years old, medium build, on the skinn side, but have a "fat gut". The boys knew the man only as "John". They pointed out the car to writer that the man had been driving, this was parked in the Motel Parking lot. Writer had Officer Ramler check the license # (EY 2643). This came back listing to a 1967 Ford 4Dr, Grn, listing to a Louis E. or Lois J. Swanson, 512 113th Ave NW, Coon Rapids, MN.

Writer explained to the boys the seriousness of what they were accusing this man with. They both stated that they were telling the truth. said that if I didn't believe him to look under the cushion of the first chair as you go into room #9, as he had put one of his gloves under the cushion to prove that he had been in the room.

Writer requested Captian Witschen meet writer in the Westgate parking lot. Writer informed Captian Witschen of the above. He (Captian) also talked with the boys. Writer and Captian Witschen had the boys go up to the door and knock (Unit #9). After about 30 seconds someone on the other side said, "who is it?". The boy replied "John its us, unlock the door".

Case No. 37099

Supplementary Offense Report

POLICE DEPARTMENT
ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA

Wanted to see an Officer

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

J. Turck (writer..,continued) At this point the door was unlocked and opened about 12 inches, writer identified self as a Police Officer and entered the room, along with Captian Witschen. Th two boys had been pre-instructed to sit in my squad car once the door was opened, which they did.

Once in the room writer turned on the lights and observed subject #1 standing in the middle of the room with only a pair of jockey type shorts on. Writer lifted up the ~~[illegible]~~ cushion of the chair by the door and found a right handed glove exactly the same stlye as the one (left handed) that the boy had on his possession while in writers squad car. Subject was placed under arrest at this time for Indedent Liberties, read his rights by Captian Witschen.

In the trash can and on top of the desk there were several wrappers which are used by the Dairy Queen to wrap their hot dogs with. In the top desk drawer was a pint bootle of Fleishmans about ~~3~~/5 ths full. This was taken by Captian Witschen after subject #1 refused to take it along

Captian Witschen informed subject to get dressed and gather all of his effects in the room, including the un-rolled sleeping bag on the floor, which subject stated was his.

The two boys were brought to the station by writer, subject #1 by Captian Witschen.

At the station writer asked the boys if the man had given them any money. They both state "yes". took a $20.00 out of his stocking, and removed a $10.00 from his stocking. In questioning the boys further about the money, they claimed that the man had insisted that they take it and put it some place where they wouldn't loose it. These two bills were dated, initialed by writer and tagged with property tag #2659 and placed in an envolope.

The black wool glove with a leather palm, which writer found under the cushion in subject's room was tagged with property tag #2632 and placed in an envolope along with the matching one that had on his possession when writer first made contact with him.

Paulson
3-13-75- gloves to be sold.

Case No. 37099

Supplementary Offense Report

POLICE DEPARTMENT

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA

~~Wanted to see officer~~ Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

Witschen: Arrived at hqts. before Officer Turck & the two boys. The boys had indicated that they were afraid of subject and didn't want to see him so again informed subject of the charge against him and offered him a phone call - he refused. Subject was placed in cell #3 and informed that we would talk to him in about 30 minutes to an hour allowing us time to get the boys home. Called the boys parents to hqts. The boys retold the events of the evening to their parents. The boys stated that they were tired and just wanted to get home. Due to the hour etc. no written statements were taken from the boys but both the boys and parents stated that the boys would come into hqts. tomorrow immediately after school around 3:30 PM for that purpose.

Subject was then registered. Again read him his rights but subject stated that he wanted to talk with his minister before making any statements or saying anything. During the conversation he did mention that he had a problem and was thinking about going to a mental hospital today. He also mentioned that he was just helping the boys out and didn't think he did anything wrong. He was again offered a phone call but refused. He was locked in cell #3.
In subject's personal effects we found the receipt from Klies Motel. Subject registered in as John E. Ellison from Coon Rapids. This would explain the boys calling him John. This receipt is attached to the report.

Subject's auto was towed to GCT.

Evidence held was placed in the evidence room in basement by Officer J.Turck.

3-19-74 11:00 a.m. Klatt: Subject declined to make any statements until he talked to his attorney. He was fingerprinted and photographed, #3012.

1:30 p.m. Klatt: LOUIS EUGENE SWANSON appeared in County Court in front of Judge Stein. Bond was set at $2,000 and a preliminary hearing is set for April 17th at 11:00 a.m.

GXT024 QMR MAR 19 1974 00:25:51
1L01QMR: 002418.
EY 2643 4
VIN 7H34C163851
FORD 67 4DFAIR GRN
SWANSON LOUIS E OR
SWANSON LOIS J
512 113TH AV NW
COON RAPIDS 55433

END

Frank

GUEST RECEIPT

30 - 25th Ave. S.

612 / 251-7450

Klei's Motel

ST. CLOUD, MINN. 56301

Date March 18/74

M John E. Ellison

Address Coon Rapids

Unit No. 9

No. Persons 1

March 18/74	9	00
		36
	9	36

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION C.J.I.S. SECTION

XX	ORIGINAL ENTRY (EC)
	MODIFYING ENTRY (MC)
	CANCELLING ENTRY (XC)
XX	ENTERED C.J.R.S.

NAME SWANSON (LAST) LOUIS (FIRST) EUGENE (MIDDLE) D.O.B. 03-21-29

(1) CONTROL NBR: 7403 7099 CONTROLLING AGENCY NCIC NBR: MN0730400

(2) ARREST DATE: 03 19 74

(3)

ISN	UOC	STATE I.D.	CHARGE CODE	STATUTE / ORDINANCE / TITLE NUMBER	ARREST DISPOSITION
1	3601	MN	SS	609.296.2	205
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					

STATUTE / ORDINANCE / TITLE NUMBER WHICH IS APPLICABLE TO THE UOC

CHARGE CODE	
SS	STATE STATUTE
OR	ORDINANCE
TT	FEDERAL TITLE
OT	OTHER

SEX:

XX	MALE (M)
	FEMALE (F)

(4) PERSON SEQUENCE NBR: 01

PERSON CHARGED:

X	1 - ARRESTED, HELD FOR PROS.
	2 - SUMMONED, NOTIFIED or CITED

DATE OF BIRTH: 03 21 29

ARRESTING AGENCY NCIC NBR:
(ONLY IF OTHER THAN CONTROLLING AGENCY)

RACE:

XX	WHITE	(W)
	NEGRO	(N)
	INDIAN	(I)
	JAPANESE	(J)
	CHINESE	(C)
	ALL OTHER	(O)

COPIES: WHITE - BCA
YELLOW - COURT
BLUE - LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY

BCA FORM 5-303 (3/72)
Previous editions of this form are obsolete.

Case No.

37099

Supplementary Offense Report

POLICE DEPARTMENT

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA

Indecent liberties

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

Please Double-Space

PAGE 4 OF SUPPLEMENT

7-10-74 10:30 a.m. Klatt: The felony charge of indecent liberties was dismissed by Judge Lange on the motion of the Stearns County Attorney. Subject has spent the last 100 days in Willmar State Hospital and the County Attorney's Office has received a favorable report of subject's progress. A new complaint charging subject with disorderly conduct, misdemeanor, was signed by writer. Subject appeared before Judge Lange and plead guilty to disorderly conduct and received 90 days suspended jail sentence. The Judge further ordered that the $30.00 held here be released to Mr Swanson; he signed for same below.

6-21-75: Above gloves sold at public auction.

Received from the St Cloud Police Department $30.00 in cash

Signed Lewis E Swanson

Date 7-10-74

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter, Also to Report Significant Developments.

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION C.J.I.S. SECTION

	ENTRY (EC)
	MODIFYING ENTRY (MC)
	CANCELLING ENTRY (XC)
	ENTERED C.J.R.S.

NAME SWANSON (LAST) LOUIS (FIRST) EUGENE (MIDDLE) D.O.B. 3-21-29

(1) CONTROL NBR: 7 4 0 3 7 0 9 9 PERSON SEQUENCE NBR: 0 1

CONTROLLING AGENCY NCIC NBR: M N 0 7 3 0 4 0 0 KEY DATE: 0 3 1 9 7 4

(2) DOCKET NBR: 3 6 4 3 JUDICIAL AGENCY NCIC NBR: M N 0 7 3 0 1 5 J

(3) ACTION DATE: 0 7 1 0 7 4 PROCEEDING:

	ARRAIGNMENT - LOWER COURT	(AL)
X	PRELIMINARY HEARING	(PR)
	TRIAL BEFORE CTY. COURT	(TC)
	GRAND JURY - NO BILL	(NB)
	ARRAIGNMENT BY INFORMATION	(AI)
	ARRAIGNMENT BY INDICTMENT	(AD)
	TRIAL BEFORE DIST. COURT	(TD)
	APPEAL	(AP)
	OTHER	(SP)

JUDGE NBR:

ATTORNEY TYPE	
CODE	
H	HIRED OWN
P	PUBLIC DEFENDER
C	COURT APPOINTED
S	DEFENDING SELF
A	OTHER

(4)

	ISN	UOC	STATUTE / ORDINANCE / TITLE NUMBER WHICH IS APPLICABLE TO THE UOC: STATE I.D.	CHARGE CODE	STATUTE / ORDINANCE / TITLE NUMBER	PLEA CODE	JUDICIAL DISPOSITION (SEE CODE)	ATTORNEY TYPE CODE
	1	3 6 0 1	M N	S S	0 0 9 . 2 9 6 . 2		A 3 0 5	P
	2							
	3				Charge dismissed			
	4							
	5							
	6							
	7							
	8							
	9							

CHARGE CODE	
CODE	
SS	STATE STATUTE
OR	ORDINANCE
TT	FEDERAL TITLE
OT	OTHER

PLEA	
CODE	
N	NOT GUILTY
G	GUILTY

COPIES: WHITE - BCA
YELLOW - COURT
BLUE - RETURN TO CONTROLLING AGENCY

BCA FORM S-304 (3/72)
Previous editions of this form are obsolete.

DATE: 2/23/95 TIME: 0800 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner/Pearce

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: JWF - Connie HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Man wanted to know if Patty Wetterling would be attending the "walk" service in NP and wants to know what Patty is doing.

SUSPECT: NAME: RAYMOND MEINKE DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: 929-9164 HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: Nothing on him in the computer.

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

95-2178

DATE: 2/21/95 TIME: 0815 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Dobner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tomah P.D. HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: Tomah, Wisc WORK PHONE: 608-374-7400

LEAD: Composite match seen at McDonalds in Tomah, Wisconsin. He was wearing a dark green jacket, glasses + balding. He was driving a black Ford Clubcab pickup. w/topper.

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: W SEX: M HAIR: Bald EYES:

VEH MAKE: Ford VEH MODEL: PU VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: Club Cab VEH COLOR: Black VEH LIC: Unk

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

95-0444

TOMAH POLICE DEPARTMENT
819 SUPERIOR AVENUE
TOMAH, WI 54660
(608)374-7400

STEVEN C. RINZEL, CHIEF OF POLICE

FAX LOCATION SHEET

DATE: 2-19-95

TO: Stearns Co Sheriff

FAX PHONE #: (612) 259-3963

FROM: Tomah Police Department
819 Superior Avenue
Tomah, WI 54660

FAX PHONE #: (608) 374-7413

TITLE OF DOCUMENT(S): Information regarding Jacob Wetterling

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES (Including this cover letter): 2

NOTE: If you do not receive all pages indicated, or if you have any problems, call (608)374-7400 as soon as possible.

Gateway to Cranberry Country
The City of Tomah
WHERE THE I DIVIDES

POLICE DEPARTMENT
819 Superior Avenue
Tomah, Wisconsin 54660
Phone: (608) 374-7400
Fax: (608) 374-7413

ATTN: Detective division

Re: Information regarding Jacob wetterling

On 02-07-95 at 8:39pm a Gary Ploen from Augusta, WI 54722 (715) 286-5337 called us from our local McDonald's. Mr. Ploen stated that he saw the subject who was pictured as the person who abducted Wetterling at the McDonalds.

Caller described the male as wearing a dark green jacket, glasses and had balding hair. Suspect was driving a black Ford clubcab pickup with a black topper and MN. registration Neither the caller, the male subject that was described, or the vehicle were found in the area. The caller stated that if needed he could be called.

Sgt. Wes Revels

DATE: 2-17-95 TIME: 0800 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Ron Engler HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: Mille Lacs Academy WORK PHONE: 612-532-4005

LEAD: Mr. Engler reports that a [redacted] has claimed to have seen Jacob W. at a cabin 6 or 7 years ago. w/ the abductor. Parents maintain that this would not have been possible & their son fabricates greatly. [redacted] also says he believes the Police already have his information. [redacted] has been sneaky & manipulative in the past.

SUSPECT: NAME: [redacted] DATE OF BIRTH: [redacted]

ADDRESS: [redacted] CITY: ONAMIA ST: MN

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

DATE: 4-1-95 TIME: 1100 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Nolmer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sgt Richard Morille HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: Mpls P.D Homicide WORK PHONE: 673-3706

LEAD: His nephews wife has a suspect in W- case - contacted Ilene Conlon, 612-476-8880, suspect is her father in laws brother - [redacted] Matches composite - her mother is Wanda Saucier - 729-4210. Suspect still living in St Cloud.

SUSPECT: NAME: DAVID OWEN SAUCIER DATE OF BIRTH: 2/16/37

ADDRESS: 7 RIVERCREST DRIVE CITY: ST. CLOUD ST: MN

PHONE NUMBER: HT: 6-0 WT: 230

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: NO CRH -

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

10CT4E

DATE: 4-11-95 TIME: 1230 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Buerskes, Ronald HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: MSP - Sauk Centre WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Trooper Buerskes stopped a stolen vehicle, the car was full of S+M sexual type products.

SUSPECT: NAME: DENNIS ALAN FERGUSON DATE OF BIRTH: 4-5-63

ADDRESS: NPA CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: Nohner DATE: 4-11-95 TIME: 1300

COVERED DATE: Same COVERED BY: Nohner

RESULTS: Suspect interviewed in Stearns Co Jail, see report. C Priority -

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

00010

DATE: 4-26-95 TIME: 1820 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Notsch

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Female caller stated Subj was 2nd Person That was involved in OKC Bombing. Caller wouldn't leave her name. Say she knows subj's x-wife Subj left town before Bombing and was gone for about 3 days. Caller states Subj has a violent personality

SUSPECT: NAME: Eric Shultz DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: Rt. 1 Box 62 C CITY: Charleroi ST: PA

PHONE NUMBER: 412-483-8825 HT: 5'6-5'8" WT:

BUILD: Stocky RACE: SEX: M HAIR: BRN EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: P/U VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: Sub has Tattoo left arm Caller thinks it might be a "Panther" Med length to Short Brown Hair.

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

Faxed FBI St Cloud - 4/27/95

DATE: 4-26-95 TIME: _____ PRIORITY (A) B C

OPERATOR: Pearce

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Phil Villaume (Atty) HOME PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ WORK PHONE: 1-851-0823

LEAD: Source called indicated a Dr Diane Faye Humensky (United Hospital) has information concerning Jacob. Dr Humensky treated [redacted] on 11-21-91. [redacted] told Dr Humensky that she was present when Jacob was killed in Eden Prairie. St Paul PD made a report on 11-21-91

over →

SUSPECT: NAME: Adams Robert DATE OF BIRTH: _____

ADDRESS: 4400 Polaris Ct. CITY: Plymouth ST: MN.

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: Van VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: 076-HXP

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: _____

****

ASSIGNED TO: BCA-Kohout/Flen DATE: 4/26/95 TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: _____ COVERED BY: _____

RESULTS: _____

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

SA. AL Gauber attempted to interview Dr Humensky, but she wouldn't talk to him. [redacted] reports Jacob was killed by a Cult. Dr. Humensky reportedly has been threatened, because she has the information concerning Jacob. [redacted] knows the person in charge of the cult. BCA SA Joel Kohout - will pick-up paper work - reports, records from Sauer 4/27/95.

DATE: 4-26-95 TIME: _____ PRIORITY (A) B C

OPERATOR: Pearce

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Phil Villaume (Atty) HOME PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ WORK PHONE: 1-851-0823

LEAD: Source called indicated a Dr Diane Faye Humensky (United Hospital) has information concerning Jacob. Dr Humensky treated [redacted] on 11-21-91. [redacted] told Dr Humensky that she was present when Jacob was killed in Eden Prairie. St Paul PD media report on 11-21-91 over →

SUSPECT: NAME: Adams Robert DATE OF BIRTH: _____

ADDRESS: 4400 Polaris Ct. CITY: Plymouth ST: MN.

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: Van VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: 076-HXP

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: _____

****

ASSIGNED TO: BCA-Cohort/Flen DATE: 4/26/95 TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: _____ COVERED BY: _____

RESULTS: _____

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

27226

Sam Phil Villaume Atty -
851-0823

Dr. Diane Faye Humensky
United Hospital

Oct 30 91 treated -

St Paul PD — 11-21-91
Interview —
Gauber attempted to Frate
Dr Humensky - refuses.

Said Jacob was killed in
cider Prairie — She witnessed
Murder

Suspect Robert Adams -
drives 026-HXP
4400 Polaris Court Plym.
with - Sharon -

Dr. - threatened - has prove

DATE: 5-2-95 TIME: 12/01 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nolner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Anonymous Letter HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Anonymous letter sent about a dream that he/she had concerning identity of Jacob Kidnapper - See attached letter

SUSPECT: NAME: Wesley Vackey DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

3109

April 13, 1995

To whom it may concern:

I have had recurring dreams about Jacob Wetterling's kidnapper. I am not a psychic nor have I had any connection to the Wetterling family. You may pass this off as some crazy person, but by telling you I may be able to rest easier.

The dream: Jacob's kidnapper lives/lived in Annandale, MN. He lives/lived in a modest nondescript house. His name is Wesley Vachez (or Vechez). Wesley is an ordinary looking guy, who was in his late twenties when he did the crime.

You probably get a lot of strange letters and tips, and you can do what you want with this one. With your resources and knowledge you are more qualified at checking if there ever was a person in Annandale with that name. My sister and I did drive to Annandale one day just to see if I could see the house that was in my dream. We were going to check the high school for people who graduated within the last 15 years with that name, but we were afraid they would ask why we were checking. The town proved to be bigger than we expected, but there was a house that was a possibility.

Sincerely,

Anonymous

DATE: 5/5/95 TIME: 0800 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Nolan

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: MOCIC HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Suspect arrested on Gen Sex warrant out of Colorado - had a cap w/ eye toler out in it. Warrant was for sexual assault on a child. Actual charge was out of Aurora P.D. in Colorado. - Case involved an acquaintance, psycho Man with a local thief + burglar.

SUSPECT: NAME: KENNETH PATRICK COUCH DATE OF BIRTH: 08-18-51

ADDRESS: CITY: ABERDEEN ST: SD

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

2194

SEX CRIMES

Suspect sexually assaults juvenile male

Contributed by:
Deputy Matthew J. Schoo
Montgomery County Sheriff's Department
211 East Third Street
Montgomery, MO 63361

On February 24, 1995, authorities from the Montgomery County (MO) Sheriff's Department arrested **Michael Stoy Dennison** for the sexual assault of a juvenile male. In an incident which occurred in Dennison's residence on February 18, 1995, Dennison placed a ski mask over the victim's face and held a knife to his throat, forcing the victim perform fellatio and masturbate him. Dennison then instructed the victim to lie on the floor, where he ejaculated on his chest and wiped him off with a towel. Dennison threatened to cut out the victim's eyes and kill his family if he told anyone what happened.

Dennison had been in Montgomery County for about a month prior to his arrest. It is possible he has committed other sexual assaults, and he may be involved in burglaries in the area. Dennison's criminal history includes burglary and forgery arrests from South Carolina.

STOY MICHAEL DENNISON

AKA's:	Red Michael Dennison
DOB:	11/30/56
RACE/SEX:	White/Male
HGT/WGT:	5'10"/145 lbs.
HAIR/EYES:	Red/Blue
SSN:	
FBI#:	
SID#:	
DL#:	
TATTOO's:	Upper rt. and left arms; rt. forearm
LKA:	Jonesburg, MO
OTHER:	Scars on nose, rt. cheek, left knee, and rt. finger; Violence Potential

Agencies that have or need additional information concerning this suspect may contact Deputy Schoo, Montgomery Co. Sheriff's Dept., at (314) 564-3703.

(MOCIC FILE G9503142D)

Suspect's stocking cap may lead to other crimes

Contributed by:
Detective Richard J. Ackerson
Aberdeen Police Department
123 S. Lincoln, Box 53
Aberdeen, SD 57402-0053

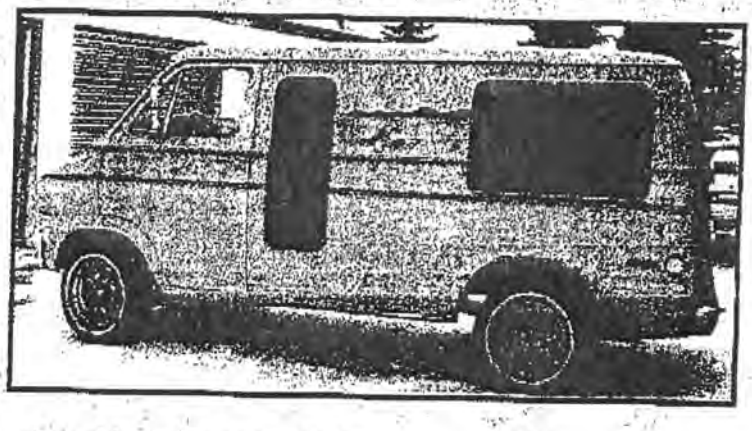
On February 14, 1995, **Kenneth Patrick Couch** was arrested by Aberdeen (SD) Police Department on warrants out of Colorado for Sexual Assault on a Child and Felony Theft. He is currently being held at the Brown County (SD) Sheriff's Office pending extradition.

Information indicates that Couch left Aberdeen on December 7, 1994, and possibly went to Arizona. He returned to Aberdeen on February 10, 1995; and his whereabouts are unknown between those dates, and up to the time of his arrest.

A search of Couch's luggage revealed a dark blue stocking cap with cut-out holes for the eyes, nose and mouth. The cap, which appears considerably worn, has a red, white, and blue

KENNETH PATRICK COUCH

DOB:	08/18/51
RACE/SEX:	White/Male
HGT/WGT:	6'00"/165 lbs.
HAIR/EYES:	Brown/Blue
SSN:	
DL#:	
VEHICLE:	Yellow 1977 Dodge van; SD plate #49HR74
LKA:	Aberdeen, SD



Couch's mask and vehicle

Co-Op patch on the inside and can be worn with the patch showing or rolled down where it is not visible.

Any jurisdictions with unsolved thefts or sexual contacts involving a suspect of similar description or with a similar stocking cap may contact Det. Ackerson, Aberdeen P. D., at (605) 626-7064 for further information.

(MOCIC FILE G9503290D)

Sexual assault suspect flees

Publication requested by:
New England State Police
Information Network (NESPIN)
for Lisbon (ME) Police Department

Michael H. Poulin fled the state of Maine after being indicted on two counts of Class A Gross Sexual Assault. Since the indictment, several victims have come forward stating that Poulin raped them. The alleged rapes occurred between 1977 through 1993.

Poulin has an extensive criminal record in Maine for Burglary, Theft, Terrorizing, Assault, and Gross Sexual Misconduct. In 1981, he served a prison sentence in Maine for Gross Sexual Assault. Poulin is known to frequent or have relatives in Warwick, Rhode Island; Meriden, Connecticut; Bowling Green, Kentucky; Mobile, Alabama; Jeffersonville, Indiana; and Attica, Indiana.

Agencies with any information on this suspect may contact Detective Patrick B. Gagnon, Lisbon Police Department, 24 Main Street, P. O. Box 8, Lisbon, ME 04252; phone: (207) 353-2500.

MICHAEL H. POULIN

DOB:	04/06/50
RACE/SEX:	White/Male
HGT/WGT:	5'09"/190 lbs.
HAIR/EYES:	Brown/Blue
SSN:	
TATTOO's:	"Cross" on lower left arm; "MP" on upper right arm
VEHICLE:	Brown 1985 Subaru DL Wagon; ME plate #3445 ZZ
LKA's:	Lisbon, ME Jeffersonville, IN
OTHER:	French; left-handed; works as a painter; active in religious organizations

DATE: 5-5-95 TIME: 0800 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: MO C/C - MONTGOMERY CO. MISSOURI HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Suspect had sexually assaulted a teenage male. Occurred at suspects residence. Suspect covered victims face w/ ski mask, held a knife to his throat, forcing victim to perform fellatio + masturbate him, victim made to lie on floor + suspect ejaculated on his chest. Threatened victim with killing his family - Recently moved to Montgomery Co from South Carolina.

SUSPECT: NAME: STOY MICHAEL DENNISON DATE OF BIRTH: 11-30-56

ADDRESS: CITY: ST: S CAROLINA

PHONE NUMBER: HT: 5-10 WT: 145

BUILD: thin RACE: W SEX: M HAIR: Red EYES: Blue

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: No record of any Minnesota contact - C priority -

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

27204

DATE: 5/6/95 TIME: 1000 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Dohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Patty Wetterling HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: St. Joe WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Jerry received a letter from suspect summarizing various theories about the abduction. He throws suspicion onto parent of Mike Gysler.

SUSPECT: NAME: JAMES PERSONS DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: Suspect was investigated by Agent Gilkerson & cleared by FBI - pheasant hunting in ND that day - All reports attached.

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVER

RESUL

*****

ENTER S:

EDIT: S:

RESUL ALS:

Jim Persons

2638 ← 14304 -

6084 ← 21994 -

6104 ← 22473 C 5-17-90

5138 ← 26725 C 3-2-93

19506 -

27196

Jerry

I have made the error of assumption in presenting the "Mistaken Target" hypothesis. Please keep in mind that the hypothesis was conceived by trying to explain the panic noted in Gosler when he found out I knew about the allegations and the method and obsessive effort to avoid being looked at by shifting the focus to someone else. My error is 3 fold in not considering other avenues - only to link the Gosler circumstance to the abduction, which clearly is indicated as possible by results.

"Crime scene" evidence being the most valuable link to identity of abductor / and or motive, then not only what was done, not only eyewitness accounts, not only what was said, but also TO WHOM WHAT WAS SAID OR DONE - WHEN - AND HOW

1st assumption error: I assumed the abductor was prompted to ask the question by an unknown factor he wished to identify and that the factor was identity. Yet possibility exists of his motive to do as you would when you weigh a fish you have caught. So also could it have been for alternate or multiple victims.

2ND Assumption error: I assumed to be the odd person by virtue of size / age difference and being released first. However is also an odd person by virtue of Jacob + being brothers and if Jacob had been victim of predation would also be a known factor.

3rd Assumption error: It was stated that "he asked the boys" and I assumed all three were asked as a group where the question could have been directed at one at a time / solely to one / since was sent away it could have been asked after he left and still meet the plural "boys" condition.

OVER

I highly doubt that FBI would miss such a connection but then I did find a Video taken that nite inside Del Wen that they missed so I present this in hopes I am just a late entry of someone who discovered something already known.

As "Crime scene" evidence, it has value no matter what way it points as it is a direct link to the abductor - and it can be answered by and/or - including perception of intention of the abductor. (How) (For sure TO WHOM and WHEN)

* IF the Question was asked of the Group - then "mistaken target" is Valid and high on priority but could be the "My Fish" thing, or consideration of substitute or additional Victims (also part of "mistaken target" scenario)
* IF the Question was directed to only - "mistaken Target" is Valid and high priority, "My Fish" is at Lowest consideration, alternate or additional Victims being Contemplated.
* IF the Question was directed only to - he most probably is the unknown meaning Jacob + are Known, he is considering alternate or additional target, "mistaken Target" still Valid, "My fish" still Valid.
* IF the Question was directed to Jacob only - "My fish" most Valid, "mistaken target" still Valid, ~~Multiple~~ ALTERNATE / additional targets lowest Consideration
* IF the Question was directed to each, one at a time, "mistaken Target" is Valid, "My fish" is Valid, alternate / additional is Valid
* IF the Question was asked after was sent away, all three are still Valid but indicates the unknown.

Finding out who or what the unknown was to the abductor will help point him out. And that information is still available

then

That was sent first is indication of no desire of him as intended Victim which supports, "MY FISH", "JACOB INTENDED", "MISTAKEN TARGET", but definitely NOT of him as substitute or additional Victim. perception of Question can help dismiss or support "my fish"

That was looked at and sent does not dismiss alternate / additional Victim but does dismiss him as intended Victim due to his occurrence away from his residence where he should not normally be. perception of Question can help support or dismiss "My fish" VS "identity". That he was sent does not dismiss "mistaken target" or "Jacob intended" either, but his perception will help identify which.

That Jacob was taken does not dismiss "MY FISH" VS IDENTITY nor does it dismiss "mistaken Target".

The addition of other crime scene evidence - Size, that Vehicle was hidden, that abductor was totally concealed, site selection — None destroy the "mistaken Target" hypothesis I presented which would occur exactly the same way with the "other intended" Victim. "Mistaken target" would lose a lot of points if it could be shown abductor knew was present prior to set up but would be factored by Victim ID at decision point — (Confidence of). It cannot be shot down at my level of information.

Further "Mistaken Target" <u>does</u> explain a number of observations and occurrences relative to other of my information and tie all those together ~~where~~ whereas "Jacob intended" links all of it together to point where all linked tie into Jacob, then stops.

Granted, there is a vast difference between what I know and what FBI knows about the abduction. Obviously I can not include in the making of hypothesis information I do not have or have been misled of. What I presented is hypothesis based on information I know of the scene and its parameters ~~and~~ as well as specific-to-me information FBI WOULD NOT HAVE FOUND.

Obviously this was a planned event and the question indicates something unknown by the assailant. Both correct victim and mistaken target pass that test as well. Even the stated motive of "for sex" is not entirely if even at all known to be correct - it too is an assumption since other conditions have shown motive for the same act on other victims. That assumption (sexual) - based on the fact that Jacob is a very beautiful appearing boy? He is also exceedingly intelligent - he is also exceedingly gifted athletically - then recall the case where a parent murdered her daughters competition when the other girl got the cheerleader position. I'm sure that didn't look realistic to authorities either. What about social jealousy - Jacob was advantaged financially also. He was singled out by teachers (Newspaper stories) as a leader - capable - strong - dynamic. He is a very unusually gifted boy - so is the other intended target I spoke to you of. The peripheral parallels are uncanny. Motive of the other intended victim almost all fit as Jacobs plus a financial one - child support, plus the desire to punish has been shown in a way that is cruel already. It could have been a jealous thing as above or hatred / revenge for something someone else did [redacted] such as an auto accident with injury and on and on - -- to assume it was a for sex crime and focus only on that leaves out many other possibles and specifically focusing

on Jacob as the intended target leaves out other possibles. Do you see that if the assumed + stated For-Sex motive is in error - the alternate and/or multiple Victim possibility no longer exists nor does the "My fish" thing but "mistaken target" is still a possibility as primary motive?

With 5+ years of no resolution, I would think that the presentation of a hypothesis including principals that can track itself thru "all" the known information and still exists would generate interest enough to be checked out - at least as far as obtaining my information. So I tried.

You asked me how I was doing - you met with me, indicators of concern to affect of on going damages I am incurring with Regards to the Problem revolving around Mike. I am an unexplainable person ~~who perhaps cannot be~~ by Current Convential societorial ideals. I do things and say things that are purposful relative to my need / desire / character as all others do which is known to me and others like me only, and I openly refuse to be branded to fit the need of someone else. My strength lies where I have placed my trust and the absolute knowledge of my own history including motive for. Meaning if you scrutiny my activity at St Joseph for the past years there, you should find no account of physical Violence to anyone for any reason, you should find total absence of sexual motive on anyone, you should find a continuum of enduring to solve, of empathy not sympathy, of taking on of impossible goals even at immense loss to self, and of an indistructable love of kids which shows itself as enjoyment of company, - being accepted as equal by a child - etc. That one thing - to be accepted as

equal - to be friends of - to be loved by Kids is justification of existance or purposeness. (other than divine) it is the most meaningful of all human occurances by Virtue that a child has a closer relation to God than adults do due to level of innocence. All thru the Bible God refers to the specialness of children - to act likewise is to be more like God relatively speaking. To give promise about a relationship then place yourself subordinate is a Covenant. Such Covenant exists between Mike and I and solely at his discression to terminate - only his - not his parents or Court or Patty or public opinion - his will only or he can destroy the Covenant - only if I break it or allow other than his will to govern it have I placed myself in error before God whereas he cannot error at all. According to the golden rule I applied love and got it in return and from a source of immeasurable Value to me. Despite all that has occured I have not broken Covenant and true to the Word, neither has he - testament to his Value as "friend". Compare what I just said about him to any other adult friend I gained in St Joseph and you will see how few of us there are. Yet find just one kid I was ever around and interfaced with who will speak badly of me. They are a different kind of being than adults and are more Valuable as friends because of it. (Admit - there are some adults worthy of friendship) Kids are more of everything that is good. Why do I like kids? From my View that is a ridiculous question - self evident answer. So how am I doing? Aside from my problems with adults whom I don't much care for anyway - I'm doing fine. You can have society. (and isn't that the message of the kids today as well?)

Jim

WAITE PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIAL COMPLAINT REPORT

RED'D BY THEISEN
DAY: Wednesday

MESS.KEY	CONTROLL NUMBER(OCA)	CONT. AGENCY NCIC ITENT. (CAG)
E C I	90001285	M N 0 7 3 0 6 0 0

LNBR	DATE REPORTED (RPD)	TIME RPD (TRP)	LOCATION GRID NMBR (LGN)
2	04/11/90	11:45	

(PLC) PLACE COMMITTED: CAMERA SHOP ONE-HOUR PROCESSING

LNBR	ISN	MOC	UCS
3	01	9811	T
4	02		

UCS CODES
-Pending
C-Exc/CLRD
U-Unfounded
J-CLRD/Arrest. Jv.
A-CLRD/Arrest Adult- Juv.
R-Ref. Oth. Agen
S-Assist./Advised
O-GOA/UTL
T-OTHER

HRD CODES
P-Phone
R-Radio
A-Alarm
V-Visual
I-In Person
T-Other
M-Mail

O P T	LNBR	HRD	SQUAD/BADGE#(SBN)	TIME ASIG. (TAR)	TIME ARR. (TAR)	TIME CLR. (TCL)
	5	P	834	11:45	11:45	11:50

Reported By: HURST, VALERIE Phone
Address
Officer Assigned: PTLMN THEISEN Complaint: SUSPICIOUS PERSON

Incident Description

This officer received a call from Valerie Hurst, an employee of the camera shop located on 3rd Street NE in the City of Waite Park. She advised that yesterday on 4-10-90, a male individual entered the store and left a roll of film for developing. She stated that the male identified himself as JAMES AL PERSONS, giving an address of 1159 SE 3rd, Valley City, North Dakota 58072. Phone: 701-845-2109.

Valerie advised that when the pictures were developed, that the whole roll consisted of photographs of a collage concerning Jacob Wetterling. She stated that the male later returned to pick up the photos and when he did, he had with him a 3 1/2 inch glossy of Jacob Wetterling that he was making comments about. One of the comments was that he felt very fortunate that he was able to obtain such a picture. The individual bought a frame for the picture and then left the store. The complainant stated that she did not get a good look at the picture and was unsure if it was a school-type picture or one that was taken elsewhere. She also advised that the individual had with him a color picture of a boy whom she could not recall the name of, who had drowned in the area within the past couple of years. She stated that he was also making comments about how fortunate he was to have that picture.

This officer then contacted the Stearns County Sheriff's Office and later spoke with Det. Doug Pearce about the conversation I had with Miss Hurst. Det. Pearce requested that I make a report of this incident and forward it to their Agency.

6084

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
89006407	STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Complainant
		Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

D. Pearce:

On 4-11-90 at 1300 hours Officer Ben Theisen, Waite Park PD requested a task force member contact VALERIE HURST, an employee at Camera Shop. Ms. Hurst indicated to Officer Theisen that she had information regarding a possible suspect in the Wetterling case.

On the same date at 1320 hours writer and Det. Olson interviewed Valerie Hurst at her place of employment, Camera Shop, city of Waite Park. Valerie's home phone number is 253-4384. Valerie stated on 4-10-90, a male who identified himself as JAMES PERSONS came to the Camera Shop and had in his possession a number of photographs of the Wetterling collage. These pictures were developed by Camera Shop personnel. What made Ms. Hurst suspicious of James Persons was that James went out to his truck and brought in a 3 1/2 x 5" color photograph of Jacob. Valerie indicated James then said that he was very lucky in getting the color photograph. James Persons also had a photograph of a boy who is said to have drowned in the St. Cloud area approximately two years ago. Officer's asked Valerie what kind of vehicle James Persons was driving on 4-10-90, to which she responded a newer silver/gray pickup with North Dakota plates. James Persons indicated his address as 1159 SE 3rd, Valley City, ND, phone #701-845-2109. Valerie Hurst describes James Persons as a white male in his 40's approximately 6' tall with a fat build, mole above his right eye,

6104

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter, Also to Report Significant Developments.

Case No.

89006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

ruddy complexion, no facial hair. Valerie indicates James Persons was in her store at approximately 1700 hours on the date in question. The Wetterling Foundation according to Valerie Hurst does do a lot of business with her Camera Shop. The foundation develops most of their pictures at that business. The interview with Valerie concluded at approximately 1345 hours.

On 4-11-90, while at the LEC writer and Det. Olson spoke briefly with Patty Wetterling. Patty indicated that she is familiar with James Persons and he is associated with the Wetterling Foundation. Patty stated James Persons will be interviewed shortly by a North Dakota Television Station regarding the volunteer people working for the Friends of Jacob. Investigation to continue.

TB:MAC

6105

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter, Also to Report Significant Developments.

DATE: 5-7-95 TIME: 1415 PRIORITY (A) B C

OPERATOR: Harren

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sgt Gorman HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: Plymouth WORK PHONE: 550-5160

LEAD: Gary Stevenson, 112 Highview Rd, Rockford 477-5331, was eating lunch at the Dairy Queen on Hwy 55 in Plymouth & he witnessed an older adult male & young male eating. Mr Stevenson stared at young male because he looked EXACTLY like Jacob. When the older male saw Gary staring - they appeared very nervous & left without finishing.

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: Chev VEH MODEL: Corsica VEH YR: 91

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: WHI VEH LIC: 669JRC

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

Closed

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

their meal. They left in a white Corsica - 1991 - Tag taken matches description.

Plymouth was going to send an officer to check out the residence & vehicle.

* 1506 = Sgt. Forman called back & stated they checked out the lead & it was just a Look-a-Like.

DATE: 5-16-95 TIME: 1315 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Nolwen

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sheriff Douglas Carlson HOME PHONE: 612-598-3720

ADDRESS: Lac Qui Parle County WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Source received info on below suspect who matches the composite. Always a happy go lucky type who was bagging most of the time, travels & hunt in St. Cloud area. Works out of Alexandria for a plumbing outfit called Winnelson Company.

SUSPECT: NAME: DAVID BURBANK DATE OF BIRTH: 45-50 YOA

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

27197

DATE: 5-23-95 TIME: _____ PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: NOHNER

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: JWF HOME PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: St. Joe WORK PHONE: _____

LEAD: Letter received from Timothy Resch, Sheriff of Miner Co., So. Dakota. He had arrested a man for UUMV. Source reported that his father matched a missing person poster composite, had abused him & his 2 siblings, lived in Oregon, Washington & in the southern states. Employed as a logger & a janitor. Was in military but discharged when he got rheumatic fever. Is a good liar. Supposed to have been involved w/a strip joint in Oregon.

SUSPECT: NAME: Larry Ray Davis DATE OF BIRTH: Born in 1946

ADDRESS: _____ CITY: _____ ST: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: _____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: No record of him being in this area - w/ local P.D's & S.O.

****

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: _____ COVERED BY: _____

RESULTS: _____

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

2 of 4

Fax Communication

SHARE THE HOPE

FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX

Message To: Doug Pearce

Fax Number: 259-3963

From: Patty

Date/Time: 5-22-1995 12:55

Message: I meant to give you a copy of this letter but misplaced it. I'll keep a copy at the office if you need it.

Thanks,

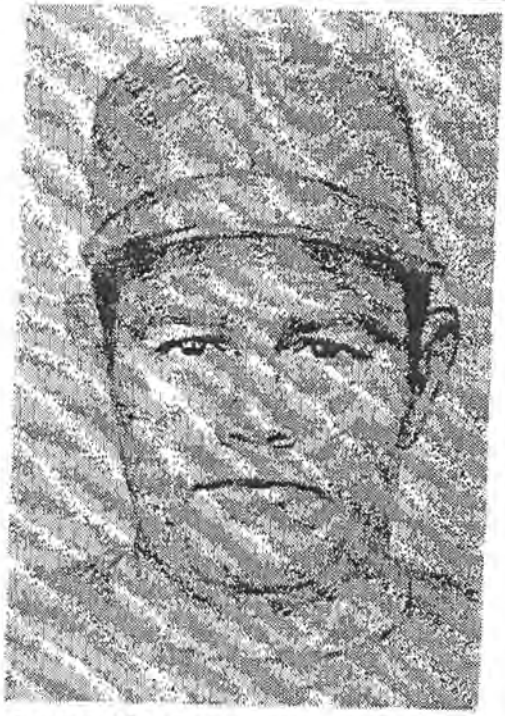
Patty

PLEASE, NOTIFY US AT ONCE IF YOU HAVE NOT RECEIVED ALL PAGES SENT, OR IF YOUR COPY IS NOT LEGIBLE.

Total Pages: 3

THE JACOB WETTERLING FOUNDATION
32 1st Avenue NW P.O. Box 639 St.Joseph, MN 56374 Phone 612-363-0470 or 1-800-325-HOPE Fax : 612-363-0473

WE MUST FIND THESE MEN...



Age: 40 to 50 years old;
Height: 5'8" tall; Husky shoulders;
Low, raspy voice;
Bold, authoritative manner

SO JACOB CAN BE FOUND.

JACOB WETTERLING:

Age: 11 years; Height: 5'0";
Weight: 75 pounds; Hair: Brown;
Eyes: Blue; Mole on left cheek

CALL: (612) 259-3981

55-1301

Jacob,
we love you and we'll
never stop looking for you
- Mom + Dad

TRANGE
DUCTIO

You can help. Please read the other side.

Office of the
MINER COUNTY SHERIFF
Box 366
HOWARD, SOUTH DAKOTA 57349
PHONE: (605) 772-4501

May 8, 1995

Jacob Wetterling Foundation
32 NW 1st Avenue
St. Joseph MN 56374

Dear Reader:

Enclosed please find a copy of a poster which has been displayed in the Sheriff's Office. Some time ago I arrested an individual in connection with a stolen vehicle. He gave me some information about his father who, he stated looked very similar to the man in the poster. This subject stated that his father, Larry Ray Davis, born in 1946, looked exactly like the man in this picture. He went on to say that he had last seen him five or six years ago, approximately in November of 1988. He told me that his father The last he knew, the man was driving a white full size pickup truck. He reportedly lived in Oregon, Washington and down south. The man has a slight southern accent, brown hair, brown eyes and was a little chunky the last time he'd seen him. He was 5'6" to 5'8" tall, and had a bad back. He was formerly employed as a logger and a janitor and was beginning to go bald. The subject was also in the service for a short time but got discharged because he had rheumatic fever. Davis is also said to be a good liar and at one point tried to convince his son to go live with him in Oregon where he was associated with a strip joint.

I have no way of knowing whether or not the subject I had arrested was telling the truth or not, but he seemed to be displaying truthful mannerisms when he was making this report to me.

Sincerely,

Timothy A. Reisch
Miner County Sheriff

TAR/cs

Enclosure

DATE: 5/31/94 TIME: _____ PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Catello

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: KIM HEARD HOME PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: HENDRAIX CO WORK PHONE: 1-348-3153

LEAD: Prosecutor

Looks like one of the composites and he has a history of abuse against woman.

SUSPECT: NAME: LEE WM. KINNEY DATE OF BIRTH: 8/5/31

ADDRESS: _____ CITY: BENTON CO ST: MN.

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: _____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: _____

****

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: _____ COVERED BY: _____

RESULTS: _____

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

DATE: 6-1-95 TIME: 1530 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Dohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Don McClung HOME PHONE: 218-652-3669

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Suspect has been driving by complainants house the last couple days about the time the school buses drop off kids. Driving about 5 mph, very suspicious. Suspect very off beat, runs pawn shop, indicted for stolen guns, ~~bag~~ brags about carrying a gun, sells pornographic material, deals only in cash, suspect used to employ some, says suspect has a boat that he owns & LE officials refuse to do anything & won't give a reason for not taking his boat back. He also says Jarman was in S Carea for a dental apt at the

SUSPECT: NAME: ERNEST OLIVER JARMAN DATE OF BIRTH: 1-4-21

ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 864 CITY: WALKER ST: MN

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: Suspect has no CCH, Source wants him investigated very badly. Info referred to Cary Anderson of Hubbard Co. S.O.

***

time of the abduction.

DATE: ~~7~~ 4/6/95 TIME: _____ PRIORITY (A) B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Anonymous HOME PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

LEAD: Caller nephew- [redacted] - has info about a girl & her siblings who had been sexually abused by their father. also this girl's father was not home when Jacob was abducted & came home with blood on his clothes saying "Jacob Wetterling"

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ DATE OF BIRTH: _____

ADDRESS: _____ CITY: _____ ST: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: _____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: _____

****

ASSIGNED TO: Nohner DATE: 7/11/95 TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: 7/11/95 COVERED BY: Nohner

RESULTS: Spoke w/ Mark [redacted] on He has no such information. - the only thing he knows is that his friend - Mary Enos - father looks like the composite. Mary Enos also denies any knowledge of this information. Clear as unfounded

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

The Jacob Wetterling Foundation
Post Office Box 639
St. Joseph, Minnesota 56374-0639
Ph: (612) 363-0470
Fx: (612) 363-0473

Lead Information Sheet

Person Taking Call: Connie

Name of Missing Child: Jacob **Date/Time of call** 6/6/95

Description of Child:

Date and Time Seen:

Location:

Vehicle Description:

License #

Specific Info: Caller's nephew has a friend that claims to know something about Jacobs disappearance. The friend (a girl) said it was her father he is a child molester - six kids involved at the time - said her father was gone at the time of Jacobs disappearance + came back saying Jacobs name with blood on his clothes over →

INFORMATION ON PERSON CALLING

Name/Contact Anonymous

Address:

Telephone #

Did Informant Notify Law Enforcement? ○ Yes ● No When:

Who Did Informant Talk To?

Office Use: Lead to: ● Task Force ○ FBI ○ Other:

910212

Caller did not want to give names felt the children would be in danger, wanted the safety of children guaranteed.

Blaine

Caller said Mark (her nephew) would know the girl's name. She couldn't give me Mark's phone # or address. Said his parents were

, MN.

DATE: 6/6/95 TIME: 0800 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Darin Halvorson HOME PHONE: 218-681-7259

ADDRESS: Thief River Falls WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Suspect matches composite, has a crim sex history travels around the state welding. Conviction was supposed to have been in Polk County against females in 1978.

SUSPECT: NAME: DONALD LEROY NORDSKOG DATE OF BIRTH: 06/28/35 @ 53 YOA

ADDRESS: R3, CITY: FOSSTON ST: MN

PHONE NUMBER: HT: 5 10 WT: 240

BUILD: RACE: W SEX: M HAIR: Blonde EYES: Blue

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

DATE: 6-13-95 TIME: 1600 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Dohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Duane MacPherson HOME PHONE: 916-892-2830

ADDRESS: Chico, AZ WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Bay wearing Taco Bell uniform looks like Jacob. 5-7 small to medium build. Short Black Hair. 6-12-95

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

The Jacob Wetterling Foundation
Post Office Box 639
St. Joseph, Minnesota 56374-0639
Ph: (612) 363-0470
Fx: (612) 363-0473

Lead Information Sheet

Person Taking Call: Boblee

Name of Missing Child: Jacob Date/Time: 6-13 3:30pm

Name/Contact: Diane MacPherson

Address: Chico CA

Phone: (916) 892-7830

Sighting Info: ☒ Child was Sighted ○ Abductor Sighted

Place of Sighting:

Date of Sighting: 6-12-95

Time of Sighting: 3-4 p.m.

License Number:

Vehicle Descript:

Specific Info: Boy looked like wearing Taco Bell Uniform
He was 5'7" with small/medium build
Black hair was short

Did Informant Notify Law Enforcement? ○ Yes ☒ No When:

Who Did Informant Talk To?

Office Use: Lead to: ☒ Task Force ○ FBI ○ Other:

910212

DATE: 6/28/95 TIME: 1050 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Patty Wetterling HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: St. Joe WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Article published in Star/Tribune on Sat June 24, 1995. Indicates that a patient of Dr Diane Humenansky had seen Jacob murdered in a memory recall case. Dr. Humenansky is being sued by x-client for false memory recall. Report was previously relayed to St Paul Police in 1991.

SUSPECT: NAME: DIANE HUMENANSKY DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

23185

The Jacob Wetterling Foundation

Board of Directors

Warren Bradbury
Secretary/Treasurer
Minnesota Education Association
St. Cloud, MN

Dan Carle
Management Trainer/Consultant
St. Cloud, MN

David DuBay
Information Systems Specialist
The St. Paul Companies
St. Paul, MN

Tom Heffelfinger
Attorney
Bowman and Brooke
Mpls. MN

Dr. Mary Tatum Howard
Clinical Psychologist
Veterans Affairs Medical Center
St. Cloud, MN

Carolyn Marinan
Assignment Manager
KARE TV
Golden Valley, MN

Lynn Nelson
Public Relations Consultant
Mpls. MN

Charles Slocum
Executive Director
Metro Cable Network Ch.6
Minnetonka, MN

Kathy Steiner
Education Coordinator
Burnsville, MN

Jill Sweiven
Specialist, Food Service Design
Northwest Airlines
Eagan, MN

Jerry Wetterling
Chiropractor
St. Joseph, MN

Patty Wetterling
Children's Rights Advocate
St. Joseph, MN

Ex-Officio
Sheriff Frank Wippler
Benton County
Foley, MN

June 26, 1995

Lou Gelfand
Reader Representative
STAR/TRIBUNE
425 Portland Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55488

Dear Mr. Gelfand:

I don't want to write this letter. I don't want to be a part of any further dialogue with the Star Tribune about their editorial judgements. However, I have received calls from people asking about Conrad deFiebre's "brief sidelight" in his story of June 24. Some want to know if the story about Jacob is true, most are aghast. One person called the story "incredibly cruel" and I agree.

What purpose was served by citing a four-year-old police report regarding a psychiatric patient's "claims" in such chilling detail?

Sincerely,

Bob Lee

Bob Lee
Executive Director

P.O. Box 639, 32 1st Avenue NW St. Joseph, MN 56374 612-363-0470 1-800-325-HOPE Fax# 612=363=0473

Psychiatrist in trial says patients victims of satanic cults

By Conrad deFiebre
Staff Writer

Dr. Diane Humenansky told the jury in her malpractice trial Friday that many of her psychiatric patients have been victims of satanic cults, including one who "witnessed the disappearance and abuse of Jacob Wetterling," the 11-year-old boy from St. Joseph, Minn., who was abducted in 1989 and never found.

"This is a fact," Humenansky said, adding that after the patient's account of a ritual murder of Jacob was reported to police, "I got a death threat in blood on my garage door."

Humenansky's reference to the Wetterling case, which police say remains unsolved, was a brief sidelight on a day when the St. Paul psychiatrist maintained that satanic cult members are in every profession and took the Fifth Amendment six times when asked about her health insurance claims.

Invoking her right to avoid self-incrimination, Humenansky declined to answer allegations that she had treated many of her patients for multiple personality disorders but listed less controversial diagnoses on insurance claims.

Also on Friday, the Ramsey County District Court jury panel of six women and four men heard audio tapes of therapy sessions that Humenansky conducted with plaintiff Vynnette Hamanne after administering her sodium amytal, a dangerous purported "truth serum."

At the end of one of the sessions where Hamanne had produced memories of abuse, she told Humenansky: "It feels fake" and "I didn't tell any truths." R. Christopher Barden, one of Hamanne's lawyers and also a licensed psychologist, said the drug therapy was nothing more than indoctrination in Humenansky's own theories, an allegation she denied.

According to Barden, Friday was the first time tapes of sodium amytal sessions had been played in any trial in the United States. The trial is also the first of its kind in which a patient is suing a former therapist over a multiple personality diagnosis and "recovered memory" therapy, Barden said.

Malpractice suits against Humenansky by five other women are awaiting trial. All the plaintiffs allege that she planted false memories of childhood sexual abuse that never happened.

Humenansky, however, has testified that she does not believe that her patients have produced any false memories. Among their reports that she credited Friday were stories of satanic cults killing and eating babies and drinking their blood.

"About 15 to 20 patients have told me about satanic cults," Humenansky testified. "I have a duty to warn these patients that some of these [cult members] could be in any profession. Anybody could be one."

She denied that making such warnings to depressed and suicidal patients could pose a risk to them.

According to a 1991 St. Paul police report, an unidentified Humenansky patient in a psychiatric ward at United Hospital reported having seen Jacob Wetterling killed.

The report said the woman "claimed the youth was chained in the basement of this old farm building. She said the youth was scared and had marks from old beatings and some obvious fresh marks. She said that later the youth was chained to a post and beaten with a whip. Later she claims the youth's left hand was cut off, his penis cut off, and still later he was stabbed in the stomach and died."

In addition, the woman told police, a male cult leader cut the victim's heart out and the woman and others ate parts of it and drank blood.

Spokesmen for the FBI, which has investigated the Wetterling case, declined to comment on the report Friday. But Phil Villaume, a personal attorney for Humenansky, said the report never has gotten sufficient follow-up from investigators.

"I think the patient's report is true," Villaume said. "It created a whole lot of problems for a bunch of people."

In addition to the blood smeared on Humenansky's garage, he said, the doctor received a threatening letter ordering her to release the patient from the hospital immediately. The letter said, "We're watching you," and had satanic symbols, a pentagram and an inverted cross, on it, he said.

Humenansky did not release the patient until later, Villaume said.

Staff writer Tatsha Robertson contributed to this report.

DATE: 6/28/95 TIME: 0800 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Edna McCallie HOME PHONE: 610-874-3898

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Thinks she worked w/ Jacob as a stockboy in a K-Mart in Brookhaven, Pennsylvania in 1992 or 1993.

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

The Jacob Wetterling Foundation
Post Office Box 639
St. Joseph, Minnesota 56374-0639
Ph: (612) 363-0470
Fx: (612) 363-0473

Lead Information Sheet

Person Taking Call: Lorie

Name of Missing Child: Jacob **Date/Time of call** 6/15/95

Description of Child:

Date and Time Seen: 1992-1993 -

Location: Brookhaven PA

Vehicle Description:

License #

Specific Info: thinks she worked with Jacob as a stockboy in a K Mart store in Brookhaven Pennsylvania.

INFORMATION ON PERSON CALLING

Name/Contact Edna McCallis

Address:

Telephone # 610-874-3898

Did Informant Notify Law Enforcement? ○ Yes ● No When:

Who Did Informant Talk To?

Office Use: Lead to: ● Task Force ○ FBI ○ Other:

910212

DATE: 6-28-95 TIME: 0730 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Nahren

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: NCMEC HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Caller had a vision about Jacobs disappearance, that Jacobs father & a friend did it to scare him, the death was accidental.

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

2718

NATIONAL CENTER FOR
MISSING & EXPLOITED
CHILDREN

2101 Wilson Boulevard
Suite 550 • Arlington, VA
22201-3052

Telephone: 703/235-3900
Facsimile: 703/235-4067

Date: 6/22/95

Dear Colleague:

The information contained in the enclosed National Center intake form was received by an operator on our toll-free hotline, 1-800-843-5678. We are forwarding it to you for whatever use you care to make of it.

Although some of the information contained in these reports would seem to be of little tangible value, it is our policy that the decision as to what course of action to take, if any, properly lies with the agency having jurisdiction in the area where the incident is reported to have taken place. Should this report involve another agency in your area, please forward the report and this message where appropriate.

It is not necessary to reply to this message, but if you have questions, please contact me at (703) 235-3900, or send a message via NLETS to our ORI# VA007019W.

Sincerely,

Ronald H. Jones

Ronald Jones
Case Manager

Enclosures

✓ Information was sent to your state clearinghouse.

✓ Information was also sent to the following agencies:

1. FBI - Minneapolis
2.
3.

Branches:
California
Florida
New York
South Carolina

Adam Walsh Children's Fund

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING AND EXPLOITED CHILDREN
2101 WILSON BOULEVARD, SUITE 550
ARLINGTON, VA 22201
BUSINESS:703/235-3900 HOTLINE:800/843-5678

LEAD	LEAD	LEAD	Call Date	06/21/95
			Call Time	21:28
Related to case 731065	Case Manager: RJ		Reported to:	HAB
			Log number	805599

Missing person - Name as published: JACOB WETTERLING
Missing from: ST. CLOUD, MN

CHILD NOT SEEN.

The caller had a vision the child died the night he disappeared. The caller said the child is buried in his yard or a neighbors yard. The caller said the child's father and the father's friend tried to scare the child because he had been bad. The caller thinks the child death was accidental. The caller saw the words "river" and "Jordan" but doesn't know what they mean. The caller said he saw the child was buried in a garden near a garage.

If provided by caller, law enforcement may obtain caller identity from NCMEC Case Manager RJ at above number or via NLETS/NCIC ORI# VA007019W.

Reason caller believes person is missing: POSTER

DATE: 7-2-95 TIME: 1143 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Harren

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Dan Thielman HOME PHONE: 363-4521

ADDRESS: Next to Wetterlings WORK PHONE:

LEAD: A suspicious Blue Van Michigan Plate AUP394 in the area last night. Volkswagon Occupied by 1 W/m Scrappy Looking

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: TT/ sent to Antrim Co S.O. Bellaire MI, 7-10-95.

****

ASSIGNED TO: Nohner DATE: 7-10-95 TIME:

COVERED DATE: 7-11-95 COVERED BY: Antrim Co S.O.

RESULTS: Occupant was registered owners husband who is a friend of Terry Wetterling. Was there visiting

Clear

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

2741-79

IMPORTANT MESSAGE

FOR Dave Nohner

DATE 7-10-95 TIME 1710 A.M. P.M.

M Dep. Jeff Wynkoop

OF Antrim Co So, MI

PHONE _____ AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

☐ FAX

☐ MOBILE _____ AREA CODE NUMBER TIME TO CALL

TELEPHONED		PLEASE CALL	
CAME TO SEE YOU		WILL CALL AGAIN	
WANTS TO SEE YOU		RUSH	
RETURNED YOUR CALL		SPECIAL ATTENTION	

MESSAGE Ref your TTY to make contact with the R.O. of a susp. veh. The R.O. is Cindy Wynkoop, a cousin to the Deputy. Ms. Wynkoop is a friend of Jerry Wetterling's & was down there visiting.

SIGNED

TOPS FORM 3002S LITHO IN U.S.A.

DATE: 7-4-95 TIME: 11:35 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Lee

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Stephanie Van Gottcegen HOME PHONE: 805-297-9069

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE: 805-543-5015

LEAD: Dec. 1989 Issue of - Special Issue Midyear Highlights "American B'Hai" - pg 18 - Man pictured Camp Lau Lau Helen BaHai School - Helen Man pictured looks like composite picture. Crewsdale (Caller says he looks "identical to composite with beard" American Baha'i is name of publication. Cap"

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

DATE: 7/10/95 TIME: 0710 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Anonymous HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: States that Cliff Hobart was in St. Joseph the day of the abduction. He fits the physical description. Worked at Super America in Bloomington, now lives in Texas, owned farmland in the area. Canada. Kent Gilberstson gave info to FBI twice but he was never interviewed. His boss in Lyle Bigwood 887-6176 - Security Kent Gilbertson 887-6868

SUSPECT: NAME: Clifford Johnson Hobart DATE OF BIRTH: 7/4/62

ADDRESS: 1487 Laurel CITY: St. Paul ST: MN

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: Suspect has no CCH - was given A priority in Dec 89 - lead not assigned No contacts w/ local PD's to speak of.

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

3710

The Jacob Wetterling Foundation
Post Office Box 639
St. Joseph, Minnesota 56374-0639
Ph: (612) 363-0470
Fx: (612) 363-0473

Lead Information Sheet

10:55 a.m.
Person Taking Call: Bob Lee

Name of Missing Child: Jacob Date/Time: 6-6-95

Name/Contact: anonymous male who works at
Address: Super America

Phone:

Sighting Info: ○ Child was Sighted ☒ Abductor Sighted
Place of Sighting:

Date of Sighting:
Time of Sighting:
License Number:
Vehicle Descript:

Specific Info: Cliff Hobart was in St Joseph that day. Fits the physical description. Worked at Super America in Bloomington. Now lives in Texas. Owned remote farm land in Canada. Kent Gilbertson gave info to FBI twice, Cliff was never interviewed
2) Boss: Cyle Bigwood (612) 887-6176
1) Kent Gilbertson Security Super America Corp. (612) 887-6868

Did Informant Notify Law Enforcement? ○ Yes ☒ No When:
Who Did Informant Talk To?

Office Use: Lead to: ☒ Task Force ○ FBI ○ Other:

910212

DATE: 7-10-95 TIME: 0700 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Walter & Ateda Edin HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: R1, Box 103, Burtrum, MN 56318 WORK PHONE: 612-573-2339

LEAD: on Sat 7/1/95 between 8-9pm, at a Restaurant located at I-94 in Madison Wisc, NE corner where there are 4 truck stops. 2 woman, 1 man + 1 female child. - Man younger 20's - woman younger 20's, 2nd woman - older grandmothers type, child stayed away from the young man - went to young woman.

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: Plymouth VEH MODEL: VEH YR: Older

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: Dk Green VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

J•W•F

JACOB WETTERLING FOUNDATION

Lead Information Sheet

Name of Missing Child: Jessica Swanson

OFFICE USE:
- O Start / Background Information Dt_____ Ss_____
- O Lead to Taskforce & FBI Dt_____ Ss_____
- O Lead to JWF Dt_____ Ss_____
- O Lead to File Dt_____ Ss_____

Date/Time: 3:20pm July 2 Person Taking Call: EFM

Name/Contact: Walter & Ateda Edin

Address: Rt. 1 Box 103
Burtrum, MN 56318

Phone: 612 - 573 - 2339

IMPORTANT LEAD INFORMATION

Sighting Info: ☒ Child was Sighted ☒ Abductor Sighted

Place of Sighting: Madison, Wisconsin

Date of Sighting: Sat. July 1, 1995

Time of Sighting: 8-9pm

License Number:

Vehicle Descript: Older Plymouth Sedan
Dark Green Color

Specific Info: (Place; con't.) Madison Exit on I94. Restaurant on NE corner of exit where there are 4 truck stops.
2 woman & 1 man & Child (Girl)
Man - Younger twenties
Woman - Younger Twenties
Tall, Slender, Blond Hair
Other Woman - Grandmotherly
Putting Gas In Car / Eating At Diner
The Child Shied Away From Young Man, Went to Young Woman Though. They Had No Idea what the girl wanted to eat, she fed herself - made large mess. There was a waitress who talked to the little girl.

Did Informant Notify Law Enforcement? O Yes ☒ No When:

Who Did Informant Talk To?

32 1st Ave NW
P.O. Box 639
St. Joseph, MN
56374
Ph 612-363-0470
Fx 612-363-0473

910212

DATE: 7/10/95 TIME: 0800 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Wolner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Dwayne Hood HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: Hope, Arkansas WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Sent a letter & newspaper clipping to Patty Westerling about an abduction in Alma, Arkansas. He also talks about a letter sent to an editor about Jacob living in No. Little Rock. - See attached letter & newspaper articles.

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

7/10/95

Fax Communication

SHARE THE HOPE

FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX FAX

Message To: Doug Beaus

Fax Number:

From: Alma JWF

Date/Time: 7/5/95

Message:

PLEASE, NOTIFY US AT ONCE IF YOU HAVE NOT RECEIVED ALL PAGES SENT, OR IF YOUR COPY IS NOT LEGIBLE.

Total Pages: 6

THE JACOB WETTERLING FOUNDATION
32 1st Avenue NW P.O. Box 639 St.Joseph, MN 56374 Phone 612-363-0470 or 1-800-325-HOPE Fax : 612-363-0473

Dear Mrs. Wetterling,

I am a college counselor in Hope, Ar., who met you at your home in September, 1994. (I was driving a white rental car.) I was interested in Jacob's search after being questioned by the FBI after applying for a reporting job at the St. Cloud Times.

I'm writing in request for help in the June 9 abduction of 6-year-old Morgan Nick of Alma, Ar. Alma is a rural town of 2,500 people about 20 miles east of Fort Smith and 100 miles west of Little Rock. And like St. Joseph, it's beside a major interstate. The FBI has accused this suspect of attempting an abduction of another child shortly before this kidnapping, much like I read in stories about Jacob.

I contacted Arkansas investigators who promised to fax and mail information to you about this abduction. Enclosed you will find news accounts of what is happening in Arkansas.

I do not want to fill you with false hope. But I must remind you of a news brief from the Democrat-Gazette that I mailed to this Foundation about 18 months ago. This brief described a typewritten, "detailed" letter mailed to an editor. The letter said Jacob was living with a man in North Little Rock. The FBI took the letter and nothing was published again.

On Monday, June 26, a woman told the FBI that she saw a man who fits the description in the Morgan Nick abduction transferring a girl from one vehicle to another. This sighting occurred in North Little Rock. I realize that crackpots and kooks come out of the woodwork after a child abduction, but I find it odd that two stories from unrelated kidnappings center on the same town.

I hope you can help our investigators and hopefully help yourself and Jacob. I admire the love and perserverence you have shown in finding your son and other missing children. I will contact you if I find other information in the Morgan Nick case.

Sincerely,

Doug Hood

KIDNAPPED

MORGAN NICK - 6 YEARS OLD
FOUR FEET TALL, 55 POUNDS
BLONDE HAIR, BLUE EYES

ABDUCTED FROM ALMA BALL PARK, FRIDAY NIGHT, JUNE 9TH

COMPOSITE OF SUSPECT

WHITE MALE, 6 FEET, MEDIUM/SOLID BUILD, MOUSTACHE AND BEARD (INCH LONG), SALT AND PEPPER HAIR PARTED ON SIDE AND FLIPPED BACK, SILVER FRAME GLASSES

VEHICLE SOUGHT BY POLICE

A DULL, RED OLDER MODEL FORD PICKUP TRUCK, SHORT WHEEL BASE, A RED AND WHITE SHELL CAMPER WHICH HAS DAMAGE TO RIGHT REAR.

CONTACT NEAREST POLICE AGENCY OR ALMA POLICE AT 501-632-3333, OR THE ARKANSAS STATE POLICE, 783-5195, IF YOU HAVE ANY INFORMATION

KIDNAPPED

MORGAN NICK - 6 YEARS OLD
FOUR FEET TALL, 55 POUNDS,
BLONDE HAIR, BLUE EYES

ABDUCTED FROM ALMA BALLPARK FRIDAY NIGHT, JUNE 9, 1995.

SUSPECT

WHITE MALE, 6 FEET, MEDIUM/SOLID BUILD, MOUSTACHE AND BEARD (1 INCH LONG), SALT AND PEPPER HAIR PARTED ON SIDE AND FLIPPED BACK, SILVER FRAME GLASSES

VEHICLE SOUGHT BY POLICE

A DULL, RED OLDER MODEL FORD PICKUP TRUCK, SHORT WHEEL BASE, A RED AND WHITE SHELL CAMPER WHICH HAS DAMAGE TO RIGHT REAR.

INFORMATION ALSO NEEDED ON IDENTITY OF WOMAN WHOSE 4 YEAR OLD CHILD WAS ENTICED INTO THIS TRUCK AT ALMA MART LAUNDRY, 10:30 A.M. FRIDAY MORNING. CHILD HAS SHORT BROWN HAIR AND IS DESCRIBED AS "CUTE AND CHUBBY". WOMAN HAS LONG, BROWN HAIR.

CONTACT NEAREST POLICE AGENCY OR ALMA POLICE AT 501-632-3333, OR THE ARKANSAS STATE POLICE, 783-5195, IF YOU HAVE ANY INFORMATION ON:

(1) VICTIM
(2) SUSPECT
(3) SUSPECT TRUCK
(4) ATTEMPTED VICTIM OR HER MOTHER

Arkansas Democrat

ARKANSAS' NEWSPAPER Copyright © 1995, Little Rock Newspapers, Inc. LITTLE ROCK, JUNE 28, 1995

WEDNESDAY

In the news

■ **Suha Arafat**, wife of the Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat, said she plans to have their baby, due in a few weeks, in Paris, citing Gaza's "sanitary conditions" and adding that the child will be taught the Bible because "his father always says that a good Muslim is also a good Christian and a good Jew."

■ **Lt. Gen. Thomas R. Griffith**, a 28-year Air Force veteran who commands hundreds of warplanes and more than 40,000 personnel at Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, Ariz., was relieved of command, and an anonymous Air Force official said Griffith is suspected of having had an extramarital affair.

■ **Chief Fred Thomas** of the Metropolitan Washington Police, used an umbrella to drive away a pit bull terrier that had lunged for the throat of Viola Ross, 60, who suffered minor injuries, and police charged Cheryl Crews, the dog's owner, with having unlicensed and unleashed dogs.

■ **Vicki Moore**, 39, a British animal-rights campaigner, remained hospitalized in critical condition and on a respirator in Caceres, Spain, two days after being gored repeatedly while she was videotaping the town's annual running of the bulls.

■ **Virvus Jones**, 58, St. Louis comptroller, was indicted on federal charges of allegedly using more than $300,000 in campaign funds to buy clothes, furnish an apartment and travel with his girlfriend, and charged with looting a nephew's bank account and billing the city for campaign travel expenses.

■ **Jay Nicolai**, a New York piano tuner, was taking apart a junked 48-year-old Baldwin upright when he found 62 $100 savings bonds inside that with interest now are worth at least $20,000, and after knocking on a dozen doors he found their

FBI puts up $50,000 in search for girl, 6

BY DAVE HUGHES
Democrat-Gazette Fort Smith Bureau

ALMA — The FBI, hoping to generate "significant clues," offered a $50,000 reward Tuesday for information to help find Morgan Nick.

The 6-year-old girl disappeared June 9 from a ballpark in Alma. Authorities believe she was kidnapped.

Suspect

Morgan Nick

"The response is usually significant" when the FBI offers such rewards, agent Bill Temple said Tuesday. Temple and Col. John Bailey, director of the Arkansas State Police, spoke at a special news conference to announce the reward.

Temple said the FBI is offering the reward not out of desperation but as a strategic move in the 2½-week investigation. He said investigators still have many good leads in the case. About 40 local, state and federal officers are working on it.

Meanwhile, a North Little Rock woman was questioned Tuesday about her report Monday night that she saw a man transfer a young girl, bound and gagged, from a white pickup into a van. Law officers in Arkansas and surrounding states were alerted.

U.S., Japan di

LET'S MAKE A DEAL — Ruben Paronyan, a salesman at the Scottsdale Lexus in Scottsdale, Ariz., cleans the windshield of a $56,000 1995 Lexus LS400 sedan Tuesday.

The Ur
night.tc
luxury

Clinton: Market

BY NANCY BENAC
Associated Press Writer

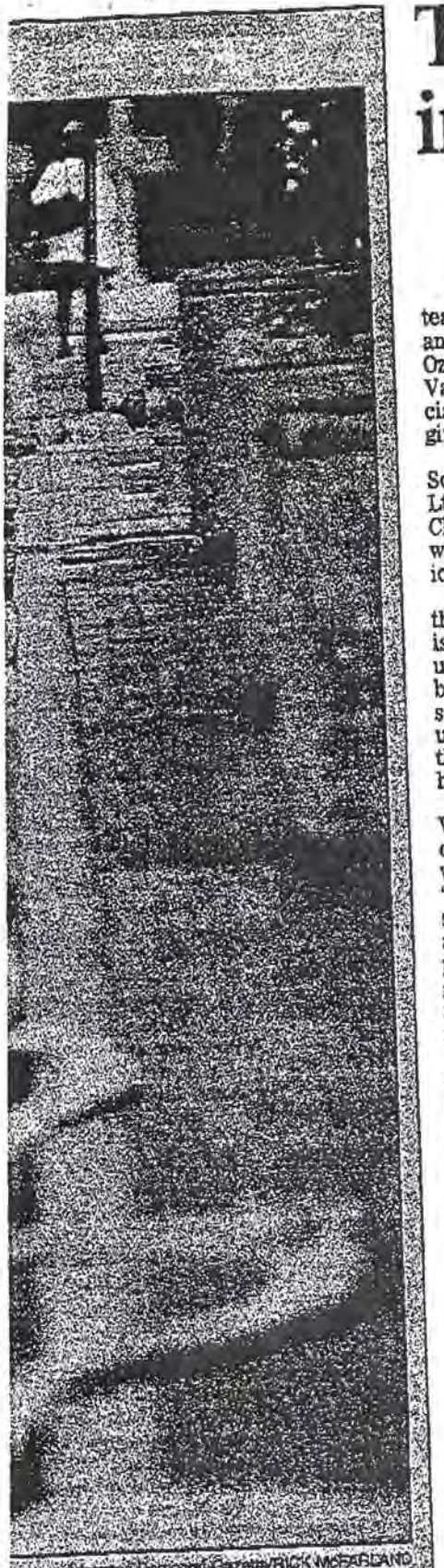
PORTLAND, Ore. — Insisting he is no protectionist, President Clinton defended his threat of trade sanctions against Japan as necessary to pry open foreign markets and protect jobs at home.

In Portland for a regional economic conference, Clinton said Tuesday that even though the Pa-

this market."

Clinton said he hoped negotiators in Geneva would reach an agreement to head off the threatened tariffs on Japanese luxury cars before tonight's dead-

Clinton



Arkansas Democrat-Gazette/RICK McFARLAND

Little Rock Municipal Water Works Depart- gs on a large hose used Wednesday to cre- a downtown business while the main water-

Team seeks FBI tips in Alma kidnapping

3 from state travel to Quantico, Va.

BY DAVE HUGHES
Democrat-Gazette Fort Smith Bureau

ALMA — Three members of the team investigating the disappearance of 6-year-old Morgan Nick of Ozark are traveling to Quantico, Va., today to meet with FBI specialists for advice on finding the girl's abductor.

Local FBI Special Agent Nan Schumaker, Arkansas State Police Lt. Dale Best and Alma Police Chief Russell White are to meet with members of the FBI's behavioral science unit.

Because there is no suspect in the case, White said, the specialists can offer little help in drawing up a psychological profile. But the behavioral scientists may offer some new ideas or suggest some untried investigative techniques that could aid in the investigation, he said.

The officers also will be in the Washington area to evaluate any clues that are called in Saturday when the television program "America's Most Wanted" airs a segment on Morgan's disappearance, White said. He said the CBS program "48 Hours" and the program "Unsolved Mysteries" also might highlight the case in upcoming broadcasts.

White said he hasn't noticed a change in the number or significance of calls received since Tuesday, when the FBI offered a $50,000 reward for information leading to the location of Morgan and the capture of her abductor.

The girl disappeared June 9 from a Little League ballpark here and is believed to have been kidnapped by a bearded man driving an older model, dull red Ford pickup. Morgan hasn't been seen since that night.

Alma Police Chief Russell White said he hasn't noticed a change in the number or significance of calls received since Tuesday, when the FBI offered a $50,000 reward for information.

Law officers in North Little Rock were still checking out the account of a woman who said she saw a short, cleanshaven man transfer a bound and gagged small girl from a pickup into a van Monday evening.

White said the woman had been given a polygraph test. But, he said, investigators were testing her again because she was nervous and tired during the first test.

AETN approves $8 million budget almost identical to last year's sum

Democrat-Gazette Conway Bureau

CONWAY — The Arkansas Educational Television Commission approved an $8 million budget Wednesday for the fiscal year beginning July 1.

Susan Howarth, the Arkansas Educational Television Network executive director, indicated that the budget contains few differences from the one for this fiscal year.

Howarth told commissioners that federal funding for the public television remains in question, particularly as of 1998.

In other matters, Howarth said AETN is seeking money to replace a 15-year-old transmitter at Fox and strobe lights near transmitters at Jonesboro and Fayetteville. The lights warn airplane pilots of the transmitters.

Commissioners also discussed their roles as commission members. Some indicated they felt they should have a greater role in areas such as planning for a new building, which will be shared by the University of Central Arkansas and AETN.

Commission Chairman Caroline Whitson said she plans to appoint a commissioner as a liaison to a committee working on plans for the building.

DATE: 7-15-95 TIME: _____ PRIORITY (A) B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Child Quest International HOME PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: San Jose, CA WORK PHONE: 408-287-HOPE

LEAD: Boy who looks like Jacob now going by the name of Jacob Fiper + living at 1808 Culberson Rd. Shelbyville, ~~IN~~ IN - works at Marsh Supermarket. Father is Anthony Fiper.

SUSPECT: NAME: JACOB FIPES DATE OF BIRTH: 17 YOA

ADDRESS: 1808 CULBERSON RD CITY: SHELBYSVILLE ST: IN

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: _____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: _____

****

ASSIGNED TO: Nohner DATE: 7/15/95 TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: 7/25/95 COVERED BY: Lt. Bill Duvenger Shelbyville P.D.

RESULTS: Clear

Info was checked - Jacob Fiper is legit student - birth certificate was obtained from the parents + faxed up.

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

"Keeping Hope Alive"

Child Quest International, Inc.

A Non-Profit Corporation Devoted to the Protection and Recovery of Missing, Abused and Exploited Children

CHILD QUEST HAS ASSISTED IN THE RECOVERY OF 1164 CHILDREN!

Date: 07-11-95

Dear: DAVE NOHNER;

Child Quest International, Inc.(CQI) is an international nonprofit organization devoted to the protection and recovery of missing, abused and exploited children.

CQI recently received the following information regarding missing child:

JACOB WETTERLING Date of Birth: 02-17-78

It is CQI's policy to send copies of all "sighting" information to the law enforcement agency in charge of the child's case. CQI does not determine the merit nor the content of the information. The value of the "sighting" is left to the individual law enforcement agency to determine.

It is CQI's practice to obtain as much information as possible from the caller to include name, address and telephone number. Many times a caller wishes to remain anonymous and the information is still accepted by a case worker and forwarded to law enforcement.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions or concerns regarding the enclosed information. CQI's office hours are 8:30 to 4:00 (California time) Monday through Friday, however, a caseworker is "on call" 24 hours a day.

Keeping Hope Alive,

Trish Williams
Executive Director

Mari Rodriguez
Caseworker

Enclosure

1625 The Alameda, Suite 400 • San Jose, CA 95126 • (408) 287-HOPE • Fax: (408) 287-4676

CHILD QUEST INTERNATIONAL, INC.

(408) 287-HOPE Headquarters • (408) 287-4676 FAX
1625 The Alameda, Suite 400 • San Jose, CA 95126

FAX TRANSMISSION

Transmission Date: 7-11-95

Number of pages to follow: 2

TO: DAVE NOHNER
STEARNS CO. SHERIFF'S DEPT
612-259-3963

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE SIGHTING INFORMATION OF JACOB WETTERLING OUR OFFICE RECEIVED JULY 07, 1995.

PLEASE CALL IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS AND/OR AFTER THIS GETS FOLLOWED UP. THANKS!
Mari

Please notify me in the event you fail to receive all pages of this fax transmission.

KEEPING HOPE ALIVE!

Mari Rodriguez
Mari Rodriguez
CASEWORKER

Child Quest International, Inc.

A Non-Profit Corporation Devoted to the Protection and Recovery of Missing, Abused and Exploited Children

"Keeping Hope Alive"

SIGHTING FORM

Caller Information:

800 Line ✓ Local Line ____
Call Taken By: Debbie Hartman
Caller's Name: ____
Address: ____

Time Call Received: 15:32 - 15:37
Date 07-07-95
Referral Source: Poster at drugstore
Telephone: (___) ____
(___) ____

ANONYMOUS:
Sex: Female
Approximate Age: 14
Background Noise: ____
Personal Reaction to Caller: seemed sincere in her belief.

Possible Location: ____
Accent/Dialect: SOUNDED CAUCASION

Child's Name: Jacob Wetterling
Date of Birth: ____
Sex: ____ Race: ____
Height: ____ Weight: ____
Hair: ____ Eyes: ____
Length of Hair: ____
Glasses: ____ Yes ____ No
Describe: ____
Scars/Birthmarks/Tatoos: ____

Childs' Name: ____
Date of Birth: ____
Sex: ____ Race: ____
Height: ____ Weight: ____
Hair: ____ Eyes: ____
Length of Hair: ____
Glasses: ____ Yes ____ No
Describe: ____
Scars/Birthmarks/Tatoos: ____

Location of Sighting: Home: 1808 Culberson Rd. Shelbysville, IN } Goes by name Jacob Fipes. 17 years old.
Place
WORK: MARSH SUPERMARKET (ALSO IN SHELBYSVILLE)
Attended Shelbysville H.S.
City State

When Seen: ____
Date Time of Day

CALLER HESITATED ON FIRST CALL - SPOKE W/ ANOTHER YOUNG FEMALE - THEN HUNG UP. PHONED BACK - SAID SHE WANTED TO STAY ANONYMOUS - DID NOT WANT TO GET ANYONE IN TROUBLE BUT "THIS GUY I KNOW LOOKS SO MUCH LIKE THE POSTER..." KEPT SAYING SHE WASN'T SURE IF THIS M.P. OR NOT

CQI-3/16/94 Jacob Fipes moved to Shelbysville w/ his family in 1989. (over) Jacob was 11 years old at time. Father named Anthony Fipes. Jacob Fipes has mole on his cheek "just like poster."

1625 The Alameda, Suite 400 . San Jose, CA 95126 . (408) 287-HOPE . Fax: (408) 287-4676

PLEASE POST

MISSING

"Keeping Hope Alive"

The following descriptive information was obtained at the time of disappearance

Age 11

Age Progression to Age 15

JACOB ERWIN WETTERLING

AKA / Nickname: "Jake"
Missing Type: Stranger Abduction

Age at Disappearance: 11 Years Old

Date of Birth: 02-17-78
Date Missing: 10-22-89

Missing From: St. Joseph, MN

Sex:	Male	**Race:**	White
Height:	5' - 1"	**Weight:**	75 Lbs
Hair:	Light Brown	**Eyes:**	Blue

Jacob has a mole on his left cheek near his nose.

Law Enforcement Agency: Stearns County Sheriff's Department Phone: (612) 251-4240
Or Local FBI Field Office Or Minnesota B.C.A. Task Force Phone: (612) 259-3981 St. Cloud, MN

If you have information on this or any other missing, abused or exploited child, please call
Si tiene alguna información sobre los siguientes niños desaparecidos, por favor llama al

Child Quest International, Inc.

For Sighting Calls Only • 1-800-248-8020

(408) 453-9601 Headquarters • (408) 453-1927 FAX
1440 Koll Circle, Suite 103 • San Jose, CA 95112 U.S.A.

"Keeping Hope Alive"

PLEASE POST

SHELBYVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
105 W. TAYLOR ST.
SHELBYVILLE, IN 46176
317-392-5108

CHIEF KEHRT M. ETHERTON

FACSIMILE

FAX NO. 317-392-3645

DATE: July 26, 1995

DESTINATION: Stern Co. Minnesota

FAX NUMBER: 612-259-3963

ATTENTION: Dave Nolmer

NAME OF SENDER: Lt. Bill Dwenger

INCLUDING THIS PAGE YOU WILL RECIEVE 2 PAGES

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

THE DOCUMENTS ACCOMPANYING THIS TELECOPY TRANSMISSION CONTAIN INFORMATION BELONGING TO THE SENDER WHICH IS LEGALLY PRIVILEGED. THE INFORMATION IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE INDIVIDUAL(S) OR ENTITY NAMED ABOVE. IF YOU ARE NOT THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT ANY DISCLOSURE, COPYING, DISTRIBUTION OR THE TAKING OF ANY ACTION IN RELIANCE ON THE CONTENTS OF THIS TELECOPIES INFORMATION IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. IF YOU HAVE RECIEVED THIS TELECOPY IN ERROR, PLEASE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY US BY TELEPHONE AT THE NUMBER ABOVE TO ARRANGE FOR RETURN OF THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS TO US.

THANK YOU

JOHNSON CO. HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Franklin, Indiana Certificate Number 403

Certificate of Birth

This Certifies, that according to the records of the Johnson Co. Board of Health

Name Jacob Warland Sipes

Was born in Johnson County, Indiana, on Aug. 22 Year 1978

Child of William Anthony Sipes and Ann Kay Walton

Birthplace of father Indiana Birthplace of mother Indiana

Record was filed Sept. 8, 1978 Book No. B-47 Page No. 288

Issued June 4, 1984

SEAL

W. D. Peterson M.D.
Johnson Co. Health Commissioner

DATE: 7-17-95 TIME: _____ PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ~~Diane~~ Dianne Matheson HOME PHONE: 9168922830

ADDRESS: 1504 Salem Ave, Chico, CA WORK PHONE: _____

LEAD: Source believes she has seen several missing children in Chico, California. Info faxed to Ed Port - Chico P.D. on 7-19-95, Phone 895-4981. They will check on lead & get back to us if anything they find is pertinent or verifiable.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ DATE OF BIRTH: _____

ADDRESS: _____ CITY: _____ ST: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: _____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: _____

****

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: _____ COVERED BY: _____

RESULTS: _____

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

2 of 2

Name: Dianee MacTherson
Address: 1504 Salem Av.
Chico, Calif. 95926
Phone #: 916-892-2830

Possible Sightings for:
Jacob Wetterling
Amber Jean Swarz Garcia
Joey Garcia (Amber's brother)
Michaela Joy Garrets
Randy Latten Evenrues
Angelina

July 10, 1995 About 5pm
Jacob Wetterling
Wearing Red & Black Shorts
No Shirt, Tennis Shoes
Black Fanny Pack
Walkingtowards the post office
by Taco Bell & the park in Chico
He lives on Broadway St.
4 blocks from the woman

Saw also saw him two other times
walking by himself w/ a Taco
Bell Shirt on

Amber Jeanne Suarez Garcia & her
brother Joey

Joey had black hair and said he
came from El Ceria

Amber goes by the name Armanda
Lacunt

Kidnapped by Joanna who lives
at 817 W. 4th Av. Chico, Calif.

6/9/95 She followed Amber & Joey
past a cemetary to a park

They went swimming.

They were walking along path,
She followed, they turned
towards her, She ducked
out of sight.

Had more sightings for Amber & Joey
during the months of
May & June

Michaela Joy Garrets
lives at 1206 1/2 Broadway
& 12th in Chico, Calif.

Also saw a group of kids that
Said they were kidnapped
one said his name was
Golly
In town of Chico, Calif.

7/13 at 5:30pm
on Hemlock & 12th St.
Says saw two boys playing,
w/ sticks - using them as
swords
the blond boy looked like Jacob,
the other looked like Randy
Latten Evenrues from Los
Vegas, Nevada
A lady w/ a cig. and long red
hair comin out

Her car was stuffed w/ belongings, was dirty and the hood was open. She got a jump from Some Mexicans and then left w/ the boys. She was heading North, perhaps to the Jesus Mission. She was living in a gray duplex. But they moved 7/13.

The people living in 1309 Hemlock, Apts. C & B, area code 95928, know where she moved.

She was driving a blue Dodsen, About a 1972.

Randy Latten looked really skinny and didn't look healthy

5 months ago she met a woman named Jeanette while she was staying at the Ordville Rescue Mission on Lincoln St. in Chico, she had a little girl w/ red hair named Angelina w/ her who Jeanette said was her daughter. Angelina was crying and saying she wanted her mommy.

Jeanette lives in a brown trailer house w/ white trim across from the Penguin Drive-In, Jeanette is on welfare & social security and Dianee doesn't think she has a birth certificate for Angelina.

Amber Jean Swarz Garcia has a medic alert braclet. Is on welfare or social security.

She has moved to 4th Av.
and there is another woman
who lives in the same house
who has two girls who
drives at Red Metro Car
and is "Nasty" to Dianee
when ~~&~~ she tries peeking
into the house to see
Amber.

DATE: 2-17-95 TIME: 11:35 am PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Lea

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ? HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Jacob Wetterling — sighting Aberdeen by Lakeland Mall S.D. today

Caller says he has seen him 2x in Aberdeen. Recognized him from poster at post office.

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: 2 leads called in on this sighting - both anonymous source

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

TO: Doug Pearce

The Jacob Wetterling Foundation
Post Office Box 639
St. Joseph, Minnesota 56374-0639
Ph: (612) 363-0470
Fx: (612) 363-0473

Lead Information Sheet

Person Taking Call: Connie

Name of Missing Child: Jacob Date/Time of call 7/17/95 10:30 a.m.

Description of Child:

Date and Time Seen: 7/16/95 8:00 p.m.

Location: Aberdeen S.D.

Vehicle Description:

License #

Specific Info: a boy resembling Jacob was seen walking down an Alley by Lakewood Mall. He was with a man who was pushing him around. the man was tall with black hair, mustache + glasses.

INFORMATION ON PERSON CALLING

Name/Contact anonymous

Address:

Telephone #

Did Informant Notify Law Enforcement? ..... ○ Yes ● No ..... When:.....

Who Did Informant Talk To?

Faxed to Doug 259-3963

Office Use: Lead to: ● Task Force ○ FBI ○ Other:

910212

7-17-95 TIME: _____ PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Wahner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Joe Stuchney HOME PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: ? WORK PHONE: _____

LEAD: Called in saying he has info to passon - left # of 507-485-3982 - this number is a fax machine.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ DATE OF BIRTH: _____

ADDRESS: _____ CITY: _____ ST: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: _____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: _____

****

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: _____ COVERED BY: _____

RESULTS: _____

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

The Jacob Wetterling Foundation
Post Office Box 639
St. Joseph, Minnesota 56374-0639
Ph: (612) 363-0470
Fx: (612) 363-0473

Lead Information Sheet

Person Taking Call: Alma Lanoan

Name of Missing Child: Jacob Date/Time of call 7/12/95

Description of Child:

Date and Time Seen:

Location:

Vehicle Description:

License #

Specific Info:

Caller said he had some possible information on Jacob. He asked that you please call him at his work #. He works 8-4 pm

INFORMATION ON PERSON CALLING

Name/Contact Joe Stickney

Address:

Telephone # W-507-485-3182

Did Informant Notify Law Enforcement? ..... O Yes ☒ No ..... When:.....

Who Did Informant Talk To?

Office Use: Lead to: O Task Force O FBI O Other:

910212

DATE: 7-18-95 TIME: 1400 PRIORITY A B (C)

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kendra Norman HOME PHONE: 712-546-8751

ADDRESS: 33½ Central Ave SW WORK PHONE:
LaMars Iowa

LEAD:
Suspect used to work w/ source, Kind of a weird guy + kind of matches the composite, works at Eaton Corporation in Spencer Iowa. - in rotor deburring department. Owns a farm in the area Suspect lives in Estherville Iowa

SUSPECT: NAME: JOHN MEYERS DATE OF BIRTH: 50's

ADDRESS: CITY: ESTHERVILLE ST: IOWA

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

DATE: 7-20-95 TIME: 1300 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: St. Joseph P.D. HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Suspect confronted some boys in St. Joseph, accused them of not having any balls. Suspect assaulted (physical) the boys + attempted to grab one of the boys in the groin - suspect then went to his truck & started up a chain saw.

SUSPECT: NAME: BRADLEY THOMAS HUFF DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: 411 1ST AVE NW CITY: ST. JOSEPH ST: MN

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

ATTN WETTERLING TASK FORCE
F.Y.I. B 771

hur 07-06-95 St. Joseph Police Department Time: 10:41 pm
Initial Complaint Record

Case Number : 95001443 Date Reported: 07/06/95
Reported By: DOB:
Address: Apt. #: Phone #:
City: State: Zip Code: Danger (Y/N):
Complainant:
Address: Apt. #: Phone #:
City: ST JOSEPH State: MN Zip Code: 56374 Danger (Y/N): N
Incident Description: RECEIVED COMPLAINT OF A SUSPICIOUS MALE AT AMOCO THAT ASSAULTED THE COMPLAINANT AND ATTEMPTED TO GRAB HIS GROIN AREA. SUBJ ALSO STARTED CHAINSAW IN LOT. VERY WEIRD! SPOKE TO HIM LATER. VERY UNCOOPERATIVE. ALSO CANCELLED.
Squad/Badge #s: 775 Addt'l Reports : Yes Protected : No

Rcv'd By: 775 Day: THUR Date Committed: 07/06/95 Time Committed: :

Mess. Key	Control Number (OCA)	Cont. Agency NCIC Ident. (CAG)
ECI	95001443	MN0731100

Date Reported (RPD)	Time Reported (TRP)	Location Grid Number (LGN)
07/06/95	19 : 35	

Place Committed (PLC):
AMOCO

HRD	Squad/Badge # (SBN)	Time Assig.(TAS)	Time Arr.(TAR)	Time Clr. (TCL)
I	775	19 : 35	19 : 35	19 : 45

I S N	U O C	U C S
01	A5453	
02	9224	

:1

ST. JOSEPH POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

ICR# 95001443

COMPLAINANT: ST JOSEPH POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFENSE: 5TH DEGREE ASSAULT AND DRIVING AFTER CANCELLATION

AT 1935 HOURS ON THURSDAY, JULY 6, 1995 I WAS APPROACHED BY A ALONG WITH SOME FRIENDS WHO WANTED TO MAKE A COMPLAINT OF A SUSPICIOUS MALE WHO ASSAULTED AND ATTEMPTED TO TOUCH HIS GENITAL AREA.

ST JOSEPH, MN 56374, STATED THAT SOMETIME BETWEEN 1600 HOURS AND 1700 HOURS, THIS DATE HE AND SOME FRIENDS WERE APPROACHED BY A MALE INDIVIDUAL WHILE THEY WERE SITTING ON A BENCH OUTSIDE OF ST JOE GAS AND BAIT. STATED THAT THE SUBJECT APPROACHED THEM, PICKED UP ONE OF THEIR BICYCLES AND STATED THAT THEY(THE KIDS) HAD NO BALLS. STATED HE REPLIED WITH, "I'VE GOT BALLS!". STATED THAT THE SUBJECT THEN DROPPED THE BIKE AND APPROACHED HIM PICKING HIM UP OFF THE BENCH AND PUSHING HIM UP AGAINST THE WALL ASKING HIM IF HE DID HAVE BALLS. WHEN ASKED WERE THE MALE GRABBED HIM WHILE PUSHING HIM AGAINST THE WALL, HE STATED THE SHOULDER, NECK AREA. WENT ON TO SAY THAT HE IMMEDIATELY WALKED AWAY FROM THE MAN AFTER HE WAS PUSHED AGAINST THE WALL, AND SAT BACK DOWN ONTO THE BENCH. SAID THAT THE MAN WALKED BACK OVER TO HIM ASKING HIM IF HE REALLY DID HAVE BALLS AND REACHED TOWARD HIS GROIN AREA ATTEMPTING TO TOUCH HIS GENITALS. STATED HE IMMEDIATELY PUSHED THE MAN'S HANDS AWAY FROM HIM TELLING HIM NOT TO TOUCH HIM. STATED THE MAN THEN GRABBED HIM BY THE WRISTS AND PULLED HIM OFF THE BENCH, THEN PUSHING HIM AGAINST THE WALL AGAIN WITH HIS HANDS AROUND HIS NECK. WHILE AGAINST THE WALL STATED THE MAN STARTED PLAYING WITH HAIR VERY GENTLY, KIND OF LIKE A MOTHER WOULD.

ALSO SAID THAT THE MAN RAN HIS HANDS ALONG THE SIDE OF HIS FACE AND CHIN TELLING THAT HE REALLY LIKES HIM. STATED THAT THE MAN THEN LET GO OF HIM AND WALKED TO M&T LIQUOR.

STATED THAT A SHORT TIME LATER THE MAN RETURNED AND WALKED TO THE REAR OF HIS TRUCK WHICH WAS PARKED IN THE LOT IN FRONT OF THE BENCH. THE MAN THEN RETRIEVED A STIHL CHAINSAW FROM THE REAR OF HIS TRUCK AND STARTED IT. STATED THAT THE MAN JUST REVED UP THE ENGINE WHILE LOOKING AT HIM AND THE OTHER BOYS. HE THEN SHUT IT OFF AND PLACED BACK INTO HIS TRUCK AND LEFT THE AREA.

ALONG WITH OTHER WITNESSES DESCRIBED THE TRUCK AS BEING A BLUE JEEP PICKUP TRUCK WITH A DARK BLUE, POSSIBLY BLACK TOPPER WITH CHROME. THEY ALSO STATED THAT THE TRUCK IS RUSTY IN SPOTS, BUT THAT THE RUSTY AREA'S LOOKED AS THOUGH THEY HAD BEEN SPRAYED OVER WITH A DIFFERENT COLOR BLUE. THERE IS ALSO A GARFIELD DOLL SITTING ON THE DASH BOARD. THESE SAME PEOPLE, THAT ARE LATER IDENTIFIED, GAVE A DESCRIPTION OF THE MAN AS BEING IN HIS EARLY TO MID 30'S WITH SHOULDER LENGTH BLOND, CURLY HAIR. HE ALSO LOOKED AS THOUGH HE HAD NOT SHAVED IN A WHILE. THE CLOTHING DESCRIPTION WAS BLUE JEANS WITH A SKY BLUE, PLAD-LIKE SHIRT UNBUTTONED HALF WAY DOWN HIS CHEST.

I ALSO SPOKE TO THE OTHER KIDS THAT WERE PRESENT WHEN THIS HAD TAKEN PLACE. THEIR NAMES ARE

I SPOKE TO EACH SEPARATELY AND THEY EACH

GAVE THE SAME STORY. I WILL GET TAPED STATEMENTS FROM THEM. I ALSO SPOKE TO KIRA JUDETH THEIMER, THE EMPLOYEE WORKING AT AMOCO(ST JOE GAS AND BAIT) THAT AFTERNOON. SHE STATED SHE DID NOT SEE EVERYTHING BUT DID GIVE SAME DESCRIPTION OF TRUCK AND MAN.

AT APPROXIMATELY 2215 HOURS, SAME DATE, I WAS RADIOED BY DISPATCH. THEY ADVISED ME THAT THEY HAD JUST RECEIVED A CALL FROM A REFUSED COMPLAINANT STATING THAT THE VEHICLE WE ARE LOOKING FOR WAS PARKED BEHIND 411 1ST AVE NW, IN THE CITY OF ST JOSEPH. AT 2225 HOURS, SAME DATE, OFFICER JEFF YOUNG AND MYSELF RESPONDED TO THAT ADDRESS AND SPOKE TO A BRADLEY THOMAS HUFF. WHEN ASKED IF HE KNEW WHY WE WERE THERE HE STATED HE DID. HE WENT ON TO SAY THAT HE DID NOTHING WRONG, HE JUST TOUCHED THE BOYS FACE AND TOLD HIM HE KNEW NOTHING. HUFF DID ADMIT TO DRIVING AT LEAST ONCE WHILE SPEAKING TO HIM. HE IS CANCELLED. HUFF DID GIVE A TAPED STATEMENT. LET IT BE NOTED THAT HUFF WAS VERY EDGY, AND UNCOOPERATIVE. HE STATED SEVERAL TIMES THAT WE SHOULD JUST TAKE HIM TO JAIL. OFFICER YOUNG AND MYSELF CLEARED AT APPROXIMATELY 2300 HOURS.

OFFICER BRIAN KLINEFELTER
ST. JOSEPH POLICE DEPARTMENT

Brian Klinefelter

DATE: 7-25-95 TIME: 0900 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Don Lee Perkins HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: Nicolaus CA WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Sent a lot of writing to the Wetterling foundation - scribbling + math equations newspaper articles that make no sense

SUSPECT: NAME: DAN LEE PERKINS DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: GD CITY: Nicolaus ST: CA

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

Gates?

$E = mc^2$

SLAVE MARKET

10 to 20% children

Credit card for individual cases

DR Perkins wants

C = Live
30% children
Chris Incentives
IBO #49 #56
Salt Lake, UT
USAF

AMERICAN EXPRESS Travelers Cheques

UPSCI, environcars 30%

Printed in U.S.A.

PLEASE RECYCLE!

Please Give Us Your Opinion!
This wallet is made of paper suitable for community recycling programs. Won't you let us know what you think?
Product Design Unit
American Express Travelers Group
4315 South 2700 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84184-1310

Dunkelman, moon bomb

DELICATE ARCH
ARCHES NATIONAL PARK, UTAH
Delicate Arch is all that remains of a thin sandstone wall called a "fin". Erosion caused the collapse of surrounding walls leaving the free-standing arch, which measures 32 feet wide and 46 feet high.

moon #1

Looney Tunes, LT TM

DR Poltergeists, Perkins

Cartoons!

Logo, P

P = DLP ©1983 DLP
Poem, PM

Dr. Dunkelman, Moon Bomb
Hundred Fists Dr
Hale S. Zeth Fists Dr
1-800-222-FIND

Dr. Dunkelman, Fists
Dr. Dunkelman, Fists
Dr. Dunkelman, Fists

Reagan Block Grant Program: A Disaster for California Schools

The current administration in Washington, D. C. is doing "it" to public education, again. The proposed budget for education in the fiscal year 1983 is projected to be 50 percent lower than current levels.

Late in October, the State Senate conducted public hearings to assess the impact of the Reagan Administration's block grant budget cuts on California. The results — Reagan Economic and Federal Budget policies are disastrous for California.

The cuts in education go beyond the money-saving aspects of the Federal budget. The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 replaced the Elementary and Secondary Education Act with the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act. The ECIA was enacted outside the traditional legislative committee structure. There were no hearings; therefore, no public input or commitment on this landmark legislation that has a strong effect on public education. In using a backdoor approach, this administration has created both immediate and long-range implementation problems.

The Reagan Administration has touted its Block Grant proposal as a way of reducing bureaucracy and of getting the Federal government off the backs of the states. In fact, the block grant proposal does not give California the latitude implied, but does significantly reduce Federal funds at a time when a weak economy is already hurting the financing of public education in our state.

Categorical programs were designed to help students whose special needs were not being met at the local level. The principle of equal opportunity for all was the primary motivation behind the Federal role in public education. The courts, as well as the Congress, mandated many of these programs to carry out this noble cause and succeeded in improving educational opportunity for thousands of children.

Bureaucracy and paperwork have always been a concern to teachers because such a system chokes off badly-needed funds for students, teachers and general classroom needs. Therefore, the block grant approach to school funding has a great deal of appeal to teachers. Because of the multitude of special programs originating from the Federal government, many teachers felt it was time for a change and that a new approach in Federal funding would insure more dollars for classroom use, while insuring greater local control. Unfortunately, the ECIA will not accomplish this goal.

The Reagan administration's block grant program consolidated twenty-nine elementary and secondary education programs. These programs, in the aggregate, have approximately one-half less money with which to work than they had before the restructuring of programs. Important programs, such as Basic Skills, Arts in Education, Youth Employment, Health Education, Counseling and Testing, Gifted and Talented Children, Educational Proficiency Standard Teacher Centers, just to name a few, are repealed and must now fight at the local level for their existence. Without full funding for each program in the block grant, the states and local districts will become a battleground, pitting program against program, teacher against teacher, parent against parent, with disastrous results for the students the Act is attempting to help. Cannibalism will run rampant in the educational community.

Another caveat to the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act is the dramatic expansion of responsibility to include private schools and their students.

Non-public school participation includes services, materials and equipment to be provided to students and their teachers, with guarantees not available to the entire public school system. In general, with the exception of fiscal control and funding accounting, the private school does not have to conform to monitoring enforcement or accountability.

Under California law, the use of public school funds, for private purposes, is unconsitutional. (See President's column in Sept. *Action*). However, under ECIA, the private schools can appeal directly to the Federal government for relief, without the consent of the state or local authorities. These provisions raise many questions, such as the viability of local control, the separation of church and state, and the misuse of public funds. Also, the expansion of responsibility to include private schools and their students may create a substantial unfunded liability for local school districts.

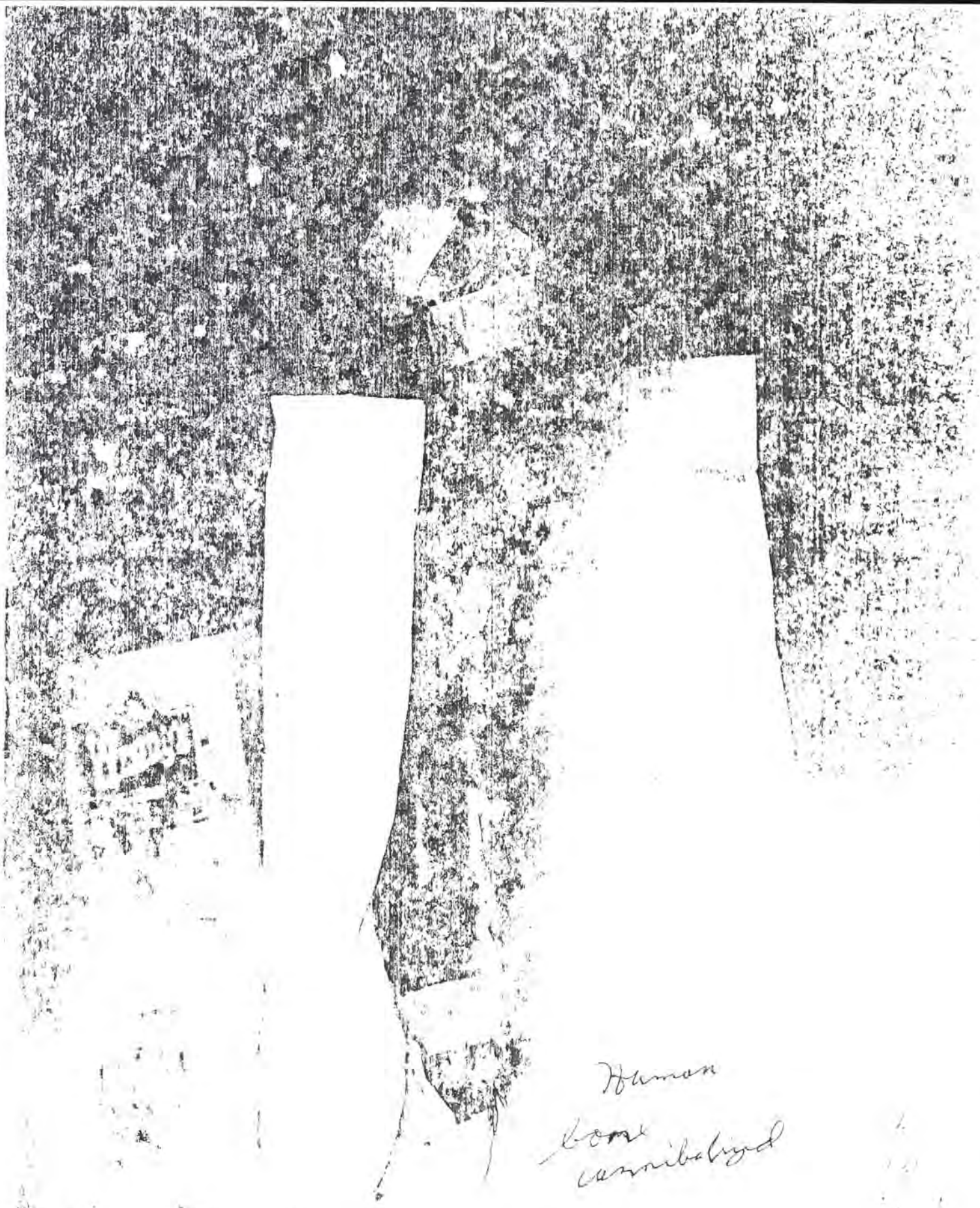
These phenomena are indeed ironic, especially at a time when school districts are unable to raise needed funds at the local level, and the Federal government is bludgeoning all education funding in their appropriations.

At the same time, the Reagan administration is pushing for tuition tax credits for parents whose children attend private schools. It is apparent that Reagan and his advisors are committed to the increased support of private schools, at the expense of the public school system which has served our country well throughout history.

It is obvious that the educational policy of the Reagan administration fails to attack economic problems in a fair, effective manner. The lack of investment in the future of our country [illegible] that American [illegible] for

LEGAL SERVICES PLAN
MEMBERSHIP CARD
DANNY PERKINS
YOUR ATTORNEY ROBERT A. GRAYSON
ATTORNEY'S PHONE 702 882-6878

The Hope part people in the 5th Dist (A) = m's
Power implication band ESP, ASP,
The mr. President and people in Texas, USDA
Ground Chuck, Abundance,
E = G N
Sun Gov'n,
Don't believe
Wichita Falls CG Autumn Hay
Fiesta CG
Madine Co,
Q & Politicians, Bribe



Human
bone
cannibalized

SENTINEL DOME — SUNSET
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CALIFORNIA
On the summit of Sentinel Dome, at 8,122 feel elevaitic this gnarled, wind-twisted Jeffery Pine grew from crac in the bare granite.

© Photograph by Chris Lobe

Enjoy
Jesus!

~~Cathrine~~
~~Lisa, Anja~~
~~Jackson Ca~~
~~missing children USA~~
~~contribution to Slovenia~~
KC^n
D-L Sylvia
GD
L.H. Midway, Ca

Mississippi
Jackson
Nashville, TN
murdered

Sunset Cannibalism
81
King Edward Rd
Bob
Quency
Diaz Mike
ODD Fellows, IOOF Grangers
Mt. Bud G.W.
Mountain
Mountain
Dunaby
Oladmon, CG, Ocean
Bodie, Ca
108 2) Dunaby Stabbed
Murdered Mir People
49 3) Dunaby Gate
Jackson, Ca
Edge Commune River
Knoxville, Ca Victorious
Gold Trail Park
Gold Mine
Nephew
LE=SE=KC^n
Cut throat
KNGT 94.3 FM
Bang
Bang
Bang

Diana
Dianna
Diane
Dian
Dane, Dean
Dana
Dan
Dannie, y
Sun Ggu^N!
Sun

Dan Lee Dana, —

PUNS
UNIVERSES

Discovering
1,000 B.C.

Suzanne
Suzanna
Susan
Sue
Suzie
Susie
Suzane
Sun

Perkins University, mable

Contributions Requested

God! 10/tin

Sun Sec, Sex, Sets!
Sun Worshipers!

(Lee, Lyon, Lisa, Lily, etc

U.S., Atrocities! Lanabolyn

disarmament!

enfant, child
infinite
infinity
(H₂Ole = water, fuel!
H₂OPfe = " "
Darkness!
Sun

Fetus
e+s+u=f
Babies

Female Sun of God!
Sun of God!

Castration + Sterilization

Crim E = mc^2 = r^0
wave

Downpour!

Missing Children, 77 to '9

Sun Egg
Semen

Record Rains, Snows!

Memorials

Spi

0) Dana Suzanne #1 — 4 weeks — Dana S. PERKINS — E = Gc^N — Bronze Plate Garden Wall
141 Lillyating
Fresno, Ca. '71
FSC
Baby
Chapel of the Light
1620 W. Belmont
Fresno Ca
Candles in Several Cemeteries
Pen, Ec^N Hastings, N

2) Dana Suzanna #3 — 8 years Elm Ark.
Baldwin, KS
PTL club
KU
Baby Upholstered
3614 K St
3540 K St.
Bakersfield Ca.
Goldwin Cemetery
Pyramid, Table
Roof Roof, Rose Lea

1) Dana Suzanne #2, 7, 8, 11, Rose Bowl — 9 years Bogs — No name Plaque, Crookville Cemetery
415 Pecan St.
Arroyo Grande, Ca. Crown Hill Jr. H.
Col Baby
HAND Brass copper
Mt Forland, KS
P = ahm, Foot
Pyramid
Marpna
G
DUC
D.S.
9 yrs Dana S. murdered
Dana S. #4 — 15 years — Initial Lamp Jewel, Coffee Pot, Angel Bit
Grand Slab DANA P. Wishes
OSU
3) Stilwater, OK
SHS
17 years
Scrum Dance into Bucs
Perkins, OK Cemetery
Grand
C, G
S(a) = ud, IUD
Cesspool!
U_n^H Set (0, 1, 2, 3) = 6 | e_n,d (e_n + u_n^H) = 4e_a_n
s+u+e = Z
Suez, Sun
sin
P(a) = Gc^N = ahm = Ground cracked
Lords Lake
Carissa Plains
Downfall!
75, Sunk USS Essex
Dan + Dana
Essex, Ca
Arc H.S.
18 years
SLO Cty
KERN
'93
Earthquakes for Seven years
Chili
1) Helena, Portland Or, '81, 4) Hawaii, '75, Hilo
#5
Atomic lily, Arco, ID

Gifted Child: Honor!

Hill
Lemoore NAS
NE Nebr
I5
John "Chuck" Evraka, Ca
Lit
Rust area
ayou, IS
Purple Butchers Link Bus, OK
6
TAGS
I40 66

LEE & Grey
Lighting a
Meet Dates
Feather Creat

Parkins Desease
$P_{(a)}^{r}$ = Mr. murders
Presidents + VP
Gov.
Bettencourt
Hills Ferry, Gc^n
(modoc, Run
2608
Parson MD, Lehman, MD
Johnson, MD
PUC

H, Cal "Agius" Poly C-H-C
C
a mike Lopez was
plan to murder another
Dana S., '88
nun people murdered, DOE
LOPEZ LAKE
Arroyo Grande, Ca.
Intenta, Tents, "Shades"
Ate, 8, Girl!
Dogtown
CSUF
ALumni, us
Jesus Gate
Al, us
Stevenson, Ca. Newman, Ca.

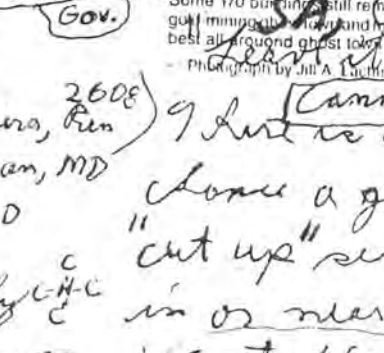
LOPEZ +
Central Rd.

800-222-Find
Guru
Spine rib
back bone.
Hatfield St. Pk. Rec., CG
J18, River Rd.
Sunnydale, Gc^n Tents

Bicycle
Rd #117
PUC
Eye
S/O
OS
SE 7.0

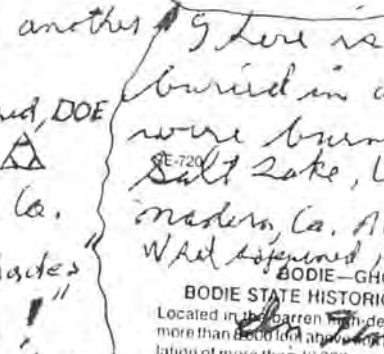
to work next week in the Bell
peppers not long hr. just enough
to keep me in spending money.
We still have 6 cirders we rent
but this is the last summer. We

"Ground "chuck" stuff Bill Pippes, USDA mint Fraud Ruaga
muir, kids clowns, Chuckles, Booze, Roscoe, Ronald
Packers Aha Beer Store Eat
Fraud by Canabolas Fraud (U-Haul)



US Army
USAF
USN
Fraud
Mint
Honors
Gas Van
Mobil, Um
6-3
1/2 m

Leave Outside Door, "I get it"
Cannibals
Skulls
Lure is a possible
Some a gang of Canabolas Courthouse
"cut up" several girl children Clerk, dropo
in or near Wishes, CG Bass Lake, Ca
+ Central Camp on Rom Road missing children of U.S.
Spy
Nova!
Dan Perkins
GD
Nicolaus, C
936
Lure is remains
buried in area or remains
were burned in Civil Apartments
Salt Lake, Lit, I80, #49, 56 Concrete slab
looks like Utah
modern, Ca. Autumn + Wispy Flats, GC^n, Autumn Way, N45
WAR opened, 130 Cousin in Oklahoma
Fork
D Lynn Perkins
or
a (J) Perkins
could be not
me. Cousin
Jiny or Jimmy Perkins



Lure
Canabolas
Minors
Fraud
Family
Lure attempt to murder
me.
1) Wilson Williams
Johnson, Jones
(J) Set Mathis, Oakley
2) Banks, Collins
murders Gray dies to cutting
3) Reagan, Bush
Windsor
4) Moordas, Pierce
Green, Myers Young

Frande medal Honor
1/2 Bodie Trans Travel
Craft!
MH

Bill, Robert, Frank, Jim
Earl, George, Curley
Mike Perkins

P.O. Box 804

Clinton, OK 73601

Don Perkins
GD 95657
Nicolaus, Ca

6/08/95 9:33a - original - Page

BLUE STEM AUTO AND BODY

107 MISSOURI
P.O. BOX 373
ALMA, KS 66401
(913) 765-3792

SPECIALIZING IN SELLING AND REPAIRING 4 W.D.
24 HOUR WRECKER SERVICE
LOWEST RATES AROUND

INVOICE 3936
REFERENCING REPAIR ORDER 3948

DANNY PERKINS

OKLAHOMA,

LIC/ST: VDY 271 OK COLOR: WHITE
1991 FORD ESCORT/ESCORT EXP L4 116CID 1.9L

CUSTOMER ID: 1124
VEHICLE ID: 1574
FLEET ID:
ORIGINATED: 06/08/95
COMPLETED: 06/08/95

LABOR

CODE	TECH/CERT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	PRICE
TOWH	JD	TOW IN FOR QUIT RUNNING	0.0	0.00
TOWN	JD	TOW IN HOOK-UP & SERVICE CHG	0.0	15.00
	GB	TOW - IN MILEAGE CHARGE	14.0	10.50
		CHECK FOR QUIT RUNNING, HAS NO COMPRESSION. R&R TIMING BELT FOR BROKEN, SET TO SPECS. INCLUDES DIAGNOIS TIME AND CLEANING OLD BELT OUT OF GEARS AND FROM BEHIND PULLEYS.	3.0	93.00
LOF	GB	LUBE, OIL , & FILTER INCLUDES: CHANGE ENGINE OIL & FILTER, LUBE ALL FITTINGS ON STEERING LINKAGES, BALL JOINTS, & DRIVE SHAFT, IF APPLICABLE. CORRECT ALL FLUID LEVELS & TIRE PRESSURE, CHECK WIPER BLADES.	0.0	6.00

PARTS

QTY	LN	PART NO.	MFG.	DESCRIPTION	CONDITION	EACH	PRICE
4	PEN	PENZ OIL		QUARTS PENNZOIL 10W30	NEW	1.800	7.20
1	SFI	21516		OIL FILTER	NEW	3.990	3.99
1	GAT	T067		TIMING BELT	NEW	18.400	18.40

TOTAL

LABOR		
PARTS		124.50
SALES TAX:	ON 154.09 (5.900 %)	9.09
TOTAL DUE		133.18

Love's Country Stores

FOLLOW
18% A
OR YOU
(SPECIF
TO STR

CUSTOMER COUNTER

SHIPPING RECORD
№ 00555

U.S. BUSINESS SERVICE CENTER
AND MAILBOX 24
2451 ROCKWOOD AVENUE · SUITE 101
CALEXICO, CA 92231
TEL. (619) 357-7500 · FAX (619)

HIGHWAY
SECURE TH

Dan Lee Perkins, Son 6 9 u^n

FANTASTIC SUNSET
Great Salt Lake, Utah

The Great Salt Lake is famous for its beautiful sunsets. The Lake is 25% salt which makes a person float like a cork.

Photo by Fred W. Wrathall

$Gc^{-8,-9} = Kc^{-8}$

$k' = k = c = 6.66 \times 10^{-8}$

Fraud

Sterilize Cannibales

I have been interest cannibals in Teen murders

Dan Lee Perkins, Son 6 9 u^n

$SE = 6 9 u^n = Gc^{-8,-9} = Kc^{-8}$

$k' = k = c = 6.66 \times 10^{-8}$

for Store!

"NAP" 1 Rem State of Sight Stop Spy

$SE = C$, SEC

news!

SEE' $\overset{C}{SE}, \overset{C}{SE}$

PUBLISHED: SEATCO CORP., BOX 15613, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84115

$f^{(a)} = ud$

DNAP Sterilizes

American Optometric Assn.
243 N. Lindbergh Blvd
St. Louis, MO 63141

Dan Perkins
GD
Nicolaus, Ca
95659

ITALCARDS
PRINTED IN ITALY

MONO LAKE, CALIFORNIA

Located east of Yosemite National Park, Mono Lake is cradled by volcanos, glaciated canyons and snow-capped peaks. The Tufa Towers were built up by underwater springs that deposited calcium carbonate and silica when the lake level was high.

Photography by Peter Lic

COLORSCOPE® PHOTO PRINTS

1-076710-17

I do not remember doing the account.

Regardless, I left in hurry do to attempts to murder me

1810 S Perkins #6
Stillwater, OK 74074

© Published by SCOPE ENTERPRISES, PO Box 85, Clovis, CA 93613

Did you get the evidence?

City of Stillwater,
P.O. Box 1440
129 S Lewis
missing children, USA
~~Cannibalized, or SLAVES~~

Dan Lee Perkins
GD 95659
Nicolaus, Ca

SE-996

Don Lee Perkins
GD
Nicolaus, Ca. 95659
missing children, USA

Jacob Wetterling Foundation
P.O. Box 639
St. Joseph, MN 56374-
0639

DATE: 7/28/95 TIME: 0900 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Nohna

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: David Fritz HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: MCF- Stillwater WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Sent a book to Patty Wetterling about rescuing children from Satan Worshipers. Fritz writing his Las partner as "Don". Fritz writings are fantasy + he is a convicted child molester. Hibbing P.D. says "Don" is suspect below + he hardly ever left the area. not a very likely suspect.

SUSPECT: NAME: DON LAWRENCE LARSON DATE OF BIRTH: 06/13/44

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

27208

DATE: 7-28-95 TIME: 0900 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: David Fritz HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: MCF - Stillwater WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Source sent a book + a lot of material to Patty Wetterling - book ~~tad~~ talks about all the children Fritz has saved over the years from Satan worshipers. Susp for extensive CCH for sexually abusing children.

SUSPECT: NAME: DAVID FRITZ DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: MCF - STILLWATER CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: Nohner DATE: 7/28 TIME:

COVERED DATE: 7/31 COVERED BY: Nohner

RESULTS: Spoke w/Ent John Maras of Hilltop P.D. - he says off of what Fritz is saying is fantasy.
Fritz cleared in previous contacts Clear

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

117.1.2

DATE: 07/28/95 TIME: _____ PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Steven H. Johnsrud HOME PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: P.O. Box 55, Stillwater WORK PHONE: _____

LEAD: Source sent an ~~an~~ article to Patty Wetterling about "Dirty Little Secrets" from the Lathom Foundation. Pamphlet gives basic information on pedophiles.

SUSPECT: NAME: STEVEN HAROLD JOHNSRUD DATE OF BIRTH: 01/18/51

ADDRESS: Box 55 CITY: Stillwater ST: MN

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: _____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: Murder 1 03/25/93 commitment date

****

ASSIGNED TO: Nohner DATE: 7/31 TIME: 0800

COVERED DATE: 7/31 COVERED BY: Nohner

RESULTS: Subject has been incarcerated since Aug 5, 1980 - he is a California transfer. Was in custody in Oct 89.

Clear

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

July 7, 1995

RECEIVED
7/11/95

Jacob Wetterling Foundation
32 N.W. First Avenue
St. Joseph, MN 56374

Dear Mrs. Wetterling,

A friend in Brooklyn Center who is familiar with my writing suggested that I mail you a copy of the enclosed, "Dirty Little Secrets: Pedophiles in California Prisons." I have shared this, locally, with the pastor of my church in Spring Grove, MN, and most recently with the University of Wisconsin-River Falls, Sociology & Social Work Department. Hugh Tebault of the Latham Foundation, Alameda, CA, will attest to my credibility as a writer.

If I can help your foundation in any way, please don't hesitate to ask. You are welcome to share this with anyone you think it may help.

Yours truly,

Steven H. Johnsrud

171263 Atlantis
P.O. Box 55
Stillwater, MN 55082

Encl: "Dirty Little Secrets" The Latham Foundation

Dirty Little Secrets:
Pedophiles in California Prisons

By

Stephan H. Johnsrud

June 1995
First Rights

The Latham Foundation
Hugh Tebault, President
Latham Plaza Building
Clement & Schiller Streets
Alameda, CA 94501-1137
510-521-0920 FAX 510-521-9861

Dirty Little Secrets
Steven H. Johnsrud

1.

A commonly held and discretely voiced delusion among adult California sex offenders goes as follows:

> "I'm getting out of this country and going to some Third World country where I can buy all the kids I want."
>
> or
>
> "When I get out, I'm getting out of this state and moving to the Midwest, a small town somewhere, full of kids and those naive Midwesterners."

My family and friends are from a small Midwesterner community and this idle prison yard talk alarmed me, angered me, and frustrated me. Contrary to media portrayals of child molestors in prison, the days of their retribution at the hands of violent inmates is becoming rare. As surely as public information about child sexual abuse is being more widely disseminated, the subculture of the recidivist sex offender co-evolves in its own fashion.

A portrayal of three widely varying types of child sexual abuser may be useful. Each comes from direct experience while an inmate in the California Department of Corrections. I met these men while serving time at the California Medical Facility at Vacaville and at the California Mens Colony at San Luis Obispo. In prison jargon, the "baby rapers" had to be housed at these facilities for their own protection, as they would be seriously at risk for violence or death in the older, harder maximum security facilities, such as Soledad, Folsom and San Quentin.

Stereotypes immediately prove futile about pedophiles and sex offenders. One was a brilliant computer specialist as well as learned in anthropology and intellectual pursuits in general. He was also unapologetically a member of a " man-boy love association, " receiving its materials clandestinely. He had been treated at one of California's state hospitals in a sex offender program, which he termed "brainwashing" and "propoganda" of the establishment. His sexual preference was extremely young boys. His prison release goal was to travel to a third world country where he believed pedophilia was tolerated among the elite.

My second example was called "Cousin It " from his grotesque physical appearance. He was in his late thirties with numerous convictions for sexual misconduct and child pornography. He was also completely convinced of the rightness of his deviant conduct. This man suffered the severest prison punishment, from constant verbal abuse, extortion and thefts, to having his nose broken and his eyes blackened at the hands of another notorious convicted sexual predator.

The third man was a welder by trade, a Mormon by faith, and convicted of sexually abusing his own young daughter. He was a heavy marijuana smoker, a military veteran, and fit in perfectly with the average white prison inmate. He was well liked and most men believed he had a robbery charge. He actively sought treatment for his sexual problems, and he also worked with the hierarchy of his Mormon Church for the repentance, forgiveness and reinvolvement in his faith. He waived a regular release time in order to undergo treatment at Patten State Hospital. However, as his trust level increased, he began to admit ambivalence about his seeking treatment, and would sometimes express a feeling of hopelessness about his attraction to young girls.

I learned that socioeconomic indicators were meaningless in describing offenders. Many were very brilliant and even charming people. I noticed often that many seemed to prey primarily upon very young boys. As I listened and observed them, I also noticed that they seemed to choose, or fixate, upon victims who were at an age or stage in their their lives where something of significance had happened to the offender himself. It might be the idyllic memory of a golden lost youth, or the time of their own first encounter with sexual or emotional abuse.

This strongly reminds me of a man at California Mens Colony-East who religiously carried his tv set to the yard on nights when Doogie Howser, M.D. came on. At first, it seemed a big joke that this 48-50 year old man would sit out at a picnic table moaning that he loved Doogie. It seemed merely idiosyncratic, foolish, silly, and harmless. In fact, as I came to know this man, it was not fantasy. Whether he had ever actually acted out his sexual fantasies with boys was never clear, but it was clearly, blatantly his preoccupation. When he would get out of prison, he would invariably look for women who had young sons.

The obvious examples are less frightening than the extremely "clever" ones. Circulating around the prison yard was THE favorite magazine of the pedophiles. Though it might take the reader aback, that magazine was the dignified NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC. It was the only mainstream slick magazine occasionaly showing naked photographs of children from Third World countries, and issues were traded with the enthusiasm of baseball cards.

Something so innocent, innocuous, and clean to most people becomes warped and twisted in the aberrant subculture. Listening to these people, I at times grew so sickened that I felt like justifying the earlier eye-for-an-eye violence towards them in prison. I grew more and more cynical about treatment, which was very unfair as I never had the opportunity to see people who had undergone treatment and claimed insight, improvement, or a "cure." It is simply impossible to wholesale slaughter all the sex offenders in the country. There is no alternative but to leave the business of justice to the courts, and treatment to the professionals.

Sex offenders are in and out on a revolving door that sickens long-term violent offenders like myself. The heinous nature of their crimes impacts upon others who have served a lot of time and made real progress in their lives.

Parents can do things to lessen the likelihood that their children will become the victim of a pedophile. This should be taken with a balanced understanding and a clear knowledge of the child.

The pedophile loves loners. This I heard from every example cited. Most sought little boys who did not play with other little boys, at least as much. A healthy peer group of other children presents too great a risk for the pedophile. Children will sometimes trust other children with more things than they would an adult, and pedophiles play upon dirty little secrets to perpetrate their aberrant behaviors. They have a safer time "wooing" the loner child. The loner child may desire to act older than he or she is, and this will be played upon as well. A child may become more of a loner as a result of sexual abuse, rather than a cause. If there is ever any dramatic change in play behavior and interaction with siblings and peers, a wise look at the whole landscape of the child's world may be in order.

One very sad fact, that numerous statistics will bear out, the greatest likelihood of child sexual abuse comes from a family member or close family friend. This makes the "dirty little secrets" even more secret, and in some ironic ways, even more safe to perpetrate. We want to believe the best about others, and we especially want to believe the best about our own family and friends. A cousin might be dismissed as flamboyant, or whispered to be a homosexual, but he is beyond suspicion with a child. And this is not meant to be alarmist or to point accusing fingers at homosexuals any more than heterosexuals. The deviance is plentiful in both categories, and the only true category is the deviance itself.

For family or friend scenarios, there is a more diabolical breach of trust, and I use the word "diabolical" pointedly and decidedly. In the bosom of a family, a child who reveres adults as gods, and has this sacred trust shattered, is a spectacle and tragedy beyond my capacity to describe. Trust is the key, and it is either nurtured and developed as a wonderful quality of human living and loving, or it is manipulated and twisted into shame-based strategies for vile ends. Wherever there is a situation of trust, there must be vigilance in our troubled times. A very obvious culprit can be alcohol or drugs, but I was often surprised to learn that many of the pedophiles I met were not necessarily chemically dependent people. True, some did use alcohol and illicit drugs, as well as pornography, to entice their victims. But it could just as well have been video games, ice cream cones, camping and fishing trips, or a new puppy.

"Secrets" has become a very dirty word to me, after my learning experience with these troubled men. It not only entraps victims, it prevents recognition, it fosters denial even when the parent begins to sense that something is wrong. It spreads from the individual to the family to the neighbors to the community to our culture at large.

And a further word on those "naive Midwesterners." The Midwest probably has as serious a problem with domestic sexual abuse as any other part of the country. It has also evolved attitudes where families keep their own problems to themselves. Legitimate sexual abuse can be doubted when some

people use it as a weapon in custody fights over children, but at the same time, this insidiously undermines what is but a mere opening of light into this complex, hidden and taboo world.

What can parents do?

Know their children. Help the child to be open and unafraid to bring their problems and struggles home. Watch carefully for times of alienation. Help develop the ego strength in the child to set his or her own boundaries and stand by them. Network with informed and learned others to find out more about the problem. When new people move in to the community , or the apartment building, be prudent. Isolation and drawing in the wagons will never solve these problems. Communication is utterly important, from personal interaction with your own children to lobbying for the wisest and fairest practices in dealing with sex offenders, and their strict, supervised re-entry into the community.

The repugnance of the topic is real. Often, I had to turn my back on these men, tempted to deal with them inappropriately. It was easy to be cruel to them, call them names, take their things, humiliate them and look good with the fellows. And they fully expected such treatment. I listened. I tried to listen as non-judgmentally as a Carl Rogers. I prayed. I wondered if my willingness to listen to them, and even urge them to forsake this self-destructive, shaming lifestyle would ever make any impact whatsoever. Or was I further enabling them to just parole, re-offend, hurt another child and family, and go through the mill again?

One of the men, "Cousin It," was deported to Canada. Almost immediately he was rumoured to be involved in a child pornography ring. His sexual preference was infant boys, with a fetish for dirty underwear. His charges involved "no penetration," and consequently he usually paroled quickly. I simply could not keep in touch with this man because I began to fear for my own future, lest he ever come around my own family. I was relieved he was out of sight and out of mind.

I have barely scraped the top of memory in my years of experience in listening to men like these. Something needs to be done has haunted me. A "naive Midwesterner," I think treatment must be tried and tried again, and researched more, until we knowledgeably come to grips with these problems of human behavior. It should not make parents suspect of every neighbor, of every moody withdrawal. Openness is one part of the solution that I see. Mistrust is not the antidote for a poisoned trust. Community programs in schools, churches, civic centers, and strong support for sex offender treatment in correctional facilities and mental health facilities are critical. Our awareness is growing and must continously grow because pedophiles in our society are not stupid people, by far. But they are not invisible, either.

This has been a very naive, subjective portrayal of only one part of what I have observed, but I hope it may be useful to others. I would first of all hope it could help children and their parents, and secondly, to plea for some compassion for the seriously disturbed perpetrators, and some serious accountability for their treatment and punishment. We have a long way to go.

DATE: 7-31-95 TIME: 1935 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Opatz

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Ed Laverture HOME PHONE: 715-235-6526

ADDRESS: Menomie, WI WORK PHONE:

LEAD: He had a dream that Jacob was taken by a thin male who works in a carnaval & drove a van.

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

Marx, Patrick #99

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
DATE	10	24	89

TIME: 11:55

LEAD: Known Sex off - From Dept of Correction

Cleared 11-3-89 RMB

NAME 1 Marx, Patrick John 5-15-60

NAME 2 Larson, Kurt Doc 689-3011

NAME 3 Lt #8 -

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

Edit Results 11/4 KW

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO ____

Cleared 11-3-89 was At his place of Employment - Verified with employer Cleard by Boeckte

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
October	24	1989

TIME: 11:50

LEAD: Interview Arlene Sauer, Wetterling Neighbor, and children Mike Hunsted and Laurie Horn re van.

NAME 1 Sauer, Arlene

NAME 2 Huntsted, Mike

NAME 3 Horn, Laurie

AGENT 1 Freihoffer, Chris- FBI

AGENT 2 OLSON, CHUCK Stearns County

COVERED: YES ✓ NO

PRIORITY: YES NO ✓

98

Report Date: 11/03/89
Report Time: 17:45:13

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

Source of Information

Name: Home Phone: Priority

Address: Work Phone:

State:

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SEX OFFENDER JOHN JOSEPH NOVICKY, JR.

Suspect Information

Name: NOVICKY, JOHN JOSEPH JR Date of Birth: 00/00/00

Address: City: State: Phone:

Description:

Height: Weight: Build: Race: Sex: Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information:

Vehicle Description:

Make: Model: Year: Type: Color: License: State:

Officers Assigned: #1-THEIS, MIKE #2-DOUGHERTY, JOHN Date Assigned: 00/00/00

Results: see record #22

Notes:

Cleared: F Date Cleared: 10/24/89 Record Number: 96

Novicky, John Joseph Jr - 96

DATE MONTH October DAY 24 YEAR 1989

TIME: 11:45

LEAD: Interview Al Gray, a neighbor of Wetterling

NAME 1 Gray, Al

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1 FREIHOFFER, CHRIS - FBI

AGENT 2 OLSON, CHUCK - STEARNS County

COVERED: YES DUE NO ✓

PRIORITY: YES ✓ NO

94

X

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: 11:40 (C)

LEAD: Juv-Suspect ([redacted]
[redacted] Monticello area
Hangs area St. Claude
· Wants Park — Picks up young boys - on Run PO will be getting order —

9

3

NAME 1 [redacted] (Male)

NAME 2 Pat Pfannenstiel Steam Co PO

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES NO X

PRIORITY: YES NO

CLEARED 11/7/89

THIS / DOUGHERTY

DATE: Oct 24, 89 TIME: 11:30 STATUS: A B C X

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Green, Les WORK PHONE: _____

~~ADDRESS~~: _____ HOME PHONE: 253-6643

INFORMATION: Les Green referred us to Phil Jorgenson, 255-5000, Jorgenson gave a list of sex offenders released in 89 to Jim Castreba of the sherriff dept. - Green said he spoke with an agent from Mpls & sherriff Charlie Graff and would talk with Phil Jorgenson and get back to the C.P. if anything else developed.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: ROACHE / BORAN DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 11:30

RESULTS: Les Green will call C.P. if he or Phil Jorgenson come up with anything

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: 11:30

LEAD: SAWS MOTEL - RESIDENT FOR ABOUT ~~[illegible]~~ 30 DAYS SAT 5-29-89 OFF AND ON HAD MALE COMPANION WITH 7-4-52 [redacted]

Service NAME 1 ALLEN LEE SHAMP 711 EAST CHERRY VEH

NAME 2 FERLOW FAMS BAT 102

NAME 3

AGENT 1 Cunningham/Swoerski

AGENT 2

POW EMPLOYEE LEGAL PLAINS LUMBER ST. JOSEPH MN

COVERED: YES 10/24/89 15:05 NO ~~[illegible]~~

PRIORITY: YES X NO

Comments: Interview Shamp - High Voice - alibi - was with wife + kids - alibi Verified

Shamp, Allen Lee 90

Steve —
Albertee ~~Lee~~ Schamp —

Went to Lumber Co. —

① ~~To~~ High Voice
② Was with wife + kids (to be divorced SOON)
③ alibi verified by wife.

Change to "A"

DATE MONTH Oct DAY 27 YEAR 89

TIME: 11:30

LEAD: Spotted Suspicious Car - Oct 22
Sunday Night 2AM -
Brown Sedan -

8
9

NAME 1 Lu Ann Simon 363-7719
904 Dale St St Joe.

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2 Doolittle / Kohout

COVERED: YES ✓ 11/10/89 NO

PRIORITY: YES NO

Cleared

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 10:58 A.M. STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: HERBERT BLOOMER WORK PHONE: 533-2581

ADDRESS: WAITE PARK HOME PHONE: 259-4609

INFORMATION: MR. BLOOMER STATES THAT HE WAS TRAVELING ON I-94 NEAR ROGERS, MN THIS A.M. 10/24/89 STATES THAT HE SAW VEH. LIC# PGR 464 WITH 2 CLEAN CUT ADULT MALES & A CHILD IN REAR SEAT OF VEHICLE.

SUSPECT: NAME: DONALD HOWARD POWERS TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: HAWICK, MN

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: PGR 464 STATE: MN DES: 85 FORD WAGON LTD

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: GARY E. POSLUSNY, MCIU ERIC ODEGARD, F.B.I. DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: P.m.

RESULTS: RAN REG. CHECK ALSO D.L. & CRIMINAL HISTORY - EVERY THING CAME BACK CLEAR

Powers, Donald Howard 87

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
10	24	89

TIME: 10:58

LEAD: Citizen report I-94 Rogers. Seeing Susp Car PGR-464 2 males one child laying back seat

NAME 1 Bloomer, Herb H W-533-5581 259-4609

NAME 2 Jutf, Rick MHP Golden Valley

NAME 3

AGENT 1 Odegard, ERIC - FBI

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO ____

DATE: 10/22/89 TIME: 0900 STATUS: B C

B

OPERATOR: MWD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Unknown WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Prior Sexual Offender - Address Below is Current from P.D. See Attached info

SUSPECT:

NAME: James Michael Gauthow TELEPHONE: 435-6501

ADDRESS: 33 E 152nd St. Burnsville

EMPLOYER: Burnsville Services - Midland Bldg

DOB: 8/16/66 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: FMH 853 STATE: MN DESC: 79 Impala

HT: 6'2" WT: 205 HAIR: Brown

ASSIGNED TO: Nohner DATE: 10/29 TIME:

RESULTS: SGT LAW BPD. Burnsville P.D. Notified. Response Pending

Has been alibied by Det Boeckers - had a different source on same party

Burnsville P.D. P90-2460

Edit 10/30 KW

7-MP-29808-N-22

86

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1000 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: 2568

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Chris Paulson WORK PHONE: STMR 96

ADDRESS: 1400 24th Av. S. St. Cloud HOME PHONE: None

INFORMATION: ex Roommate - (last spring) very unstable - had a small red car with Alabama licenc plates - may go to St. Cloud State - was in Service got med discharge - used to work at Boomerang Bar + Grill [redacted]

No longer employed there

Malone, Bobby James

SUSPECT: NAME: Robert (Bobby) Jay Malone TELEPHONE: [redacted]

ADDRESS: [redacted] 310 8th Ave S #205 654-0244

EMPLOYER: ? Last known address

DOB: AGE: 25 or 26

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: LOC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Nohrer DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Has moved repeatedly, last addresses available are 310 8th Ave S # 205, OR ~~321 8th Ave S #103~~ 403 7th Ave S #3 Possible phone # ~~310 8th Ave~~ 255-1741

No Criminal History - only a domestic No further inv on this party.

Edit 10/30 KW

7-MP-29808-N-91

Malone, Bobby 85

MALONE, ROBERT
3711 3rd St N #2

DOB:

LID #

SEX:

SID #

FBI #

RACE:

FPC:

DATE	CASE NBR	ACT.	INCIDENT/UOC	DISPOSITION
2-28-87	03322	C&L	P3110	

MALONE, BOBBIE
605 15th St S #301 St. cloud

DOB:

LID #

DATE	CASE NBR	ACT.	INCIDENT/UOC	DISPOSITION
4-10-88	06694	C	N3040	

MALONE, BOBBY JAMES
3711 3rd St N St. C

DOB: 6-30-64

LID #

403 7th Ave S #3 SC

SEX:

SID # 4008 Troy Swasey Blvd, Huntsville

FBI #

RACE:

FPC: 527 8 Ave S #103, SC

DATE	CASE NBR	ACT.	INCIDENT/UOC	DISPOSITION
11-6-86	20673	A	U3286	
	ST 060-500		609.52	PG
12-31-86	ST 062-513	A	169.14	Cert to State
1-29-87	01553	Ap	A5342	
10-11-87	19822	M	9802	
11-22-87	22858	C&L	9802	
1-10-89	00542	S	A5552	
8-2-89	ST 095-997	A	169.18	PG

ST. CLOUD POLICE DEPARTMENT CRIME REPORT

FOLLOW UP REPORT ☐

CASE # 89017122 A9500 C

TIME OF	M 7	D 22	Y 89	T 0400	DATE REPORTED	TIME
OCCURRED ~~TIME M~~	7	D 28	Y 89	T —	7/28/89	1050

TYPE OF INCIDENT	OFF CODE	BEAT	DAY OF WEEK	LOCATION OF INCIDENT	ID TECH
HARASSMENT		LEC	FRI	403 - 7 AV (S) #3	—

OCC-COMPL OR VICTIM	COMPANY & HRS OF EMPLOYMENT	BUSINESS PHONE	RELATED CASE
HOSTESS	EMBERS	251-2594	—

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
V	MURPHY	GAIL	MARIE	W	F	10-30-66	22	5-8	120	251-2594	259-0118

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?
403 - 7 AV (S) #3 ST CLOUD, MN				NO

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
R	FILLAH	JOHN	MICHAEL	W	M	10/30/65	23	6'2	240		259-5302

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?
423-6th Ave S.				

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
I	MALONE	BOBBY	JAMES	W	M	6/30/64	25	5'8	150		259-0118

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?
403 - 7th Ave S. #3 St Cloud				

A-Arrested C-Complainant D-Driver G-Guardian I-Mentioned M-Missing R-Perpetrator O-Owner P-Parent S-Suspect V-Victim W-Witness

Weather-Blow. Sand/Dust/Snow☐ Clear☐ Cloudy☐ Fog/Smog/Smoke☐ Rain☐ Severe X-winds☐ Sleet/Hail/Fr. Rain☐ Snow☐ Other☐

WANTED-WARRANT ISSUED ☐ ATL ☐ VICTIM ☐ SUSPECT ☐ MISSING ☐

HAIR COLOR NO.	HAIR LENGTH NO.	HAIR STYLE NO.	FACIAL HAIR NO.	GLASSES NO.	GENL APPEAR. NO.	SPEECH NO.
1 Black 2 Brown 3 Gray 4 Blond 5 Red 6 Other	1 Long 2 Medium 3 Short 4 Bald/ Balding 5 Other 6 Unknown	1 Afro 2 Wavy 3 Shag 4 Straight 5 Braided 6 Other 7 Unknown	1 Full Beard 2 Goatee 3 Mustache 4 Sideburns (Unusual) 5 Other/Unk 6 None	1 Sun glasses 2 Glasses (Plain) 3 Other/Unk 4 None	1 Neat well-dressed 2 Dirty Ragged 3 Uniformed 4 Mod/ Unusual 5 Unusual Jewelry	1 Profane 2 Abusive 3 Soft 4 Apologetic 5 Accent 6 Stutter 7 Deep 8 High 9 Effeminate Lisp

TEETH NO.	COMPLEXION NO.	SCARS-BIRTHMK NO.	EYE COLOR NO.	MISCELLANEOUS NO.	TATTOO NO.	BUILD NO.
1 Gold 2 Gold Design 3 Missing Caps 4 Protruding 5 Decaying /Dirty 6 Broken 7 Very White	1 Light 2 Medium 3 Dark 4 Acne 5 Freckled 6 Ruddy 7 Other 8 Unknown	1 Head 2 Neck 3 Hand 4 Arm 5 Body 6 Other	1 Brown 2 Blue 3 Green 4 Black 5 Gray 6 Hazel 7 Other 8 Unknown	1 Ski Mask 2 Stocking Mask 3 Cap Hat 4 Coat/ Jacket 5 Band-Aids 6 Wig 7 Gloves 8 Other 9 Unknown	1 Extremity 2 Body 3 Face 4 Pictures 5 Name/ Initials 6 Other	1 Light 2 Medium 3 Heavy 4 Unknown

VEHICLE DESCRIPTORS

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	LICENSE	STATE	LIY	VIN

COLOR (SOLID OR TOP)_____ COLOR_____
SUSPECT/VICTIM _____ATL/STOLEN

SPECIAL VEHICLE FEATURES

1 Black 2 Blue 3 Aqua 4 Turquoise 5 Brown 6 Bronze 7 Copper 8 Purple	9 Green 10 Lime 11 Olive 12 Gray 13 Silver 14 Red 15 Pink 16 Maroon	17 Tan 18 Beige 19 White 20 Cream 21 Yellow 22 Orange 23 Gold 24 Other/Unk	1. Level Altered 2. Sticker/Decal on body/bumper 3. Sticker/Decal on window 4. Rust or Primer	5. Painted Inscription on body 6. Decorative Paint 7. Damage to Front 8. Damage to Rear 9. Damage to Side 10. Missing Parts	11. Window Broken 12. Vinlyl Top 13. Extra Antenna(s) Mirrors 14. Special Rims/Tires 15. Loud Mufflers 16. Other

FURTHER VEHICLE DESCRIPTION	VALUE OF VEHICLE
REGISTERED OWNER ADDRESS	WHERE TOWED
RECOVERED (WHERE, WHEN, BY WHOM) / OWNER NOTIFIED (BY WHOM, WHEN)	VEHICLE CONDITION

BROADCAST ☐ IMPOUND ☐ NCIC ☐ TIME_____ DATE_____ INITIAL_____ RPT—DICTATION ☐ RPT—WRITTEN ☐
STATEMENT TAKEN FROM V—C—W—S

REMARKS:

Follow-up Off. Assd_____ Watch_____

OFFICER: EGGERT SGT: [signature] CAPT:_____ DIV ASSIGN: Records

POST # 10137 POST # 5026 VICTIM'S SIGNATURE_____

10-20-88

1/1.

A5552 C

ST. CLOUD POLICE DEPARTMENT CRIME REPORT

FOLLOW UP REPORT ☐

CASE # 89C00542

TIME OF OCCURENCE	M 12 D 20 Y 88 T [redacted] / M D Y T 0100	DATE REPORTED	TIME
		01/10/89	1442

TYPE OF INCIDENT	OFF CODE	BEAT	DAY OF WEEK	LOCATION OF INCIDENT	ID TECH
ASSAULT		41	TUES.	527-8TH AVE S. #103	

OCC-COMPL OR VICTIM	COMPANY & HRS OF EMPLOYMENT	BUSINESS PHONE	RELATED CASE
STUDENT	ST. CLOUD STATE U.		

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
C/V	STUART	CLARRISA	ANN	W	F	2/9/67	22	5'2"	108		252-8597

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?
301-8TH AVE. SO. SAUK RAPIDS				

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
S	MALONE	BOBBY	JAMES	W		6/30/64	24				259-9826

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?
527-8TH AV. S #103, ST. CLOUD				

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?

A-Arrested C-Complainant D-Driver G-Guardian I-Mentioned M-Missing R-Perpetrator O-Owner P-Parent S-Suspect V-Victim W-Witness

Weather-Blow. Sand/Dust/Snow☐ Clear☐ Cloudy☐ Fog/Smog/Smoke☐ Rain☐ Severe X-winds☐ Sleet/Hail/Fr. Rain☐ Snow☐ Other☐

SUSPECT ☐ WANTED-WARRANT ISSUED ☐ ATL ☐ VICTIM ☐ MISSING ☐

HAIR COLOR NO.	HAIR LENGTH NO.	HAIR STYLE NO.	FACIAL HAIR NO.	GLASSES NO.	GENL APPEAR. NO.	SPEECH NO.
1 Black 2 Brown 3 Gray 4 Blond 5 Red 6 Other	1 Long 2 Medium 3 Short 4 Bald/ Balding 5 Other 6 Unknown	1 Afro 2 Wavy 3 Shag 4 Straight 5 Braided 6 Other 7 Unknown	1 Full Beard 2 Goatee 3 Mustache 4 Sideburns (Unusual) 5 Other/Unk 6 None	1 Sun glasses 2 Glasses (Plain) 3 Other/Unk 4 None	1 Neat well-dressed 2 Dirty Ragged 3 Uniformed 4 Mod/ Unusual 5 Unusual Jewelry	1 Profane Abusive 2 Soft 3 Apologetic 4 Accent 5 Stutter 6 Deep 7 High 8 Effeminate 9 Lisp

TEETH NO.	COMPLEXION NO.	SCARS-BIRTHMK NO.	EYE COLOR NO.	MISCELLANEOUS NO.	TATTOO NO.	BUILD NO.
1 Gold 2 Gold Design 3 Missing Caps 4 Protruding 5 Decaying /Dirty 6 Broken 7 Very White	1 Light 2 Medium 3 Dark 4 Acne 5 Freckled 6 Ruddy 7 Other 8 Unknown	1 Head 2 Neck 3 Hand 4 Arm 5 Body 6 Other	1 Brown 2 Blue 3 Green 4 Black 5 Gray 6 Hazel 7 Other 8 Unknown	1 Ski Mask 2 Stocking Mask 3 Cap Hat 4 Coat/ Jacket 5 Band-Aids 6 Wig 7 Gloves 8 Other 9 Unknown	1 Extremity 2 Body 3 Face 4 Pictures 5 Name/ Initials 6 Other	1 Light 2 Medium 3 Heavy 4 Unknown

VEHICLE DESCRIPTORS

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	LICENSE	STATE	LIY	VIN

COLOR (SOLID OR TOP)_____ COLOR_____
SUSPECT/VICTIM _____ATL/STOLEN

SPECIAL VEHICLE FEATURES

1 Black 2 Blue 3 Aqua 4 Turquoise 5 Brown 6 Bronze 7 Copper 8 Purple	9 Green 10 Lime 11 Olive 12 Gray 13 Silver 14 Red 15 Pink 16 Maroon	17 Tan 18 Beige 19 White 20 Cream 21 Yellow 22 Orange 23 Gold 24 Other/Unk	1. Level Altered 2. Sticker/Decal on body/bumper 3. Sticker/Decal on window 4. Rust or Primer	5. Painted Inscription on body 6. Decorative Paint 7. Damage to Front 8. Damage to Rear 9. Damage to Side 10. Missing Parts	11. Window Broken 12. Vinyl Top 13. Extra Antenna(s) Mirrors 14. Special Rims/Tires 15. Loud Mufflers 16. Other

FURTHER VEHICLE DESCRIPTION | VALUE OF VEHICLE

REGISTERED OWNER | ADDRESS | WHERE TOWED

RECOVERED (WHERE, WHEN, BY WHOM) | OWNER NOTIFIED (BY WHOM, WHEN) | VEHICLE CONDITION

BROADCAST ☐ IMPOUND ☐ NCIC ☐ TIME_____ DATE_____ INITIAL_____ RPT—DICTATION ☐ RPT—WRITTEN ☒
STATEMENT TAKEN FROM V—C—W—S

REMARKS:

Follow-up Off. Assd_____ Watch_____

OFFICER: [illegible] SGT: [illegible] CAPT:_____ DIV ASSIGN: Records

POST # 5009 POST # 4994 VICTIM'S SIGNATURE_____

10-20-88

88000542

Supplementary Report
POLICE DEPARTMENT
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Crime/Incident: ASSAULT
Complainant: CLARRISA AND STUART
Address: 301-8TH AV. S., SAUK RAPIDS

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF CRIME/INCIDENT, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

1. JEGUS: I met with Clarrisa Stuart
2. at the LEC. Clarrisa reports that
3. she was assaulted by an ex-boyfriend
4. (of 8 months) on 12/20/88, Clarrisa states
5. his name is Bobby Malone and that
6. Bobby is still harassing her.
7. Clarrisa STATES:
8. She gave Bobby a ride home from
9. the downtown bars on 12/20/88 (0100) and
10. that he was intoxicated. Once inside
11. his apt. an arguement started &
12. Bobby slapped her very hard, and
13. that she slapped him back, enraging
14. Bobby who continued the assault by
15. grabbing her hair (pulling some out)
16. & grabbing her and shaking her, bruising
17. her wrist & neck. Bobby then discontinued
18. the assault & went to the kitchen &
19. grabbed a knife & began cutting his
20. wrists. Bobby then took another knife
21. & attempted to stab himself. Clarrisa
22. tried to stop him & when she approached
23. Bobby blocked the exit & would not
24. allow her to leave. Bobby finally
25. allowed her to go at 0300 hrs

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE | POST NO. 5009 | SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE | POST NO. 4984

...port
...TMENT
...oud, Minnesota

Crime/Incident: Assault

Complainant: CLARISA ANN STUART

Address: 301 - 8TH AVE S., SAUK RAPIDS

...CRIME/INCIDENT, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

Clarisa says she contacted a analyst that Bobby has been seeing & informed her what had taken place. Clarisa would not give a statement regarding incident & does not want any further police action. She says she is going to get a restraining order against Bobby & that she wanted this report as a matter of record.

It should be noted that I had been told by Clarisa that she had bruise's on her arm & neck & when I requested to see see them she would not show me & then related why.

It could also be noted that at no time did Clarisa or Bobby live together & They were never married to each other.

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE: [signature] POST NO.

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE: [signature] POST NO. 4984

N30-40 A

ST. CLOUD POLICE DEPARTMENT INCIDENT REPORT

CASE # 88006694

TIME OF OCCURENCE	M	D	Y	T	DATE REPORTED	TIME
	M 04	D 10	Y 88	T 0005	4/10/88	0005

TYPE OF INCIDENT	OFF CODE	AREA OF OFFENSE	DAY OF WEEK	LOCATION OF INCIDENT	ID TECH
Vandalism in Progress Loud Music		#52	Sat	605 15th St. So #101	

OCC-COMPL OR VICTIM	COMPANY & HRS OF EMPLOYMENT	BUSINESS PHONE	RELATED CASE

CODE	LAST NAME	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	ARREST/SUMM.#	JUV?
S	Cepress	Daniel	Paul	W	M	6 18 67	20	5-10	150	076-109	no

ADDRESS	STATUTE #	CT AP DT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
605 15th St. So. #101	C.O. 1050:05 Sub 2	4/13/88	/	

CODE	LAST NAME	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	ARREST/SUMM.#	JUV?
C	Malone	Bobbie		W	M	/ /					

ADDRESS	STATUTE #	CT AP DT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
605-15 ST. S. #301				12-6260

CODE	LAST NAME	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	ARREST/SUMM.#	JUV?
						/ /					

ADDRESS	STATUTE #	CT AP DT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
			/	

C-Complainant D-Driver I-Interviewed M-Missing N-Involved O-Owner P-Parent S-Suspect V-Victim W-Witness

Weather-Blow. Sand/Dust/Snow ☐ Clear ☐ Cloudy ☐ Fog/Smog/Smoke ☐ Rain ☐ Severe X-winds ☐ Sleet/Hail/Fr. Rain ☐ Snow ☐ Other ☐

NARRATIVE:

Long: Officers recieved call from dispatch that there was vandalism in progress at above address. While en route to the address officers were notified that there was screaming and possibly a verbal arguement occurring at the same time. When officers arrived comp. stated that it sounded like the apartment, #101, was "being trashed." I entered the apartment building and heard crashing and yelling coming from #101. The Suspect above answered the door to #101 and furniture was seen being destroyed in the apartment. The music in the apartment was at a level which exceeded the level permissable. There was a definite violation of City Ordinance 1050:05 Sub.2. The suspect ~~[illegible]~~ was issued UTT #076-109 for this violation. Susp signed UTT and was given his copy. There was another male and 2 females present when we arrived.

ACTION: The two girls (Jody Irene Miske (Apt #302 PH # 3-9644) 5/3/67 and Bridget Suzanne Callahan 11/20/67) Stated noise had been going on for approx. 1/2 hr. and they arrived there just prior to our arrival. The girls left upon our arrival. Sgt. Atkinson took photos of the "trashed apartment."

VEHICLE DESCRIPTORS

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	LICENSE	STATE	LIY	VIN

Copy Sent To City Atty

COLOR (SOLID OR TOP)_____ COLOR_____ SUSPECT/VICTIM ____ ATL/STOLEN

24 HOUR PARKING STICKER DT____ TIME____

NOTICE LETTER SENT YES NO BY WHOM 4-11-88

FURTHER VEHICLE DESCRIPTION

VALUE OF VEHICLE

REGISTERED OWNER ADDRESS

WHERE TOWED

RECOVERED (WHERE, WHEN, BY WHOM)

OWNER NOTIFIED (BY WHOM, WHEN)

VEHICLE CONDITION

BROADCAST ☐ IMPOUND ☐ NCIC ☐ TIME_____ DATE_____ INITIAL_____ DICTATION ☐ WRITTEN ☑

REMARKS:

Follow-up Off. Assd_____ Watch_____

OFFICER: D.C. Long SGT. [signature] CAPT:_____ DIV ASSIGN: Records

POST # 9782 POST # 1849

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 0900 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Olson

Eliminated

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: CHIEF Jim STEUVE WORK PHONE: 845-~~[illegible]~~ 2200

ADDRESS: ALBANY PD HOME PHONE: 845-2080

INFORMATION: DRIVES RED TOYOTA LIC 563-EMK
LIKE LITTLE BOYS
IS IN his 50's
deep SCRATCHY VOICE
has WEAPONS

SUSPECT: NAME: LARRY WETTSTEIN TELEPHONE: 845-4226

ADDRESS: 130 6TH ST ALBANY

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE: 50's

VEHICLES: LIC: 563-EMK STATE: MN TYPE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: OLSON/FREIHOFER DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: ~~[illegible]~~ LARRY WETTSTEIN was with The Sheriff of Carleton Co on 10/22/89. Substantiated by teletype from Carlton Co.

Eliminated

Wettstein, Larry 80

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: / HOME PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

LEAD: _____

SUSPECT: NAME: Larry Wettstein DATE OF BIRTH: _____

ADDRESS: _____ CITY: _____ ST: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: _____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: _____

****

ASSIGNED TO: OLSON DATE: _____ TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: _____ COVERED BY: _____

RESULTS: Larry Wettstein was with Sheriff Tommy of Carlton Co. in Carlton Co on 10-22-99 until 2000 Hrs of Co

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

80

COMPLAINANT'S NAME: Albany Police Dept. | NATURE OF COMPLAINT: Request Information | SERIAL NUMBER: 0161x89

COMPLAINANT'S ADDRESS: 411 Midland Ave. Bx 337, Albany | PHONE NUMBER: (612) 845-2200 | LOCATION OF OFFENSE OR INCIDENT: Stearns County

REPORTED BY: Chief James A. Stueve | ADDRESS: 140 2nd St. Bx 713, Albany Mn | PHONE NUMBER: 845-2080

RECEIVED BY: Chief Stueve | TIME: 12:00A M | DATE: 10/25/89 | OFFICERS ASSIGNED: Dept | HOW REPORTED: Phone

DETAILS OF COMPLAINT OR INCIDENT (LIST PROPERTY, SUSPECTS, WANTED ON REVERSE SIDE):

Inregards to Abduction of Wetterling:

Larry Wettstein, 130 6th St. Box 156, Albany, Mn Phone 845-4226
Drives a red Toyota License # 563-EMK

Confidential Info.:

Larry is known to like little boys, known to show naked photos to boys. An incident occured within the City of Sartel with above mentioned Male. Rumor is he was asked to discontinue teaching at Albany Area Schools due to his behavior. He is White Male in his 50's and does have a deep scratchy voice. He is very familiar with guns and I would believe he owns several guns of his own type unknown, but does alot of reloading for others Larry also sales guns as a side line or buisness. He is a loner and if ever seen with anyone it was allways boys of 12 to 15. He's never been married to my knowledge.

PERSONS ARRESTED _____ NO. _____ _____ NO. _____

CASE CLOSED: _____ UNFOUNDED: _____ CLEARED BY ARREST: _____ OTHER _____

APPROVED _____ SIGNED _____ DATE _____

Landberg, Steven 79

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 11 00 AM STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Waldie - MP

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: NOT GIVEN WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: billed 2 bids when he was a juvenile
Possible a State's witness

its possible they mean Steve Landberg he has been cleared as in prison
H Kritzek 10/30/89

SUSPECT: NAME: STEVE LANGTON ~~LANGRAFT~~ TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: St Cloud area

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE: 30 ish

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: 5'11" WT: HAIR: Sandy

ASSIGNED TO: ROACHE / Doran DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: UNABLE TO DEVELOP ANY LEADS -
TALKED TO RICH WALDIE MPLS FBI - HE STATES HE DID NOT CALL IN THIS LEAD. T J Bran

#176 10/30 KW

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Deanna Marie Thomas 12/19/77 WORK PHONE: 252-4499

ADDRESS: 9219 295th St St. Joe HOME PHONE: 363-8726

INFORMATION: Saturday or Sunday saw a brown/red station wagon parked about ½ way down Rassier driveway at about 5:30P. At same time saw a blue pickup with a picture in the back window in the same driveway. No other description on either vehicle. No plate. Neither vehicle moving.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ YR: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Odegard/Poslusny DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Possibly related to station wagon reported by Sundquist children. Interviewed and statement taken. Clear.

11-10-89

JW

#205

26

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: 11:45

LEAD: Brown Car in driveway - Russus Blue pick-up seen these carson 91st

NAME 1 James Thomas W-252-4499 H-363-8726

NAME 2 Deanna Thomas

NAME 3 reside 2 blocks from Wetherling

AGENT 1 Eric Osselaer

AGENT 2 Gary Pavlusta

COVERED: YES ✓ NO

PRIORITY: YES NO

Lott, Dale David 74

eport Date: 11/16/89
eport Time: 19:55:31

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

ource of Information

ame: Home Phone: Priority

ddress: Work Phone:

State:

ead: INVOLVED IN SATANISM-OCCULT ACTIVITIES, DRUGS, ON RUN, WITH PICK-UP ORDER OUT. FATHER LIVES PLEASANT ACRES.

uspect Information

ame: LOTT, DALE DAVID Date of Birth: 00/00/00

ddress: City: State: Phone:

escription:

Height: Weight: Build: Race: Sex: Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information:

ehicle Description:

Make: Model: Year: Type: Color: License: State:

fficers Assigned: #1-OLSON #2-FREIHOFER Date Assigned: 00/00/00

esults:

otes: see also #63

leared: F Date Cleared: 10/25/89 Record Number: 74

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: SALOMON

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: HARVEY, BOB (FBI) by SALOMON WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: REMER, MN - Report of attempted Abduction by A construction worker Possible "Plumber" as Truck had copper Pipe in it.

HARVEY to make formal Contact with Complainant 10/25/89

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: BOB HARVEY FBI - Duluth DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: _____

RESULTS:

CLEARED

✓ 12/03/89 1120

73

DATE: 10/24 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Vedderneyer WORK PHONE: 3488177

ADDRESS: Henn S.D. HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: subject follows carnivals & fairs & is into pre-teens works for Midways —

SUSPECT: NAME: Peter Richard Rickmyer TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: On The Road —

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ TYPE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Knutson/Winkels DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Ref. to FBI, to check mpls, Address, Special Agent Rich Salamon [illegible] #8528
Rickmyer has alibi for Sunday evening
Alibi was verified.

Rickmyer, Peter Richard 72

==========

3C2090 C LTZ201 SEP 20 1989 16:05:43 SEP 20 1989 19:30:23
AM.OK0550600
14:09 09/20/89 01300
14:09 09/20/89 01213 MN
TXT (AP)
REQUEST NATIONAL BROADCAST
NATIONWIDE BROADCAST
MSG # 09-0711 09/20/89 15:26
REF: INDECENT LIBERTIES WITH A MINOR
THIS DEPT HAS A SUBJECT IN OUR JAIL BY THE NAME OF RICKMYER,PETER RICHARD
W/M DOB/020457. HE IS 507-155 LBS,BROWN HAIR,HAZEL EYES, AND GIVES A
PERMANANT ADDRESS OF 2019 16TH AVE. S.,MINNEAPOLIS,MINN. HE HAS A
SS# THIS SUBJECT WAS ARRESTED FOR INDECENT LIBERTIES WITH A MIN
BY "SPANKING" 3(THREE) 11 YEAR OLD BOYS WHO WORE WORKING FOR HIM,AND ALSO
EXPOSING HIMSELF TO THEM.
M.O- SUBJECT FOLLOWS CARNIVALS/STATE FAIRS AND HIRES PRE-TEENS TO TEENAGE
BOYS TO HELP HIM FIX FOOD ITEMS TO SELL TO CARNIVAL WORKERS.
WHILE IN HIS EMPLOY SUBJECT DISCIPLINES THE BOYS IF THEY DO SOMETHING WRON
I.E..SPANKING,AND HE APPEARANTLY DECIDES WHAT IS "WRONG". SPANKING IS DONE
BY HAVING THE BOYS PULL DOWN THEIR PANTS AND SPANKING BARE BUTTOCKS-SOMETIM
ONLY LIGHT SPANKING WITH FONDLING.
WE FEEL THIS SUBJECT MAY HAVE DONE SIMILAR IF NOT MORE AGGRAVATED ACTS TO
YOUNG BOYS, AND MAY HAVE SEXUALLY MOLESTED YOUNG BOYS. ANY INFO ON SUBJECT
SIMILAR INCIDENTS WOULD BE APPRECIATED.
THANKS
AUTH SGT DAN GARCIA/SEX CRIMES DIVISION
OKLAHOMA CITY POLICE DEPT
OPER/LAS 09/20/89 15:35

==========

Neil

e-el

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

LEAD: Father lives Pleasant Acres, Professor St Louis had recent heart attack, Supervised release Reformatory 12-13-87 Disclosed 8-6-88 (Robert & Elizabeth Parents 8939 Crestview Drive 363-4919 -

NAME 1 Thomas Spencer Spaeth 11-5-61 6-0 170 lbs med build

NAME 2 Robert Spaeth (Father) 8939 Crestview Drive

NAME 3

AGENT 1 GILKERSON/ ~~Olson - SCSO/Freeman~~

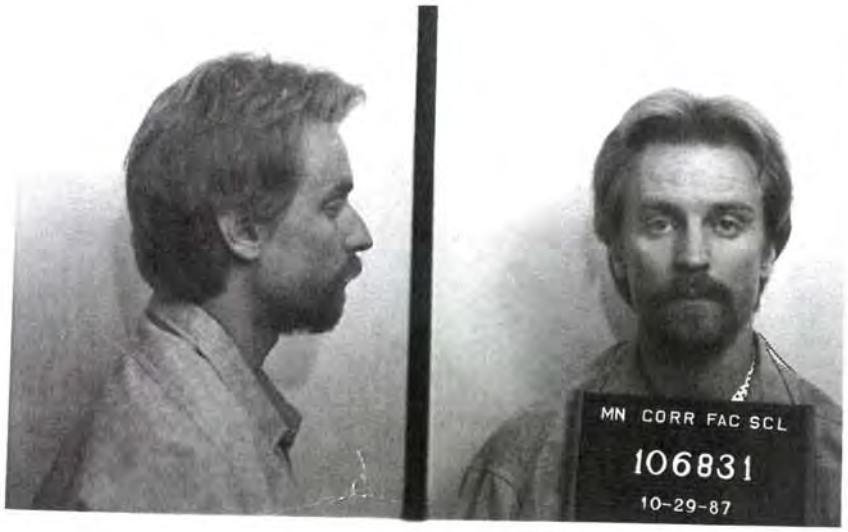
AGENT 2

COVERED: YES X NO X

PRIORITY: YES X NO

Also see Record 383

Spaeth, Thomas Spencer 70



this man
also has
raspy voice

70-8

MN CORR FACILITY - ST. CLOUD, MN 56302
NCIC IDENTIFIER - MN071015C

OID/106831.
NAM/SPAETH, THOMAS SPENCER
AKA/
DOB/110561. SEX/M. RAC/W. HGT/601.
WGT/171. EYE/BLU. HAI/BLN. SKN/FAR.
SMT/ . BLD/MEDIUM
MIS/

70-3

Case No. 83016723 | 360- A# 3

OFFENSE REPORT
POLICE DEPARTMENT
ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA

Name of Complainant: Unknown Female
Address: –

Offense as Reported	After Investigation Changed to	Business Telephone	Home Telephone
Exposer			

Place of Occurence	Person Reporting Offense (if not Complainant)	Address
Restrooms - Park & Shop Lot		

Officers Assigned to Case	Report received by	Time	Date
Burcham - 53	Bittenbrog	1440 P.M.	Mo. 11 Day 10 Yr. 83

1. Subject: Thomas Spencer Spath | Age 22 | DOB 11-5-61 | Charge(s): Suspicion Indecent Exposure
Address: RR#3, St. Joseph, Mn | Cell ( )

2. Subject: Allegedly. He works for city. | Age | DOB | Charge(s):
Address: | Cell ( )

3. Subject: | Age | DOB | Charge(s):
Address: | Cell ( )

1. Vehicle Type	Year and Make	Color	Vin.
License Plate No.	Lic. Year / State of Issue	Misc.	
2. Vehicle Type	Year and Make	Color	Vin.
License Plate No.	Lic. Year / State of Issue	Misc.	

DETAILS OF OFFENSE

Ofc. dispatched to investigate a report of an undressed male exposing himself from within the Park & Shop restrooms, at above indicated time & date. Comp. who had reported to this, had informed dispatch that she was unable to provide a description due to fogged up window at that location.

Upon arrival and entry Sub#1 came walking out of mens restroom area. Sub#1 had a demeanor about him which seemed suspicious and thus he was identified & questioned. He indicated he had only been within the restroom a minute or so and denied having exposing himself. He then made that statement which seemed irregular in that he said, "besides, you can't see in anyhow, can you?" "there is a mirror

DISPOSITION: Unfounded ☐ Cleared by arrest ☐ Exc. Clrd. ☐ Ref. other agency ☐ Inactive ☐ Other ■

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE: R. J. Burcham # 14

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE: Athane

Form No. 2

Case No. 83016723

Supplementary Offense Report

POLICE DEPARTMENT
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense: Exposure

Complainant: Unknown Female

Address: –

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE 1 OF SUPPLEMENT

1. Burglary front on the window, right?". Writer feels
2. subject is very likely culprit as a result of this con-
3. versation and his generally "cocky" attitude, and re-
4. port was completed for future benefit.
5. Upon writer looking into window from outside, you
6. can see fairly clearly within, however, it is also
7. easily understood how a victim/witness would have
8. difficulty providing a description, particularly facial.
9. A file check for suspect does reveal an associat-
10. ion with sex-oriented offenses.
11.
12.
13.
14. Wavy Reddish hair, average colar length.
15. Sparce Reddish mustache & start of beard.
16. Pock marked or blemished-reddened Face.
17. very cool, cocky, And seemingly innocent Attitude.
18. 6'1 165 Blu eyes.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE: Roy. Burgess #14

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE: Atthaus

Form No.

80018709 | W A

OFFENSE REPORT
POLICE DEPARTMENT
ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA

Address

Offense as Reported	After Investigation Changed to	Business Telephone	Home Telephone
ATTEMPTED RAPE			

Place of Occurence	Person Reporting Offense (if not Complainant)	Address

Officers Assigned to Case	Report received by	Time	Date
LEGUS/GRABOWSKI/KIRCHNER	COSS	0039 M.	Mo. 11 Day 6 Yr. 80

1. Subject	Age	DOB	Charge(s)
THOMAS SPENCER SPAETH	19	11/5/61	PENDING 1. SEXUAL MISCONDUCT 2 UNAUTHORIZED USE OF MTR VEH
Address: R1 ST. JOSEPH, MN 56374			Cell (3)
2. Subject	Age	DOB	Charge(s)
Address			Cell ( )
3. Subject	Age	DOB	Charge(s) Strong to Atty
Address			Cell ( ) Date 11-6-80

DETAILS OF OFFENSE (double space)

LEGUS & WRITER ARRIVED AT SCENE & SPOKE WITH
(DOB) NOW REFERRED TO AS .
STATES THAT SHE WAS IN HER BED & AT APPROX.
0015 HRS SHE HEARD SOMEONE ENTER HER UNLOCKED APT.
BELIEVED THIS TO BE HER ROOMATE (COMP.)
STATES THIS UNKNOWN SUB WENT INTO THE BATHROOM & A
COUPLE MINUTES LATER HEARD THE TOILET FLUSH
STATES THE BEDROOM DOOR OPENED & AN UNKNOWN MALE
ENTERED & BEGAN TAKING OFF HIS CLOTHS, STILL DID
NOT KNOW IF THIS MAY BE HER ROOMATES DATE BUT
WHEN HE WAS STRIPING SHE STATED TO SUB, "WHAT ARE YOU
DOING HERE", SUB REPLIED "DON'T WORRY I WON'T HURT YOU"
STATES BY THIS TIME SUB HAD STRIPPED DOWN TO
HIS UNDERWEAR & WAS ON TOP OF HER SUB WAS FORCING
KISSES UPON & TOUCHING HER BREASTS & TOUCHING
HER V. SUB ALSO FOR A TIME HAD HIS HANDS
AROUND 'S NECK IN A choking hold TOLD
SUB SHE'D GIVE IN TO HIS WISHES BUT FIRST SHE

DISPOSITION: Unfounded ☐ Cleared by arrest ☒ Exc. Clrd. ☐ Ref. other agency ☐ Inactive ☐ Other ☐

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE | SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. 2

Case No.
80018709

Supplementary Offense Report

POLICE DEPARTMENT
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ATTEMPTED RAPE
Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE 1 OF SUPPLEMENT

NEEDED A CIGARETTE. THEN TRIED TALKING WITH SUB. ATTEMPTING TO STALL FOR TIME, KNOWING HER ROOMATE WOULD BE HOME SHORTLY. ASKED SUB IF SHE COULD TURN ON THE LIGHT & HE AGREED.
STATES SHE TRIED TO REASON WITH SUB & TRIED TO GET HIM TO TALK. STATES & TOLD SUB THAT AT ONE TIME SHE HAD A DRINKING PROBLEM & SINCE SHE COULD SMELL ALCOHOL ON SUB'S BREATH ASKED HIM IF THAT WAS MOTIVATING HIM TO RAPE HER. SUB. REPLIED, "NO WAY" BUT THAT HE WAS ANGRY WITH HIMSELF BECAUSE HE'S BEEN THINKING ABOUT RAPE FOR A MONTH. TOLD SUB. SHE WOULD NOT CALL THE POLICE & SUB. THEN GOT DRESSED BUT CONTINUED TALKING, SUB. STATED THAT HE WAS ON PAROLE FOR SEXUAL MISCONDUCT; & THAT WAS (OR IS) STAYING AT A HOME SCHOOL, SUB. THEN STATED HIS NAME WAS A TOM SPRETH (OR TOM SPIELTZ)
IT WAS NOW APPROX. 0030 HRS. & [redacted]'s ROOMATE (COMP.) & HER FRIEND ( ) ARRIVED HOME. SUB. THEN LEFT & IN PASSING COMP. & STATED "DON'T BELIEVE WHAT SHE SAYS"
DESCRIBES SUB. AS APPROX. 20 YRS 6', W/M, THIN, WITH REDISH BLOND HAIR, & A SCRAGELY REDISH BLOND BEARD, WEARING A GREEN COTTON SHIRT (WHICH WHEN HE GOT DRESSED WAS PUT ON INSIDE OUT) WITH A TAN JACKET, & A LONG RED & NETURAL COLORED SCARF

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter, Also to Report Significant Developments.

Form No.

Case No. 80018709

Supplementary Offense Report

POLICE DEPARTMENT
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ATTEMPTED RAPE

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE 2 OF SUPPLEMENT

WRITER UPON ARRIVAL TO THE CALL, NOTICED A SUB MATCHING THE INITIAL DESCRIPTION FROM DISPATCH, STANDIN AT THE REAR OF THE RESIDENCE ACROSS THE STREET FROM COMP. ADDRESS. SUB. WAS PURSUED BUT ESCAPED AREA. WRITER UPTAINED UNMARKED SQUAD & WENT INTO SO. SIDE BELIEVEING SUB. MIGHT STRIKE AGAIN

AT 0213 HRS. (OR# 80018713) WRITER RECIEVED A CALL OF ATTEMPTED TO BREAK-IN TO HER APT & DESCRIPTION WAS SIMILIAR TO SUB ON THIS CALL. ALSO SUB WAS BELIEVED TO ARRIVE IN A SMALLER RED VEH. WRITER KNEW OFFICER O'NEIL WAS ON A STOLEN VEH. REPORT OR.# 80018712, LIC/ EYA169 A RED PONTIAC SUNBIRD. WRITER ARRIVED ~~AT~~ 700-14TH ST. S & OBSERVED VEH. LIC/ EYA 169 IN THE LOT. WRITER EXITED SQUAD & OBSERVED SUB COME FROM BLDG. 700-14TH ST. S. SUB WAS 6' APPROX. 20 YRS. REDDISH BLOND HAIR & ~~WAS~~ WEARING A GREEN SHIRT. SUB. WALKED PAST ABOVE VEH. IT WAS APPARENT SUB. SAW WRITER. SUB. PERCEED (E)(W) BETWEEN APTS. WRITER APPROACHED SUB ID SELF AS POLICE & ORDERED SUB. TO PLACE HANDS ON HIS HEAD & TO KNEEL. SUB. WAS HANDCUFFE WITH THE ASSIST OF SGT. MACHACEK OF STEARNS CO. S.O. (WHO WAS NEAR BY & RESPONDED)

WRITER ASKED SUB. HIS NAME & HE STATED IT WAS A TOM SPAETH, SUB WAS INFORMED HE WAS UNDER ARREST REGARDING AN ATTEMPTED RAPE & GIVEN MIRANDA WARNING

70-8

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter, Also to Report Significant Developments.

Form No.

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	ATTEMPTED RAPE
80018709	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	Complainant Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE 3 OF SUPPLEMENT

SUB WAS PLACED IN OFC GRABOWSKI'S SQUAD.
WRITER IN CHECKING VEH LIC/EYA 169 OBSERVED A TAN JACKET & A RED & NEUTRAL COLOR SCARF INSIDE VEH. SHOULD BE NOTED SUB GREEN SHIRT WAS INSIDE OUT WHEN APPREHENED
VEH. WAS TOWED TO GRANDY'S & EVIDENCE TAPE WAS PLACED ON DOORS
FOR ADDITIONAL INFO. SEE OR # 80018712 & OR# 80018713

4-2-81: Thomas Spencer Spaeth was sentenced to 21 months at the Mn State Reformatory.

70-9

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter, Also to Report Significant Developments.

Form No.

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Attempted Rape
80018709	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	Complainant Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

11-6-80 0907 E.Meyer: Thomas Spaeth was removed from the cell and again read his Warning and Statement of Rights, which he initialed and stated he understood. Thomas agreed to give a statement regarding this incident along with the stolen car (OR #80018712) and entering another apartment (OR#80018713). See attached statement for details. Thomas was fingerprinted and photographed #3848 and returned to the cell where he was given a noon meal.

1445 E.Meyer: and comp came to Headquarters as requested. gave a short statement regarding the incident; see attached statement for details. She described the individual as being about 6' tall, strawberry blonde hair, sparse facial hair, thin, approx 21 years of age.

Comp was asked to give a description of the individual and she stated she couldn't give a very good description because she didn't take a good look at him.

Comp's boyfriend, , , described the individual as being 6' tall, blonde straggly beard and mustache, thin, wearing blue jeans and a green shirt.

70-10

It should be noted that Thomas Spaeth was wearing a green and brown striped shirt and blue jeans.

1625 E.Meyer: Thomas Spaeth was transferred to the Stearns County Jail.

STATEMENT TAKEN: DATE November 6, 1980 TIME 9:23 a.m.

PLACE INTERROGATED St Cloud Police Headquarters

INTERROGATED BY Lt Ernie Meyer

TRANSCRIBED BY Mary Jo Primus

IN THE PRESENCE OF

STATEMENT OF:

Name THOMAS SPENCER SPAETH

Address Route 1, St Joseph, MN (363-4919)

Q. What is your full name?
A. Thomas Spencer Spaeth

Q. What is your age and date of birth?
A. November 5, 1961; 19.

Q. Have you been advised that you have the right to remain silent?
A. Yes.

Q. Have you been advised that anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law?
A. Yes.

Q. Have you been advised that you have the right to talk to a lawyer and to have him present, at this time, and at any other time you are being questioned?
A. Yes.

Q. Have you been advised that if you cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer will be provided for you?
A. Yes.

Q. Do you understand all of these rights?
A. Yes, I do.

Q. Having these rights in mind, are you willing to give me a statement at this time?
A. Yes.

Q. Tom, you and I have been sitting her talking for about a half hour about an incident that happened last night. About what time did you go uptown to have a few drinks with a friend of yours? Ha! T.S.
A. 9:00 or 10:00. Around there.

Q. You went to the Press and the Red Carpet bars?
A. Yes.

T.S.

70-11

Q. What time did you leave the bars?
A. Midnite approximately. I was pretty pie-eyed.

Q. What is the name of your friend?
A. Mark Staffne.

Q. Does he live in the 500 block of 11th Street South?
A. Yes. That sounds about right.

Q. At the time you left the bars, is it correct that Mark Staffne went home?
A. Yes.

Q. Were you intentions to go home?
A. Yes, they were.

Q. How did you intend to get home?
A. Hitchhike. That's the way I usually get there.

Q. You stated to me earlier that you did walk to Division Street to attempt to get a ride, but then you decided against it. Did you then go to 812-6th Avenue South, which is a rooming house where a friend of yours, Sue Allen, lives?
A. Yes.

last name unknown T.S.

Q. Did you talk to Sue Allen when you went to that house?
A. No.

Q. Is it correct that you went to the main floor and Sue Allen is in the basement and the girls on the main floor informed you that Sue was sleeping?
A. Yes.

Q. Then you stated you walked back to the highway. Is that correct?
A. Yes.

Q. Prior to getting to the highway, did you stop off at some other place?
A. Ya, those apartments. I don't know the name. It's that small set of apartments.

Q. Could that have been near Division Street?
A. About two blocks.

Q. Would that have been on 7th Avenue South?
A. Yes.

It might help me to remember. T.S.

Q. Did you know anyone in that apartment building?
A. What's the name of the apartments? Do you know? It's just a small chunk of apartments, just a rectangular shaped building.

Q. Do you know anyone who lives there?
A. No, I don't think so. I don't remember.

Q. Did you eventually enter one of the rooms at the apartment building?
A. Yes.

Q. Do you recall what room it was?
A. Basement. In the bottom floor.

T.S.

70-12

Q. Was this room occupied by anybody?
A. Not when I went in there I didn't see anyone.

Q. Did you then go into another room in that apartment?
A. Yes.

Q. Was there someone in that room?
A. Yes, a girl.

Q. Where was this girl?
A. Sleeping. She was sleeping.

Q. Do you recall what kind of bed it was?
A. Twin.

Q. Did you get in bed with her?
A. Yes.

Q. Prior to getting in bed, what did you do?
A. Took off some of my clothes.

Q. By some, what do you mean?
A. Not all.

Q. Did you leave your shorts on?
A. Ya, I did.

Q. When you got in bed, did she wake up?
A. Ya, she did. I think she was awake before I got in bed with her.

Q. Did you have a conversation with her?
A. No.

Q. Did you feel of her breasts, etc?
A. No.

Q. Did you fondle her in any way?
A. Ya, but I didn't start going down her pajamas or anything like that.

Q. Did you feel of her breasts and private areas over her clothing?
A. No.

Q. Did you in anyway attempt to have sexual intercourse with her?
A. Ya, I did.

Q. How far did your attempt go?
A. I was in bed with her and she knew what I wanted. She knew that I wanted to try to have intercourse with her. I tried to kiss her. I remember that. I kissed her. She didn't ever want to kiss me. She was saying "I'm sick. I don't want to do this. Why are you doing this?" I didn't pull down her pants or anything or pull down my pants. I was just lying with her in the bed, like right over the top of her.

Q. Were you laying on top of her?
A. Ya, somewhat. On the side. I wasn't right on top of her, I don't think. I don't remember.

T.S.

70-13

Q. About how long do you think you were in bed with her?
A. Not even five minutes.

Q. Then did you get out of bed?
A. Well, I stopped what I was doing and sat on the bed and that's when we starting talking.

Q. How long do you think you stayed in there after you sat on the edge of the bed having a conversation before you left the apartment?
A. About 15 minutes.

Q. Did someone eventually come home?
A. Ya, her roommate and, I think, her boyfriend, her roommate's boyfriend or husband or whatever.

Q. Just to go back over this again. Are you sure you didn't touch her breasts or private areas?
A. I don't recall it at all. Not at all.

Q. Then you left that apartment?
A. Ya.

Q. Did you have occasion to go to the area of 15th Avenue & St Germain?
A. I think I went back and hitchhiked a little bit more right by coming down over the 9th Avenue overpass and then it comes down to the stop light. Ya, I think I was over there.

Q. What did you do over there?
A. That's where I got that car I think.

Q. What kind of car was it?
A. A Sunbird.

Q. What color was it?
A. Red.

Q. Where did you obtain the keys for that car?
A. They were in the car. In the ignition.

Q. They weren't under the seat or in an ashtray or anything?
A. No.

Q. Where did you go with that vehicle?
A. I put some gas in it at Super America. Five bucks worth at Super America. I didn't want to rip off somebody's car. I wasn't going to steal the car and beat it to the ground and leave it in bum-fucked Egypt. I went and put some gas in it. I'm not sure if by the time I was done using the car I would have brought it back to where I got it, but I would have left it somewhere.

without having some respect T.S.

*

Q. After you put gas in the car, where did you go?
A. The Oaks Apartments.

Q. Did you enter the apartment building there?
A. Ya, I did.

T.S.

Q. Do you recall whic one?
A. No. There's a bunch of apartment buildings around there. I'm not familiar with the numbers or anything. I've been to parties there.

70-14

Q. Tom, what kind of transmission did that red Sunbird have?
A. Straight stick.

Q. Does it have a shift on the floor?
A. Ya, right.

Q. When you went to the Oaks Apartments, did you first get out of the car and you couldn't get the keys out of the ignition?
A. Ya. I left them in the car and hit a couple apartments to see if there were any parties. Then I drove to a different part of the Oaks.

Q. Were you able to get the keys out of the car at that time?
A. Ya, I finally figured it out.

Q. When you went into another apartment building, did you attempt to get into an apartment?
A. The door was slightly open. I pushed it open and there was a lady in there. She started shoving me out. I didn't want her to think I was nutso or something but I could barely say anything. She was screaming and stuff.

Q. Did you ever get into the apartment?
A. No.

Q. Was this a young lady?
A. No, it was a lady in her early 60's.

Q. Then did you leave the apartment building?
A. Yes.

Q. What did you see when you left?
A. I went into another apartment building and that was pretty quiet, so I went out. That's when I saw those two cars.

Q. What type of cars?
A. A spook.

Q. Are you referring to an unmarked police car?
A. Ya, a spook and I saw some state markings I think on one but they both didn't have any stuff on the top. One of them had some markins on the door. So, I knew I was being chased or something. I turned around and threw the keys.

Q. What keys?
A. To the Sunbird.

Q. Did you leave anything in the Sunbird?
A. I left a three-quarter length overcoat, tan, two pairs of gloves, one dark blue and one tan or grey pair and a long red scarf that all belong to me.

Q. Were you eventually picked up by the officers?
A. Right about a minute after that.

Q. You were brought to Headquarters and read the Warning and Statement of Rights and you gave a short verbal statement and were then locked in the cell. Is that correct?
A. Yes.

T.S.

70-15

Q. Tom, is there anything else you would like to add to this statement?
A. Well, to the best of my drunken knowledge, I gave you what I did that night. No, there's nothing to add.

Q. Do you consider yourself sober now?
A. At this time, ya.

THIS CONCLUDES THE STATEMENT TAKEN FROM THOMAS SPENCER SPAETH, THE DATE IS THE SAME, THE TIME NOW IS 9:41 a.m., SAME PEOPLE PRESENT.

I, THOMAS SPENCER SPAETH, have read the above statement consisting of this page and five others. I find it to be true and correct and I am signing my name at the end and have initialed each page. I have also initialed all corrections.

In the presence of:

Ernest H Meyer

Signed Thomas S Spaeth

I, THOMAS SPENCER SPAETH, do hereby acknowledge receipt of a copy of this statement which was given to me at the time I made and signed the original.

In the presence of:

Ernest H Meyer

Signed Thomas S Spaeth

Date 11/6/80 Time 10:53 a.m.

70-16

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Attempted Rape
80018709	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	Complainant Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE 5 OF SUPPLEMENT

11-10-80 Lt Meyer: A statement was taken from on November 6, 1980 at 2:52 p.m.. This was signed by her and she received a copy of it also. A copy of her statement will be forwarded to the Stearns County Attorney's office.

11-14-80 Records: Copy of supplement + statement sent to Stearns County Attorney's Office.

70-17

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter, Also to Report Significant Developments.

Form No.

Statement of : Cloud, MN
dob taken on Thursday, November 6, 1980 at 2:52 p.m. at St Cloud Police Headquarters, by Lt Ernie Meyer, in the presence of , transcribed by Mary Jo Primus.

Q. you and I have been talking about an incident that happened last night when someone came into your apartment. About what time did this individual come into your apartment?
A. About quarter after 12.

Q. Can you give me a description of the individual?
A. About 6 feet tall, kind of strawberry blonde hair, more blondish-brown, sparse facial hair about ½" long. He was really thin, about 21 years old.

Q. Can you describe what kind of clothing he was wearing?
A. Navy blue jeans, dark green shirt, a scarf and a jacket.

Q. Was that scarf long or short?
A. Long.

Q. Can you give me a little more detail on the jacket?
A. It had a tie on it like you see on ~~gabardine~~ Cardigan Brik sweaters. I think it was tan or yellowish and kind of tweed looking, three-quarter length.

Q. When you first noticed this individual, what was he doing?
A. The first time I saw him he poked his head thru the door and looked around. I thought had been home and thought it was the guy she had gone out with that night. The first time I saw him I thought it was someone else.

Q. Did this individual eventually come all the way into your bedroom?
A. Yes, he did.

Q. What was the first thing he did when he came into your bedroom?
A. Take off his clothes.

Q. How much clothing did he leave on?
A. His underwear.

Q. During the time he was undressing, did you get out of bed?
A. Yes, I did. I asked him what he was doing, who he was and to leave the apartment.

Q. Did he answer you?
A. He said "Don't worry. I won't hurt you."

Q. What happened next?
A. He kind of pushed me into bed and got in bed and tried kissing me and tried fondling me. He said "Don't worry. I won't hurt you."

Q. Do you recall, were you under the covers or on top of the covers?
A. I don't know if they were on or off. I think they were on. I'm not sure.

Q. Did he get on top of you during this time?
A. Not completely. He was about three-quarters on top of me.

Q. Did he fondle or feel of your breasts?
A. He tried to but I kept pushing his hands away.

70-18

Q. Did he try to feel you over the top or underneath your pajamas?
A. Over the top.

Q. Did he touch you anyplace else?
A. He tried to touch my rear.

Q. Again, was that over the top of your pajamas or underneath?
A. He tried to push down my underwear.

Q. Did he eventually let you sit up?
A. Yes, when I said "At least let me have a cigarette", he let me sit up.

Q. When you got out of bed, did you put any more clothing on?
A. I put a robe on.

Q. Did both of you sit on the bed then?
A. I sat down on the other end. I first turned on the light and I sat down at the other end. I told him to get dressed.

Q. Did he get dressed then?
A. Yes, he did.

Q. During the time you were in bed, did he also place his hands any other place on you?
A. He had his hands on my neck or right by my neck.

Q. Did he injure you at any time?
A. No, he didn't.

Q. Did he scare you?
A. Yes.

Q. In what respect?
A. I was scared he was going to rape me or I thought it would hit me or kill me or something. I wasn't sure.

Q. After you both were sitting on the bed, did the conversation ever get to the point of asked each other's names?
A. Yes, it did.

Q. What name did he give you?
A. Tom. Last name I couldn't remember but I thought he said spades or something.

Q. What did you tell him your name was?
A. I said my name was That's all I told him.

Q. He came in approximately 12:15 and we got the call at 0039 hrs. Just prior to the call made by was this individual still at your apartment?
A. No.

Q. Apparently he left when and her boyfriend returned home?
A. Yes. I was really afraid so when came home I came out and told her this guy tried to rape me. The guy with her didn't hear that and didn't know what was going on. Then when he came out, said "Just get out of here".

70-19

Q. Did he leave then?
A. Yes.

Q. Is there anything else you would like to add to this statement?
A. I can't think of anything right now.

THIS CONCLUDES THE STATEMENT TAKEN FROM , THE DATE IS THE SAME, THE TIME NOW IS 3:01 p.m., SAME PEOPLE PRESENT.

I, have read the above statement consisting of this page and two others. I find it to be true and correct and I am signing my name at the end and have initialed each page. I have also initialed all corrections.

In the presence of:

Signed

I, , do hereby acknowledge receipt of a copy of this statement which was given to me at the time I made and signed the original.

In the presence of:

Signed

Date 11/7/80 Time 4:40 PM

70-20

STEARNS COUNTY ATTORNEY

COURTHOUSE
P.O. BOX 443
ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301
TELEPHONE (612) 253-2662

ROGER S. VAN HEEL
County Attorney

Assistants
ROBERT J. CALHOUN
DONARD J. KUNESH
PATRICK T. STROM

Investigator
LAWRENCE V. KRITZECK

November 20, 1980

Blank 21 recd. RK 3-30-81

St. Cloud Police Department
St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301

RE: State vs. Thomas Spencer Spaeth

Dear Sir:

On November 20, 1980 the above named defendant pled guilty to the charge of Burglary. Judge Hoffman ordered a PSI.

Very truly,

Patrick T. Strom

PTS:kap

cc: Sam Knutson

70-21

Case No. 85009147

S 349 K 4203 A

OFFENSE REPORT
POLICE DEPARTMENT
ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA

Name of Complainant

Address

Offense as Reported	After Investigation Changed to	Business Telephone	Home Telephone
request officer	sexual assault		

Place of Occurrence	Person Reporting Offense (if not Complainant)	Address

Officers Assigned to Case	Report received by	Time	Date
K. Nolan	K. Nolan	1135 M.	Mo. 06 Day 05 Yr. 85

1. Name	Age	D O B	Charge(s)
THOMAS SPENCER SPAETH	23	11-05-61	criminal sexual conduct and kidnapping - pending
Address: Route 3, St. Joseph, MN 56374		Phone: 363-4919	Cell ( )
2. Name	Age	D O B	Charge(s)
Address		Phone	Cell ( )
3. Name	Age	D O B	Charge(s)
Address		Phone	Cell ( )

Copy Sent To PAT STROM Stearns Co. Atty's Office Date 6-10-85

1. Vehicle Type	Year and Make	Color	Vin.
License Plate No.	Lic. Year / State of Issue	Misc.	
2. Vehicle Type	Year and Make	Color	Vin.
License Plate No.	Lic. Year / State of Issue	Misc.	

DETAILS OF OFFENSE

K. Nolan - Complainant contacted writer and stated that she had been sexually assaulted in the early morning hours of this date and that at this time she was not sure whether she wanted to report this; however, wanted the area where she was sexually assaulted to be patroled heavier. stated that a man had gotten into the back seat of her vehicle while she had been in the 7-11 store and that as she was driving he then sat up and directed her to a location on 5th Avenue North where he sexually assaulted her. In speaking with agreed to meet with writer after work on this date.

Writer met with DOB address St. Cloud telephone # . Writer explained to the process involved in the report of a sexual assault. stated that she would be willing to make the report. turned over to writer a can of diet coke which was empty and stated that the male who had sexually

70 22

DISPOSITION: Unfounded ☐ Cleared by arrest ☐ Exc. Clrd. ☐ Ref. other agency ☐ Inactive ☐ Other ☐

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE K. Nolan

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. 2

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	sexual assault Complainant Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE 1 OF SUPPLEMENT

K. Nolan - assaulted her had opened this can of coke and that the suspects fingerprints may be on it. also turned over to writer a tan corduroy coat which she stated that she had wiped off the semen from her stomach with the sleeve of this jacket. Writer then took a taped statement from in reference to the sexual assault. had stated that she had been at her boyfriend's residence, in until approximately 3 A.M. on Wednesday 6-5-85. stated that her boyfriend had left for work at approximately 10:15 P.M. on 6-4-85 and that she had fallen asleep at his residence. stated that she woke up and left his residence at approximately 3 A.M. on this date 6-5-85. As she was driving to St. Cloud decided to stop at the 7-11 store and get herself a candybar. stated that she stopped at the 7-11 store, went into the store and had gotten a can of Diet Coke, a Mounds candybar and cigarettes. stated that she then got into her vehicle, turned north on to 9th Avenue and as she came to the intersection of 8th Street and 9th Avenue North a voice from behind her told her to do what he said and that he would not hurt her. This male then told her to take a right turn. stated that he directed her over to 5th Avenue North and had her back into a driveway ramp which went up on to a grassy area, across the street from the river. stated that when they got to this location the unknown male told her to take off her clothes. stated that she tried to reason with him, however, he started talking in a monotone to her stating, "No, take your clothes off." stated that she opened the car door and got out of the vehicle and screamed for help, however, the male was right behind her and put his hand over her mouth and grabbed her and told her to get back into the car. stated that she

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE K Nolan

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. 3

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	sexual assault Complainant Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

K, Nolan - again got into the front seat and that the male got into the back seat. At that point the male then again started telling her to take off her clothes. stated that he told her if she did not take them off he would. At that point was afraid he may become violent and took off her clothes. was wearing Lee jeans, a pink shirt with a flannel shirt over the pink one, socks, underpants and tennis shoes, stated that she took off all of her clothes and that the male then told her to get into the back seat. stated she crawled over the front seat into the back seat and sat on the passenger side. stated that when she got into the back seat the male had his pants off and his shirt unbuttoned. stated that the male instructed her to, "Give him head." stated that she put her mouth on his penis and that after a brief time he then told that she could take a rest and told her to have a cigarette. -- stated that he had a cigarette and that she did as well. After the cigarette break he then wanted her to, "Get him hard again," stated that she again had to put her mouth on to his penis and that he became erect. During this time stated that he was touching her breasts with his hands. stated that after he had become erect he then inserted his fingers into her vagina. stated that the male then wanted her to get on top of him to which she stated that she would not do that. stated that both the front seats were pushed forward and he had her lay on the back seat at which time he inserted his penis into her vagina. stated that she does not believe he ejaculated in her due to the fact that hepulled his penis out and made the statement "Well you can't get just anybody pregnant." At that point stated he ejaculated on her stomach. The male asked her if she had something to wipe

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE K, Nolan

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. 3

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	sexual assault
		Complainant
		Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

K. Nolan - it off with at which point grabbed a winter coat that she had in the back seat of her car and had wiped the semen off. Afterwards stated she then got into the front seat and started to put her clothes on, at which point the male told her not to put her clothes on. again asked him if she could at least put on her shirt to which he agreed. stated that she put the pink shirt on and that she then started driving and the male directed her where to drive. stated that she was directed to take a right from where they were parked on 5th Avenue and that the first right at the intersection. stated that she thought they were going to go back to 7-11, however, he directed her on 6th Avenue North to 7th Street where he had her take aleft, and then he had to go to 10th Avenue North, had her take a left there where she proceeded South to 5th Street North where the unknown male got out of her vehicle at that intersection. The male told her to drive straight ahead which she did. stated that she then drove home and had gone to bed. stated that she got up at approximately 10:30 A.M. on this date because work had called her. stated that at approximately 11 A.M. on this date she called her boyfriend and told him what had happened and then after speaking with decided to call the St. Cloud police department to tell them to patrol the area better so that this type of thing won't happen to anyone else. described the male as being white, in his early 20's, had either light brown or blond hair, stated it was difficult to distinguish which it was due to the fact that it was so dark. stated that he had a thin mustache and that he was very slender stated that he had smelt like liquor. stated that she thought she could identify the person who sexually assaulted her, however, was not

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE
K. Nolan	

Form No. 3

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	sexual assault Complainant Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE 4 OF SUPPLEMENT

K. Nolan - real positive. According to it was very dark and she was unable to get a clear picture. After the statement was obtained and writer went and looked at her vehicle. s vehicle is a 2 door Ford Mustang. Writer asked if she had looked through the vehicle for anything to which she stated she had not. had quite a few notebooks and papers on the floor in the back of the vehicle. Writer looked through these papers and found a checkbook. Writer opened the checkbook and found that it belonged to a THOMAS SPAETH, Route 3, St. Joseph telephone # 363-4919, drawn on the First State Bank of St. Joseph. Writer showed the checkbook and asked her if she knew this person to which she stated she did not. stated she had never seen the checkbook before, nor does she know where it came from. Writer also found on the floor in the back a half of a Mounds candybar still in the package with the 7-11 price tag on it. stated that this was the candybar she had started eating as she was driving on 9th Avenue North shortly after leaving the 7-11 store. Afterwards agreed to go to the St. Cloud Hospital and at that time submit to a sexual assault evidence collection physical examination.

and writer went to the St. Cloud hospital and at that time a sexual assault evidence collection kit was collected by Dr. Cummings, Jan Steves was the RN in attendance and Marlene Hartjes was the medical technician who withdrew blood for the kit. The time of the examination was 1:10 A.M. on 6-6-85. In speaking with she stated that she and her boyfriend had had sexual intercourse prior to him going to work in the evening of 6-4-85 at approximately 9 P.M. However, added that her boyfriend used a condom. stated that she did shower on 6-5-85. After the sexual assault evidence

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE K. Nolan

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. 3

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	sexual assault Complainant Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE 5 OF SUPPLEMENT

K. Nolan - collection kit was collected and turned over to writer, agreed to meet with writer on 6-6-85 at 1:30 P.M.

6-6-85 - Writer met with and at that time was shown six photographs. They are as follows:

#1 Gregory Allen Peters

#2 Gregory Carl Johnson

#3 Brian Werner Olmscheid

#4 Thomas Spencer Spaeth

#5 Gerald Donald Hennen

#6 Kenneth Ray Trisco

reviewed these photographs and stated that the man who sexually assaulted her was either #3 or #4. stated she just could not be positive which one of these two it was. Writer would like to note that the photograph of Thomas Spaeth shows him with a beard and that the photograph of Brian Olmscheid #3, does not have a beard. then turned over to writer the clothes she was wearing before and after she was sexually assaulted on 6-5-85. The bag contained:

1 pair of peach colored underpants

1 pink knit top

1 pink plaid flannel shirt

1 pr jeans

and writer then went to the location where the sexual assault occurred. On 5th Avenue North next to the Athletic field for Cathedral High School there is a cement drive way located next to a row of trees and bushes. This cement driveway was where stated she was instructed to back up into.

70-27

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE K. Nolan

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. 3

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	sexual assault Complainant Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE 6 OF SUPPLEMENT

K. Nolan - This cement ramp runs into the grass. There were two tire tracks which stated she believes is where they were parked. Writer took photographs of this location and also took photographs of vehicle and the interior of the vehicle. then showed writer where the suspect had her take a right onto 5th Avenue when they left this location and the right turn at the intersection of 4th Street and 5th Avenue North. From this location was instructed to drive up to 6th Avenue where she turned right and went up to 7th Street North. At 7th Street stated she was instructed to take a left turn and that she went straight until she hit 10th Avenue North. stated that she was then instructed to drive south on 10th Avenue and that at the intersection of 5th Street and 10th Avenue North the subject then got out of her vehicle. stated she did not know where he went. agreed to come to the PD on 6-7-85 at ,12 noon in order to read her statement and sign it.

Writer went back to the location of the sexual assault and there is a house on the other side of the trees and bushes. Writer went to this residence and spoke with an elderly man and woman who identified themselves as MR. & MRS. EUGENE SPAETH, 405 5th Avenue North. Mrs. Spaeth informed writer that her bedroom is on the northside of the house closest to the bushes, however, she sleeps with her radio on and that she is hard of hearing. Mr. Spaeth stated that he did not hear anything. Mr. & Mrs. Spaeth have a dog and Mrs. Spaeth even made the comment that "Even the dog is hard o f hearing." Interview with Mr. & Mrs. Spaeth was concluded. The evidence collected was property tagged as follows:

- Sexual assault evidence collection kit from tag 20022

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE KN | SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. 3

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	sexual assault
		Complainant
		Address t

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

K. Nolan - ½ Mounds candybar property tag 20023
- tan corduroy winter jacket property tag 20024
- checkbook belonging to Thomas Spaeth 20021
- can of Diet coke property tag 20020
- clothes belonging to property tag 20025

The photographs of the line up were placed in an envelope and tagged with property tag #20026.

6-7-85 K. Nolan - came to the PD and at that time read, corrected, initialed and signed her original statement and two copies. A copy of her statement was given to her. also signed the 'authorization for release of information' form for the physical examination conducted by Dr. Cummings on 6-5-85. boyfriend MN telephone came to the PD and a taped statement was obtained from him in reference to the telephone conversation he had with on Wednesday 6-5-85 at 11 A.M. in reference to the sexual assault. stated that he would come to the PD at 7:30 A.M. on 6-12-85 in order to read his statement.

Writer then contacted Thomas Spaeth at 363-4919 and informed him that the St. Cloud police department was calling and that his checkbook had been located. Writer requested that Thomas Spaeth come to the PD. Thomas Spaeth stated that he would come down and pick it up. Approximately 2 to 3 minutes later writer received a phone call from Thomas Spaeth stating that he did not need his checkbook and that our department should just throw it. Thomas stated that the account was closed approximately a week and a half ago and that he does not need his checkbook. Thomas showed no interest as to where the

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE KV | SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. 3

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	sexual assault Complainant Add

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE 8 OF SUPPLEMENT

K. Nolan - checkbook was found or when. At one point writer asked Thomas where he had lost his checkbook however he evaded the question and stated that the bank had closed his account and that he did not need his checkbook. Investigation continues.

6-7-85 K. Nolan - Writer fingerprinted the Diet coke can that had turned over to writer and had stated that the suspect had handled this coke can. Writer was able to obtain three partial prints from this coke can. These prints were marked and placed in an envelope and tagged with property tag #20028. A teletype was sent to Stearns County SHeriff's Office informing them that if they have contact with Thomas Spaeth to pick him up on probable cause criminal sexual conduct and kidnapping.

At 1945 hrs this date writer received a phone call at home stating that Thomas Spaeth had been picked up from St. Joseph and was en route to St. Cloud. Writer went to the PD and at that time briefly met with Sgt. Neu, Stearns County Sheriff's office who informed writer that Thomas Spaeth had gone to the St. Joseph police department to report his bike stolen and that he was arrested at that point, and that his rights had not been read to him as of yet. Writer escorted Thomas Spaeth up to writer's office and at that time informed Thomas Spaeth of the investigation. The 'warning and statement of your rights' was read and signed by Thomas Spaeth. Writer asked Thomas where he had been on Tuesday evening, June 4th, 1985. Thomas stated that he had been home all evening watching TV and that he had gone to bed around 12 midnight. Writer asked Thomas if he was absolutely certain that he had gone to bed at 12 midnight and had slept in his residence at home during that night. Tom thought for a few minutes and stated that he was absolutely positive that was where he

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE KN | SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. 3

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	sexual assault Complainant Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

K. Nolan - was. Writer informed Tom that his checkbook had been found in the back of the victim's vehicle and that it was his checkbook. Tom stated that he has not used his checkbook since last Thursday or Friday that being May 30th or31st, 1985 at which time he paid a friend for gas. According to Tom he has always kept his checkbook in his back pocket, or in his bedroom. Writer asked Tom how it could possibly have gotten into the vehicle of the victim to which he stated he did not know that someone was trying to frame him. Writer asked Tom when the last time was since he had been in St. Cloud to which he stated two, or three, weeks ago. Prior to school being out Tom stated that he had been in St. Cloud and gone to the University library and to the public library. According to Tom he has not been in St. Cloud since then. Thomas was informed that there was semen wiped from the victim's stomach with her jacket and that the semen could be traced to him. Tom stated that it would not be his. Writer asked Tom if he is sexually involved with anyone to which he stated that he is sexually involved with a girl by the name of Mary and that he has not had sexual relations with anyone else. Writer asked Tom if he had any grandparents in town to which he stated that he had a grandmother on the southside of St. Cloud. Writer asked Tom if he had any relations by the name of Eugene Spaeth to which he stated that he does not. Writer questioned Tom on several other areas of the investigation and Tom's standard response was, "I don't know what to tell you. I wasn't in town. I was home sleeping all night." During the interview Tom smoked one Kool cigarette. After the interview Tom was registered and fingerprinted and photographed #3848. Thomas Spaeth was transported to SCSO by Officer Knochenmus. Writer went to Eugene Spaeth's residence, 405 5th Avenue North, St. Cloud.

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE KN | SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

8. gets up at 6 A.M. and that he always checks Thomas' bedroom and that every
9. morning this week Thomas has been in bed at 6 A.M. However, Mr. Spaeth could
10. not account for Tom's whereabouts on Tuesday evening, 6-4-85. Robert Spaeth
11. did state that Thomas Spaeth had been out on the evening of 6-5-85 and that
12. he had arrived home that evening at approximately 11 P.M.
13. Investigation continues.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE KN | SUPERVISOR'S SIGNA

Area man sentenced on sex assault charge

A rural St. Joseph man was sentenced Monday in Stearns County District Court to 38 months in prison for the sexual assault of a St. Cloud woman.

Thomas Spencer Spaeth, 23, originally was charged with third-degree criminal sexual conduct and kidnapping of a St. Cloud woman early in the morning on June 5. The kidnapping charge was dropped as part of a plea agreement.

According to the police report, Spaeth entered the woman's car when she stopped at the 7-Eleven convenience store, 423 Ninth Ave. N, to buy cigarettes. He told her to drive to an area along Fifth Avenue North near Cathedral High School, and forced her to have oral and vaginal sex with him in her car, the report said.

The woman later identified Spaeth as one of two possible suspects in a photo lineup, according to the police report. Spaeth's checkbook later was found in the woman's car, the report said.

In 1980, Spaeth was sentenced to 10 months in prison for burglary and three years probation for unauthorized use of a vehicle, according to court documents.

Spaeth's sentence will be reduced 45 days for jail time served since his arrest.

7-23-85

m No. 3

70-31

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	sexual assault

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE 10 OF SUPPLEMENT

K. Nolan - Writer asked Mr. Spaeth if he had any relatives by the name of Thomas Spaeth. Mr. Spaeth stated that he did not believe so. Writer returned to the PD and at that time contacted ROBERT SPAETH, father of Thomas Spaeth. Writer informed Mr. Spaeth that Thomas had been arrested and what the charges were. In speaking with Robert Spaeth as to his son's whereabouts on Tuesday evening, 6-4-85, 'til early Wednesday morning 6-5-85 Mr. Spaeth stated he does not recall. Mr. Spaeth stated that every morning he gets up at 6 A.M. and that he always checks Thomas' bedroom and that every morning this week Thomas has been in bed at 6 A.M. However, Mr. Spaeth could not account for Tom's whereabouts on Tuesday evening, 6-4-85. Robert Spaeth did state that Thomas Spaeth had been out on the evening of 6-5-85 and that he had arrived home that evening at approximately 11 P.M.

Investigation continues.

Area man sentenced on sex assault charge

A rural St. Joseph man was sentenced Monday in Stearns County District Court to 38 months in prison for the sexual assault of a St. Cloud woman.

Thomas Spencer Spaeth, 29,

jobs

Klaphake said the AEDP is still in the development stage and it is premature to speculate on whether he will be waiting for a legal opinion on [illegible] tempts to lower the water level. "When we win this, we can go after projects to get people back on their property," Mike McGlennen, chairman of the Lake Pulaski Improvement District, said the dispute over the amendment

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE KN

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. 3

Case No. A

85009147

Supplementary Offense Report

POLICE DEPARTMENT

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense: sexual assault

Complainant:

Address:

DDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

6-10-85 D. Johnson 1430 hrs - Writer contacted JANELLE CAROLYN MATHEWS DOB 07-16-46, 28 5th Avenue South, Sauk Rapids, MN phone # 253-2081 who would have been the clerk on duty in the early morning hours of June 5th, 1985 at the 7-11 store located on 9th Avenue North in St. Cloud. In speaking with her she has no independent recollection of the victim entering the store, or the alleged assailant having been in the store. She indicated that if she were provided pictures of each she possibly would recall whether they were present at the store or not.

6-11-85 (dug) Copy sent Dennis Plahn, SCA's office

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. 3

85009147

Supplementary Offense Report

POLICE DEPARTMENT
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense: sexual assault

Complainant:

Address:

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

1. 0900 hrs 6-10-85 Diederichs - Took a copy of this report to Stearns Coun
2. Attorney's office and turned it over to Dennis Plahn. He stated that the
3. complaint wouldbe drawn up in my name and that I should have Spaeth ready
4. court at 1130 hrs.
5. At 1050 hrs - writer picked up Thomas Spaeth and took him to the courthou
6. where a financial statement was completed by Mark Hall.
7. At 1125 hrs - Arrived in Judge Ahles' courtroom #3 and the complaint was
8. signed.
9. At 1130 hrs - Thomas Spaeth was arraigned before Judge Ahles and was given
10. a copy of this complaint. . His first appearance was set for June 17th, 19
11. at 1330 hrs in Courtroom #1, Stearns County Courthouse. A public defender
12. was appointed and someone from Eller's office would be assigned as public
13. defender. A motion was made by Assistant Stearns County Attorney Dennis
14. Plahn to get specimens of Spaeth for comparison to those of the victim's
15. sexual assault kit. This motion was granted. Bail was set at $50,000 and
16. Thomas Spaeth was returned to the Stearns County jail.
17. AT 1300 hrs - Writer picked up Thomas Spaeth and went to the St. Cloud
18. Hospital emergency room to get a sexual assault evidence collection kit
19. prepared. The blood was taken by Heidi Stonestrom medical tech. The rest
20. of the kit was completed and marked by Betty Turck with this writer
21. supervising the pubic hair combings and pulled hairs. The kit was sealed
22. by Betty Turck at the St. Cloud Hospital and writer returned to HQ with the
23. kit. The kit was property tagged #21273 and placed in the refrigerator in
24. the property room. It should be noted that while waiting with Thomas Spaeth
25. to get the sexual assault evidence collection kit he had talked about the ne

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	sexual assault Complainant Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

1. Diederichs - for some treatment. He stated the last time he had problems
2. he was treated at St. Peter's and he thought that would be a better situation
3. than to be sent to prison.
4. 6-11-85 (dag) Copy sent Dennis Plahn, SCA'S OFFICE
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

RWD

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. :

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense: Sexual Assault
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	Complainant: Address:

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

6-12-85 0750 AM
J. Smith #2 Anthony Andrew Konz 7-20-62 came to the P.D. He read, corrected, initialed and signed his original statements and Two copies. A copy of the statement was given to him.

At this Time Anthony turned over to write two cigarette butts which he stated were located in the grass at the scene of the sexual assault.

One of the cigarette butts is a Salem, which Anthony states smokes. The other is a Marlboro (light?) cigarette butt.

Both were placed in an envelope, property tagged #21553 and turned over to the property room

Anthony is unsure if these are the cigarette butts mentioned earlier in the report. He stated they checked the interior of the vehicle and could not locate any. They then went to the scene and located these two.

10-36

6/12/85 1345 a copy of this supplement was forwarded to Stearns Co Attorney along with a copy of the statement JS

copy of complete report sent Minn. Crime Bureau 6-13-85

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE Sgt. James E. Smith #2

Form No. 3

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	SEXUAL ASSAULT Complainant Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

1. D. JOHNSON: 6-13-85: 1545: WRITER DELIVERED SEXUAL ASSAULT KITS
2. FROM SPRETH TO BCA LAB THIS DATE. ALSO DELIVERED
3. WERE JEANS & CLOTHES & CORDUROY JACKET FROM FOR ANALYSIS
4. AND EXAMINATION. ENVELOPE CONTAINING PRINTS LIFTED FROM POP CAN
5. ALSO DELIVERED TO LAB. RECEIPT IS FILED WITH THIS REPORT.
6. copy to Stearns Co. Atty (Pat Strom) 6-17-85
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.

70-37

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No.

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	sexual assault Complainant Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

1. 6-13-85 Diederichs - Sgt. Johnson took the items of evidence seized in
2. this investigation to the BCA Lab today's date together with sexual assault
3. evidence collection kits from the victim and the perpetrator - see attached
4. copy of letter. Writer tagged the latent lifts with property tag#21275
5. copy to Stearns Co. Atty 6-18-85 gp
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.

70-38

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. 3

STATEMENT OF: DOB
TELEPHONE # , taken on June 5th, 1985 at 1050 P.M.
by P.W. Kathy Nolan and transcribed from tape by Denise Garceau.

Q. how old are you?
A. Twenty-one.

Q. And I spoke with you earlier today and you had called the St. Cloud police department, is that correct?
A. That is correct.

Q. And why did you call?
A. Because.....it wasn't so much that I wanted to report it at first, OK first when I called I didn't want to get involved I just didn't want the guy to um do it to somebody else.

Q. Do what
A. Sexually assault somebody else. I didn't want to...I wanted the police, I just thought they should know, they should patrol that area where it happened.

Q. OK, can you tell me, were you sexually assaulted then ?
A. Yes.

Q. Do you know by whom you were sexually assaulted?
A. No, I have no idea.

Q. When did this occur?
A. Three thirty A.M.

Q. When?
A. Yesterday.

Q. Yesterday?
A. Yes.

Q. On Tuesday?
A. ~~Yea.~~ NO What day is today?

Q. Today is Wednesday?
A. Yea, it was on ~~Tuesday~~ WEDNESDAY then, yea.

Q. At approximately what time?
A. At three thirty in the morning.

Q. OK, three thirty ~~Tuesday~~ WEDNESDAY morning?
A. ~~Hm hm.~~ Right

Q. And that would be six ~~four~~ FIVE eighty-five 6-~~5~~85?
A. ~~Hm hm.~~ Right

Q. OK, prior to the sexual assault, where had you been?
A. I was out in Foley on where my boyfriend's renting, you know, I was in his trailer house and my boyfriend left for work and I watched TV and ended up getting tired so I went to sleep. And....it got pretty late so I decided I'd better get home.

Q. OK. Where do you live ...../2

70-39

A. I live um in by Elementary school at

Q. And who do you live with?
A. I live with my mom and dad.

Q . you stated you had been out at your boyfriend's farm?
A. Hm hm.

Q. What's your boyfriend's name?
A.

Q. OK and you stated that he had left for work approximately what time?
A. Quarter after ten.

Q. And then you fell asleep?
A. I watched Policewoman until about eleven thirty and then I don't remember what was on after that because I got tired and so I just went to bed, set the alarm clock, 'cos I didn't want to drive when I was tired.

Q. OK. So you left house at about what time?
A. Three.

Q. On your way into or while in did you stop anywhere?
A. Yea, I stopped at 7-11 'cos I wanted a candybar and then when I was in there got a can of coke, diet coke, and some cigarettes.

Q. OK, anything else?
A. No that was it those three things.

Q. What did you get?
A. Um candybar, cigarettes and a diet coke.

Q. OK. And this was at 7-11?
A. Right.

Q. Had you driven in by yourself?
A. Yes.

Q. There was nobody else in the car?
A. Nobody else in the car.

Q. OK. When you stopped at 7-11 where did you park then?
A. Right in the front, you know.

Q. In the parking lot?
A. In the parking lot right up by the sidewalk more further to the left by that brick building. You know.

Q. OK, by the fence or the street?
A. By the fence.

Q. How long would you estimate you were in the store?
A. Few minutes...five minutes maybe.

Q. And when you went out to your car did you notice anything unusual?
A. No. I just....I got in and opened up my candybar right away and then I backed out.

Q. And which direction did you go?
A. Um.....on 9th towards the lights, the traffic lights well there's two of them, not...not towards St. Cloud State the other way.

Q. OK north then?
A. Yea.

Q. Did something happen at that point then?
A. Yes, right before I hit the traffic lights a voice from the back seat um told me to just do what he says and he won't hurt me.

Q. OK.
A. And I was in the left lane and he told me to take a right and I wasn't sure if he had his directions mixed up so when I.....I pointed my arm like you know, or turned to the right....

Q. OK.
A. ....and then I told him, then I said, "A right turn," you know like, then he told me, "Yea."

Q. Did you see anybody at that point,
A. When I first heard that voice I turned around and I kinda I don't know what noise you'd call it but I kinda.....I couldn't at that time when I turned around I saw a person and I knew it was a male, and I couldn't tell how old he was. I thought he was older when I first saw him.

Q . OK. How did you feel?
A. I started shaking and I thought....I was going to get killed.

Q. OK. SO you pointed towards the right?
A. Hm hm.

Q. Did he respond to that?
A. Yea. After I...when I...when I was pointing to the right I said, "Right," you know, "You want me to go right?"

Q Uh huh.
A. So as...I couldn't....I didn't want to make a mistake 'cos I was in the left lane and go left and he actually meant left, you know.

Q. OK, so did you turn right then?
A. Yea, I turned right then.

Q. At the lights?
A. At the lights.

Q. That would have been....
A Eighth.

Q. Eighth Street?
A. Hm hm.

70-41

Q. Where did you go from there?
A. OK, I can't remember exactly how, what roads we took, but I ended up on 5th Avenue you know. I don't remember which directions I went now.

Q. OK.
A. I'm sure we turned on 5th and somehow we ended up on...or on 6th Avenue or somewhere.

Q. OK.
A. I was just listening to what he was telling me and he kept saying, "Take a right," "Take a left,"

Q. OK was he talking to you during this time?
A. I kept asking if he was going to hurt me and he....he would only say that, "I'm not going to hurt you if you..." you know, "do what I say."

Q. OK. Did he have a weapon or anything?
A. No. But I went um tell my name, he said, "You know I could have a gun or something," and I said um.....I don't...I don't remember exactly what I said but I said that I didn't believe him and then he said he didn't have a gun.

Q OK.
A. There wasn't a weapon.

Q. You said when you told him your name?
A. When he asked me what my name was and I said.....you know I wasn't going to tell him.

Q. OK.
A. He um, he said, "You know I could have a gun," and then I told him, I think I said that I didn't believe him and then.. and it ended up him telling me that he didn't have a gun.

Q. OK this was on the driveover there then?
A. We were parked already.

Q. OK.
A. We were parked.

Q. Do you know where you parked
A. Yea. It's really hard to explain but.....it's right on 5th Avenue kind of in the area where people feed the ducks, I didn't park on the river side I parked on the other side and there's this ~~blue~~ um.....cement ramp and it doesn't. I don't know what the purpose of this ramp thing is because it wasn't a driveway or anything, but he called it a driveway, I had gone past it and there was a road to your right that I could have turned on but he told me to stop. He goes, "Stop, now back up and back into the driveway," and I said, "There isn't a driveway," he goes, "There is too past these trees." So there was a bush or whatever they were and then I didn't see what I was doing he just told me to turn I backed up and it was like, it was kind of a hill, with that little ramp thing that helps to get up there.

Q. OK and so you backed in there then?
A. I backed in there. Then he told me to turn the lights off

...../5

70-42

A(Contd) and then take all my clothes off.

Q. OK and this was on 5th Avenue across from the river?
A. Across from the river right.

Q. OK across the street?
A. Yea.

Q. On the river along the river there OK?
A. Hm hm.

Q. You stated that he told you to turn off your lights and take off your clothes?
A. Right.

Q. What did you say?
A. I...then I said.....I don't remember what I said when he asked to take off my clothes but I, right after that.....I think I started trying to talk him out of it. I said, "I don't know what you look like why don't you...you can just get out now and I won't say anything to the police." I said, "You can just go as if nothing happened." And....and then he all's he ever said anything like that when I tried talking to him he'd just go, "No. Take your clothes off."

Q. It sounds like he's talking in a monotone?
A. Yea, that's what he was doing.

Q. OK. And then I turned around and looked at him and then he ducked like that and goes, "Don't look at me." And then then he asked me to take my clothes off again and at that time I said, "What will you do if I open up the door?" And he, then he said,"like I said do it I won't hurt you," then I opened up the door and I have a two door kind of car...

Q. Um hm.
A. OK meaning and the doors kind of heavy you know flip the back seat to get out, but I didn't get out fast enough, I got out of the car, but he got out too and I...I screamed "Help," and he put his hand over my mouth and told me to get back in the car so I did.

Q. OK.
A. 'Cos I didn't want to get hit.

Q. OK. So you did manage to get out of the car?
A. Yes.

Q. OK.
A. But not far just right outside the door and he was right out a split second after that. He had me and I screamed "Help," and then you know like I said.

Q. OK. Did you get a good look at him at this point?
A. Not yet, no.

Q. OK. You screamed Help and then he put his hand over your mouth and he told you to get back into the car?
A. Hm hm.

...../6

70-43

Q. Did he tell you anything else, did he threaten you again at this point?
A. No,he just told me, "Get back in the car." And I just did 'cos I was scared.

Q. OK where did you get back into the car?
A. Front seat. And then..he then get in the back.

Q. And he got in the back?
A. No answer.

Q. OK. After you got into the front seat what happened then?
A. Then he asked me to take my clothes off again and then I said, "No," and he goes, "If you don't I will." And then I thought, "Well good," so I took them off.
SI'M NOT SURE WHY I SAID I THOUGHT THAT. IT SEEMS TO ME I WAS BEING SARCASTIC. I TOOK THE BECAUSE I THOUGHT HE WOULD BE VIOLEN
Q. OK what clothes did you have on ? IF HE WERE TO TAKE THEM OFF. FL
A. OK I had tennis shoes, Lee jeans, _ pink shirt and a flannel shirt that went over it. Socks, underwear.

Q. Underwear consisting of what?
A. Just um pants.

Q. Pants no bra?
A. Um um.

Q. OK. Did you take them all off?
A. I didn't take my socks off I don't know why.

Q. And he remained in the back seat during this time?
A. Yep.

Q. What did he say during this time you were taking your clothes off, anything?
A. No. Um...no he didn't, he didn't say anything and then when I had it...when I had them taken off, I think I was talking when I was taking them off.

Q. OK.
A. And I don't know what I'm saying, I don't remember.

Q. OK.
A. I'm sorry.

Q. How were you feeling at that time?
A. I just....I knew that I was going to...what he was going to do you know, that he was going to...

Q. Hm Hm.
A. That he was going to have sex, well I just....I was worried about if he was going you know. I didn't know if he had any objects or something like that you know, where I could get hurt, or if he was just going to be really rough too. Or if I was going to pregnant, all that kind of stuff like that. And after I had all my clothes off he told me to come on get back in here, back seat. So I did.

Q. OK.
A. Went back there.

70-44

Q. How did you get into the back seat?
A. I just crawled over the seat.

Q. OK and where was he sitting in the back seat?
A. Almost....left side, same side as the driver's side in the back.

Q. OK and when you got into the back seat did he have his clothes on?
A. He had his pants offand his shirt unbuttoned.

Q. Do you know when he took his pants off?
A. Probably when I was taking my clothes off.

Q. OK.
A. I hardly ever turned around and looked at him 'cos at that point, I kind of didn't want...'cos he....'cos he, he was I think by that time he was you know saying I was going to go to the police, you know, and he goes, "You got a good look at me." I said "I haven't. it's too dark I haven't seen you yet." You know things like that so I didn't want him to think that I had seen him too much so I wasn't looking at him very much either so I don't know when he took his clothes off, by the time I got back there his pants were off.

Q. OK, what kind of shirt did he have on?
A. Um it was a button one.

Q. OK. Was it long sleeves, short sleeves?
A. Long sleeves.

Q. Flannel?
A. No it was more cotton.

Q. Anything else on?
A. Not that...I don't remember.

Q. OK when you got into the back seat did you sit then?
A. Yep I sat there and then right when I got back there he told me you know to give him head.

Q. OK, what is that?
A. Blow job.

Q. OK what do you have to do for that?
A. You have to suck the penis.

Q. OK.
A. With my mouth.

Q. OK did you do that?
A. Hm hm.

Q. What happened after that?
A. I choked a couple of times and then he told me I could rest.

Q. OK.
A. No he asked me, "Don't you like doing that," and I said "No," and he goes "Don't you do it...." I had told him I had

...../8

70-45

A(Contd) a boyfriend, I don't...see I'm missing things now...

Q. OK.
A. ...but I told him I had a boyfriend and um then he goes "Don't you do it to your boyfriend?" I said, "No." And then he asked me how long I went outwith him, I told him a year and he goes, "Don't you have sex with him?" and I didn't think it was any of his business I said, "No," and he goes, "You've been out with a whole year and you haven't had sex," and he was really shocked at that. And then we had a cigarette break. I had a cigarette and he had a cigarette he told me to.

Q. OK and that was after the oral sex?
A. Yea, that ...right after he had um.....after I had choked me he told me I could rest and he was asking me questions about boyfriend and then he lit up a cigarette and told me "Have a cigarette."

Q. Did he give you one?
A. No he just told me to have a cigarette.

Q. OK he had his own along then?
A. I don't know what kind.

Q. Did ....what did you do with the cigarette butts then?
A. They're in my ashtray I think I don't know.

Q. OK. So he didn't throw them out the window?
A. I don't know.

Q. Can you roll the windows down in your backseat?
A. Um um. He must have put it somewhere.....I don't remember.

Q. OK. After this, during the cigarette break did you talk at all?
A. Hm hm.

Q. Do you remember what your conversation consisted of?
A. That's.....when he asked me my name I think, I don't remember, I....I didn't.....I....let me think. By this time I was looking at him you know when we were smoking cigarettes and he was kind of laying you know down on the seat and I was sitting up more like this and um....

Q. Sitting straight.
A. Yea, sitting straight and he was kind of kneeling laying down with his legs towards the driver's seat and his torso part of his body more towards the right side of the car.

Q. OK where you were sitting?
A. Yea.

Q. OK....
A. And I told him I said something like um, "OK," I mean you know, I said, "Why didn't you just...." I go I don't know if he saw me or not but I just assuming he saw me, either

...../9

70-46

A(Contd) or he just got in my car at 7-11 but I said I go, "Why didn't you just ~~call me and~~ ask me for a date," you know "There could have been a chance I'd given you a phone number," and then he said he goes, "Well you have a boyfriend you wouldn't have gone out with me." And I said, "Well we're not married," and I...I don't remember he must have asked me something like, you know, would I now which I'm sure is not his exact words and then I said, "Well not now." You know, I....

Q. Meaning would you now go out with him?
A. Yes, but he didn't actually say it....but I remember him my answer I remember saying,"Well not now."

Q. OK. After the cigarette break then what happened?
A. Then he told me to get him hard again.

Q. OK and.
A. Then I had to give him, you know...blow job.

Q. OK and so you had to do that again?
A. Hm hm.

Q. Did he become erect?
A. Hm hm.

Q. And what happened after that?
A. Then he started kissing me and then ....during, when I was giving him head he was feeling my boobs and I said something like, you know, I din't know...I thought it would help. When I first took my clothes off I told him when I was in the front seat yet I told him, I said, "I don't have much to offer..." 'cos I thought that would, you know and then...then when I was in the back seat when I was you know giving him head and he was feeling my breasts and um....and I said they we they were small. I don't know why I said it I just did, and then he goes, "It's not the meat that counts," and I...then I said, "Yea," I don't know. I said um...I don't remember.

Q. How were you feeling during this time?
A. I just wanted to get it over with.

Q. OK.
A. I kept thinking that is it going to end after this? You know. I didn't know if he was gonna just....I think I asked him, you see I don't remember exactly when I asked these questions but I remember things I asked him OK. I asked him when we were done with this sex whatever....I don't know what I said um...I go, "Well are you going to get out here?" And he said, "No, you're going to drive me back." And I said "Then are you going to get out?" and he said, "Yes."

Q. OK.
A. He asked me one time too.....and I say kind of a bad word here but he asked me, this was during the...the cigarette thing, he asked me if I liked it, OK.

Q. OK.
A. And I said, "No I don't like too fuck." I said, "I like to

...../10

70-48

A(Contd) make love to people I love."

Q. Um hm.
A. And then I said, "Why do you?" Dumb question. And he said, "Well I wouldn't be here if I didn't."

Q. OK.
A. And he told me that he was um...I asked him to, I asked him a lot of questions it's all coming back now, I asked him if he had been out at the bars and then...then I said and, "Did you have a hard time meeting somebody?" Or no "Did you try and meet any girls?" And he said, "Yea," and he goes "I'm just out for some pussy," and I said...I go "You couldn't find a girl tonight?" He said, "No." And I said, "I don't think you tried hard enough," and he goes "No, I didn't try very hard."

Q. OK.
A. I don't know if he was making the whole thing up or not I have no idea.

Q. At any point did he tell you his name?
A. No. I asked him though and I'm sure he's going to tell me but I figure what the heck give it a try I go, "What's your name?" you know. And he wouldn't tell me and I asked him....I asked him again a school asked him which his school and I started naming the schools and he goes, "I'm not going to tell you," and then he told me, "I'm not from here can't you tell by my accent?" I just, you know, kinda I'm just probably getting this whole thing screwed up but just, you know....

Q. That's OK but we're talking about now is the conversation that went on?
A. Yea, I'm sure, I mean I'm it's not half exactly in this order but things are coming back now, I missed things. Like things that were said.

Q. OK, but he told you he wasn't from here,"Can't you tell by my accent?"
A. Yes.

Q. Did you notice an accent?
A. No there wasn't an accent. I don't know if I should have asked him, "What kind of accent do you have?" I didn't.... though.

Q. OK for a second time youhad to perform oral sex on him?
A. Yes.

Q. Then after that what happened?
A. And then he started um..... and then he started um playing with my vagina.

Q. OK. With what?
A. His fingers.

Q. Um can you describe the position that you were in the car?
A. I was sitting kind of slouched with my legs apart.

Q. OK.
A. And he was sitting next to me kind of leaning, I don't... yea, kind of leaning over me like one thing, I can't describe it.

Q. His body is leaning over you?
A. He was kind of tilted that way with his hands like this.

Q. I see OK, so he was sitting right next to you?
A. Yea.

Q. Did he insert any of his fingers into your vagina?
A. Yea.

Q. What happened after that then?
A. Then I started.....I knew you know right that we were going to have to do that, you know intercourse, and I said "Let's get it over with," which sounds really bad but.... I just wanted to get it over with and I knew that there was no way that he would let me go just that little foreplay.

Q. Hm hm.
A. And then he wanted me to get on top of him and I said I didn't want to, I said "You're the ones that...." you know. Then I wasn't going to sit there and move around for him.

Q. Hm hm.
A. So then he got on top of me.

Q. OK and you're across the back seat then?
A. Yea, I laid so he could do it.

Q. And then....
A. We put both seats forward to....you know the front....the two seats, they are bucket seats you can tilt them forward.

Q. OK who put them forward?
A. Um one was already forward I put the one on my side forward.

Q. OK. What happened then?
A. Then he tried to put it in me. Penis.

Q. OK.
A. And it was kind of soft I thought'cos it wasn't going in and I just went, you know, "Good," you know I didn't even want to have to get him you know hard again 'cos he just wasn't, and I said something like I go I said, I go, I said "You're soft."

Q. And what did he...
A. And he goes, "No, I'm not."

Q. OK so did he manage to get his penis into your vagina?
A. Yes.

Q. OK and did he ejaculate?
A. Yea. Not in me though he pulled out and then.....

Q. Why did he pull out?
A. I....when he pulled out I said, "Praise the Lord!" You know I couldn't believe he did that and he said, "Well you can't get ~~everybody~~ just anybody pregnant, you can't just get anybody pregnant," I don't know...this guy was weird.

Q. OK so that was what he said?
A. Yea.

Q. Did he ejaculate at all then?
A. Yes it came on my stomach.

Q. OK.
A. I saw it come out. You know when he first pulled out he had come in me 'cos no come was coming out and I just went "Oh! God," and then....then it came.

Q. OK.
A. And then he told me to wipe it off. "Do you have something to wipe it off with," and I said, "Yea, I have this coat." And I wiped it off with the coat.

Q. OK where was the coat?
A. In the back seat probably on the floor by that time.

Q. OK and so you wiped it off right away then?
A. ~~Hm hm.~~ YES

Q. That coat is that this brown corduroy one that you....
A. That's right.

Q. ....turned over to me?
A. ~~Hm hm.~~ YES

Q. It's a winter jacket?
A. Right.

Q. OK. On the left sleeve...
A. Yea.

Q. ...there appears to be some stain?
A. Hm hm.

Q. Had you noticed this stain here before?
A. No answer.

Q. You're shaking your head no?
A. No.

Q. OK do you believe that is the semen that you may have wiped off?
A. Yes.

Q. OK. So you wiped off the semen then what happened?
A. Then I got back in the front seat and I had started to put my clothes on, he goes, "No, don't put your clothes back on," start driving. And I go, "Can I please put my shirt on?" Because I didn't want to be driving around with no shirt on.

...../13

15-02

Q. OK. How did it happen that you got into the front seat?
A. I just went up there 'cos we were all done he let me do whatever I wanted then.

Q. OK, so did you crawl over the seat?
A. Yea, is that what you mean?

Q. Yea.
A. I crawled back over the seat, put the seat back first so that went forward and I crawled over it and I..and he was kind of leaning over , you know, he was kind of pushing the end of the seat and then he goes...and then I was going to put my clothes on and he told me just to drive and "Don't put your clothes back on," and I...and I said, "Please can I put my shirt back on?" And he goes, "OK put your shirt back on."

Q. OK. So you put your shirt on?
A. ~~Hm hm~~ Yes that's it.

Q. And...
A. Just the pink one.

Q. OK, did he put anything on?
A. He was dressing when I was driving.

Q. Did he tell you where to drive?
A. Hm hm and then I.....I took....when I...OK that right, that first road to your right right after I parked.

Q. Hm hm.
A. You know you go down that little ramp, then you take a ....you go right on 5th Avenue and there's a right turn right away and I went up that hill and he goes, "Do you know where you are?" And I said, "Yes," he told me that he wanted me to take him back to 7-11 and I kept asking him all the way, "Now are you going to get out now?" At 7-11 and he....said that he would.

Q. OK where were you when he asked you, "Do you know where you are now?"
A. Right at the top of the....the hill by a stop sign I think Cathedral's right in front of you.

Q. OK. So did you go to 7-11?
A. Yea, but he....Ok I was going to take a different turn you know and he told me to turn and I go, "Right away here?" and he says, "Yea," and so I turned and then we...he went up on 8th.

Q. Hm hm.
A. This was at 8th street.

Q. 8th Avenue?
A. No 9th. 9th, the one that....

Q. The busy street there?
A. Yea, you, OK you're on the side road and then you end up, you....if you would have turned left or right you'd be on 9th Avenue.

...../14

70-53

Q. OK.
A. ...whatever it's called. But.....if I...I wanted to take a left turn so I could drop him off at 7-11 but he told me to keep going straight. And then I got mad, I said, "You're changing your plans." You know.

Q. Hm hm.
A. And then he said I just want you to drop me off right around the corner right here. And then so I turned a left and... it seems to me it was that...I wish I knew the names of these streets, I don't know, but it was in the back of 7-11 on this one road that if you keep going um....straight south, you have to go south on the road, it kinda curves and then you'd end up on 9th Avenue again.

Q. OK. OK. And so you dropped him off on that would be 10th Avenue?
A. Yea.

Q. OK.
A. That sounds right.

Q. OK.
A. And then I opened up the door.....and then I said, I go "Hurry up and get out of here I don't want to see what you look like," I turned my head and then I stayed there for a second and put my clothes on, and I was looking and I couldn't see him I don't know where he went.

Q. Did he get out then?
A. Yea, oh! that's right he told me, before he got out of the car he says"Now, I just want you to drive straight ahead." And then before when we were driving too we were talking about before we got to tenth Avenue....

SIDE II OF TAPE

70-53

Q. OK you stated as you were driving over...
A. Yea.

Q. ...there was conversation?
A. OK. He, he would ask me, he wanted to hear what I was going to do after. You know he didn't want me to be going to the police which I promised I wasn't going to do. And um..he asked me to tell him what I was going to do. And I said, "I'm going to go home. I'm not going to tell my mom and dad because I don't want them to know, because it would hurt them." And I said that, "I'm not going to go to the police because I don't know what you look like and I don't want you to....to um" because we had prior conversation about this too. I forgot about that already hum! He had asked me earlier though too that um.....if I go to the police and it...it was a threat and then I said, "Why are you going to kill me?" And he never answered that you know if he would or not so when...when we were driving, having a conversation what I was going to do I just told him, "I'm going to go home and go to bed and I'm not going to tell anybody." And I also had told him I was going to thank God that I didn't get hurt.

...../15

Q. OK and so OK.....
A. And then....

Q. ....he had asked you if you were going to go to the police and then, you said there was a threat?
A. I think I put that threat in his mouth though. I think I said, "What are you going to kill me?"

Q. OK. But you asked and he didn't answer?
A. Right- he didn't answer

Q. OK.
A. And he had also told me too that he knew, when we first, when we first were parked he had asked...he told me that he knew who I was, he knew who my mom and dad were, and I said, I was trying to be kind of a psychologist or something I don't know and I said, "I don't..." I go, I asked him I go "Well then who, who are my parents?" You know of course he didn't say anything. And then I said I go, "Usually...." I said rapers you know I said, "Usually rapers probably don't know who, you know their victims, I don't know follow them around for two weeks." He was following me around for two weeks that's what I said. Then I said, "They don't know," I go,"They just happened to be there," like I was you know. And then he, oh! yea he told me too when we were parking in that spot that we were at, he told me that he had raped somebody before and then later on he told me that he never raped anybody before. If you'd call what he did to me a rape a sexual assault sounds better...

Q. OK.
A. ...'cos it wasn't so violent.

Q. OK. So....
A. OK I know what you're going to ask me, do you want to hear... OK the.....when we were....when I was dropping him off he told me to keep my story with what I was going to do, he told me, "OK you just drive straight ahead," and that's what I did.

Q. OK.
A. I drove straight ahead and I had to turn 'cos I can't go straight too long on that road - it turns onto 9th.

Q. HM hm. Did you drop him off by a house at all?
A. There's...there's houses on that road but it wasn't I think.. I don't remember, it was dark out.

Q. OK and so where did you go then afterwards?
A. Then I...I went straight home and I got home around quarter to quarter to five. The clock's a little fast in my room so I don't know, but it said 44 you know.

Q. Um hm.
A. And um...

Q. What time did you go to 7-11?
A. I got probably before....little bit before three thirty. Becaus we were parking um...I asked him what time it was when we were

...../16

A(Contd) parked and he said, "Three thirty." So it was before that. Is that what you asked me? What time I was at 7-11?

Q. Yes.
A. Three twenty.

Q. OK. So you were with him approximately an hour and a half?
A. About forty-five minutes wouldn't that be?

Q. Well if you arrived home at four forty -five, at quarter to five....
A. Yea then that'd be.....yea and hour, wait, hour and fifteen minutes then.

Q. OK and were you dressed then when you got home?
A. Yes but I didn't have my shoes on though. I walked with my stockinged feet and carried my tennis shoes. I wanted to get in the house before my mom got up for work. And then I went in my room and I didn't get pajamas on I just slept in my pink shirt. 'Cos I wanted to get in bed fast.

Q. OK did you think of telling your mom or anything?
A. No.

Q. OK.
A. I didn't want to tell them. I just laid in my bed and I... heard alarm clock go off like at ten after five and she must always check me you know, 'cos I...she looked in my room, closed the door and I wasn't sleeping, I had my head kind of covered up and then I didn't fall asleep until she.. I'm sure she had left for work....well she gets to work around six thirty and I think I was asleep before then. And I dreamed weird dreams.

Q. Hm hm.
A. Kind of, I don't know, I mean I was a hooker or something.

Q. OK.
A. I don't usually dream dreams like that.

Q. OK. And did you tell anybody about what happened then?
A. Um...in the morning around ten thirty. I'm thinking..... yes ten thirty 'cos I got a call from work asking me if I wanted to work, 'cos I had, today was supposed to have been my day off and they asked me if I wanted to come in, you know, and work.

Q. OK, now we're going to back up a minute here OK?
A. Hm hm.

Q. Today's Wednesday?
A. Hm hm.

Q. This sexual assault occurred ...
A. Well actually Wednesday morning.

Q. OK, yes we had said Tuesday but it was this morning?
A. Right.

...../17

70-55

Q. OK.
A. I just had my days goofed up, I'd like to say yesterday.

Q . Hm Hm, OK so it happened then early morning hours on this date?
A. Right,

Q. OK. And so at ten thirty you got up?
A. Hm hm, got a phone call from work, asked me to come in and I said, "Yea," I had left a note, I had Tuesday and Wednesday off and I said, "If you need help Tuesday or Wednesday, you can call me at home or at my boyfriend's phone number in the afternoon." And I didn't want to say no 'cos I need the money and also had left that note and I was...I just felt like working too.

Q. OK.
A. I didn't feel like sitting around.

Q. OK, so did you talk to anybody else then after that?
A. Yea, then since I was up then I decided I wanted to tell some...my boyfriend about it. I wa...I thought, OK I was thinking in bed when I first got home I wasn't going to tell anybody, I was debating if I was going to tell Tony or not. Because I didn't....I didn't know if he'd believe me, you know and um....and then I just thought I don't know what made me decide, 'cos I just thought OK I felt like talking to somebody and I called him and told him. And the phone rang about twenty times 'cos he works nights and he was sleeping.

Q. OK and so then...did you tell him over the phone what happened?
A. Hm hm.

Q. Can you tell me what you told him?
A. I told him...I told him, I said,"I have two things to tell you," and I said I go, "I have to work today so I'm not going to come over this afternoon," and I said, "And something else you're not going to believe me," and then I said that "Last night..." I told him what time I left his house and how I had slept over 'cos I was tired and it got a little later than I planned 'cos I kept hitting the sleep button and stuff, and I was driving home and I ended up at 7-11 to go get a candybar cos I was just craving for a candybar and I got out...after I bought my stuff I went ahead and got in the car, and I go, "Just before the lights"I go, "I heard this voice in the back seat," you know and I go, "And then I had to do it to him. I had sex with him." And then I told him some of the things you know I got into more details later. And I told him that I tried to get out of the car and I screamed,"Help!" and then that didn't work. I didn't...I just said , "My main reason the whole time was that I was going to get beat up or he was going to kill me, 'cos you always hear about people getting their arms cut off and stuff."

Q. Hm hm. OK so you told Tony then pretty much what happened?
A. Hm Hm and then he goes, "Sweetnesses you should have locked your door," and I said, "You're just like everybody else,"

...../18

70-56

A(Contd.) I go, "They always blame it on the girl," and I said "It doesn't matter if she was wearing a mini skirt or not. She could be..." you know, "wearing what I was wearing flannel shirt, dirty jeans, tennis shoes," I mean I was at the farm all day.

Q. Hmhm.
A. It doesn't matter and then he said, you know, he said, "That's not what I mean you know...." I don't remember what he...

Q. OK. About what time did you talk to then today?
A. Um I talked to him about quarter to eleven this morning and then I talked to him...then I had...I left my um normal work shoes over there and I can't wear tennis shoes to work so I had to drive out to where he lives, and I kind of wanted a dollar anyway for pop 'cos I didn't...my dad didn't have any money when he came home for lunch today 'cos my mom took his last ten dollars I don't know....so I just, I went to get money from him, had to get my shoes anyway, and then he was sleeping when I went in there 'cos I wanted to ask him if I could borrow some money and um... and I wanted to tell him that I had called you too.

Q. OK you had called me then between the time you talked with Tony and the time you went out to...
A. Hm hm. Yes

Q. .....Tony's then?
A. Yes.

Q. And I believe then you called me at 11:35 A.M. on this date?
A. Hm hm. Yes

Q. Jill, I'm going to ask you some questions OK about what we just went over?
A. OK.

Q. Last night had you been drinking at all?
A. No.

Q. OK.
A. Kool aid.

Q. Huh?
A. I had some Kool aid.

Q. OK. How did it feel when he was having sexual intercourse with you?
A. I was not...I didn't feel anything I just sitting there just thinking he was so gross. I just...then I asked him I said, "Does it take you a long time to come?" And he said "No," um it didn't hurt.

Q. OK.
A. It's like physically it didn't hurt mentally.....I think I've...I've probably repressed that you know.

Q. Hm hm OK. So sort of numb?
A. Yes.

...../19

70-57

Q. OK. Can you describe this individual?
A. Yea. In a way I.....I think the main, wait a minute, I don't know if this is so important or not but he didn't.. he didn't have any fat on his stomach, you know, at all, it was tight.

Q. OK.
A. And a lot of guys have stomachs, you know and um...he had light hair. I couldn't tell you if it was light brown or if it was blond because it was dark. And he had not heavy mustache, he had a thin mustache kind of peach fuzzy maybe a little thicker there.

Q. OK. You say that he had light hair, was it long, short?
A. It was medium, ~~which~~ long. His hair was thin

Q. OK where's that chin length?
A. Yea that ~~sounds~~ good chin length.
Sounds right

Q. OK straight, curly?
A. Straight.

Q. Was it parted?
A. On the side.

Q. Did he have a receding hair line?
A. No.

Q. Approximately how old was he?
A. I'm guessing...in..I'm sure...in twenties.

Q. Early late twenties?
A. Early. I could be wrong...

Q. OK.
A. ....I don't, I'm really bad at guessing age.

Q. You stated that he had some facial hair?
A. Yes.

Q. A slender, or thin mustache?
A. Thin mustache.

Q. Was it long did it go below his lips or?
A. It went to...

Q. The corner?
A. Yea.

Q. OK. Anything else about his face that stood out?
A. Yea, thin face.

Q. OK.
A. You know it wasn't pudgy or anything he was a skinny guy.

Q. OK, how tall would you estimate him tobe?
A. I never saw him stand up...I don't really know you know. OK, I don't know, no way he was not over six feet, he's I think he really was a small built guy, I'm guessing um.....probably

70-58

A(Contd) five ten. It just seemed like that kind of type of build I'm guessing.

Q. OK and a thin build?
A. Yea.

Q. Did you notice anything about his body?
A. Just...the only thing I know is he didn't have chest hairs, or not very many and he was really....you know, I mean....I noticed that he didn't have any fat on his stomach it was tight.

Q OK any marks or scars?
A. Didn't notice. He didn't let me look at him. I mean, you know, it's just so weird like I was...I was looking at him but you know it wasn't like it was daylight either, it was pretty dark and it's kind of like when he was laying there, after a while I couldn't believe how he let me look at him and just talk.

Q. OK. Was there any odor to him?
A. Hm hm. Yes. He smelled like liquor that's why I asked him that if he had been out to the bars.

Q. OK. And anything else that he said to you during the evening that might identify him?
A. Nothing.

Q. OK.
A. Just.....

Q. Um could you identify him again?
A. That's really a hard question, you know, if I was up to a lie detector test if I said yes, I'd probably...I'm unsure.

Q. OK.
A. And I think the main reason why I'm unsure is 'cos I think about just because there are so many people that could fit this description. And if I wasn't absolutely sure that you know, some guy was innocent and I wouldn't want to put an innocent person away.

Q. Hm hm. OK.
A. I don't know maybe I could, maybe I couldn't I don't know. Like when I saw those two guys at K-Mart today I was wondering is that them, you know.

Q. Uh huh. So you're really not real positive?
A. No.

Q. And then again if you did see him it might click?
A. Hm hm. Yes

Q. OK. Do you have anything else to add to this statement?
A. The only thing that I have to add is that I think if I had to do this again I would have ~~thought~~ fought more, like not made it so easy for him.

Q. Why didn't you fight more?
A. 'Cos I was afraid that if I...didn't do what he said that I was going to get hit. I didn't know what he would do. So

...../21

70-55

A(Contd.) I just thought, OK, just do what he says and then I can go hopefully.

Q. OK. So you were scared?
A. Yea. I was scared.

Q. Scared for your life?
A. No answer. <Yes !!

Q. You're shaking your head yes?
A. Yes. I was scared for my life especially when it first popped in the back seat, I didn't know what person was back there, what kind of person I was dealing with, you know, it was like.....OK, I'm going to get killed. That was exact.....that's the first thing that went through my mind, you know, 'cos you hear about stuff like that.

Q. OK, , anything else you want to add?
A. Just ...t when he had....I don't know if I've said this yet, just that when he um....when we were leaving that place we had or....intercourse or whatever, he said, "Are you emotionally disturbed from this?" And I said, " I just think God's paying me back for my sins," and then he said, "No, I'm the sinner."

Q. OK.
A. And I thought that was weird.

Q. Hm hm.

THIS CONCLUDES THE STATEMENT OF THE DATE IS THE SAME, THE TIME IS NOW 11;37 P.M., SAME PEOPLE PRESENT.

I, HAVE READ THE ABOVE STATEMENT CONSISTING OF THIS PAGE AND TWENTY OTHERS. I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT AND I AM SIGNING MY NAME AT THE END AND HAVE INITIALED EACH PAGE. I HAVE ALSO INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS.

IN THE PRESENCE OF: SIGNED:

Kathy Dolan

1/20/63

*****RECEIPT*****

I, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF A COPY OF THIS STATEMENT WHICH WAS GIVEN TO ME AT THE SAME TIME I MADE AND SIGNED THE ORIGINAL.

IN THE PRESENCE OF: SIGNED:

Kathy Dolan DATE: 6/7/85 TIME: 1325

State of Minnesota County of Stearns District Court

CCT	SECTION/Subdivision	U.O.C.	GOC	CTY. ATTY. FILE NO.	CONTROLLING AGENCY	CONTROL NO.
I	609.344 (c)	S3497	N	85-390	MN0730400	85009147
II	609.25, subd. 1 (2)	K4203	N	COURT CASE NO.		~~85009417~~ DATE FILED

Complaint

SUMMONS
WARRANT
X ORDER OF DETENTION

✓if more than 6 counts (see attached) PROS ATTY PH:612-255-6047

X FELONY
GROSS MISDEMEANOR

State of Minnesota

VS. PLAINTIFF,

NAME: first, middle, last
THOMAS SPENCER SPAETH
Rt. 3, St. Joseph, MN 56374

DEFENDANT.

Date of Birth 11-5-61

SJIS COMPLAINT NUMBER 73-11-7-004521 STEARNS CTY

COMPLAINT

The Complainant, being duly sworn, makes complaint to the above-named Court and states that there is probable cause to believe that the Defendant committed the following offense(s). The complainant states that the following facts establish PROBABLE CAUSE:

Your complainant, Robert Diederichs, states that he is a Lt. Detective with the City of St. Cloud Police Department. Your complainant states that he has read and reviewed various reports all relating to Stearns County case number 85009147, and based thereon alleges as follows: On June 5, 1985, at 11:30 a.m. a reported to the St. Cloud Police Department an event which was eventually determined to be a sexual assault. St. Cloud Police Officer Kathy Nolan investigated this sexual assault. In regards to her investigation, Officer Nolan took a taped signed statement from In that signed statement, stated that she had had occasion to stop at the 7 Eleven Store located north of the downtown St. Cloud area on 9th Avenue at 3:00 a.m., on June 5, 1985, to get a candy bar. She stated that she stopped at the 7 Eleven Store, went in the store got a can of diet coke, a mound's candy bar and cigarettes. She stated that she then got into her vehicle, turned north onto 9th Avenue and that as she came up to the intersection of 8th Street and 9th Avenue a voice from behind her told her to do what he said and that she would not be hurt. She stated that this male individual told her to make a right turn and directed her over to 5th Avenue North and had her back into a driveway ramp up onto a grassy area across the street from the river. Your complainant has indicated that she had now determined that this area was down by the athletic field below Cathedral High School. She stated that when they got to this location this male individual told her to take off her clothes. She stated that she tried to reason with him, however, he started talking in a monotone voice stating to her "no, take your clothes off". She stated that she then opened the car door, got out of the vehicle and screamed for help but that this male was right behind her, put his hand over her mouth, grabbed her and told her to get back into the car. She stated that she then got into the front seat and that the male then told her to get into the back seat. At that point the male then again started telling her to take off her clothes. She stated that he told her then if she did not take them off he would. At that point she was afraid that he might become violent and then did take off her clothes. She stated that she took off all her clothes and that the male then told her to get into the back seat so she crawled over the front seat into the back seat and sat on the passenger side. She stated that when she got into the back seat the male had his pants off and his shirt unbuttoned and instructed her to "give me head". She stated that she put her mouth on his penis and that after a brief time he then told her that she could take a rest and have a cigarette. She stated that she and he both did have a cigarette. After that she stated that he wanted her to "get him hard again" and that she again had to put her mouth on his penis and that he did become erect. She stated that during this time he was touching her breasts with his hands. She stated that after he became erect he then inserted his [illegible] her [illegible]. She stated that the male then [illegible] [illegible] She stated that [illegible]

70-64

her vagina. She stated that she does not believe he ejaculated in her due to the fact that he pulled his penis out and made the statement "well you can't get anybody pregnant". She stated that at that point he did ejaculate on her stomach and that she then wiped the semen off with a coat from her car. She stated that after that she then got into the front seat and started to put her clothes on at which time he told her to not put her clothes. She again asked him if she could at least put on a shirt which he agreed. She stated that she then put on pink shirt and that she started driving and that he directed her where to drive. She stated that they drove around through an area of that north part of St. Cloud and that he eventually was dropped off in the area of 10th Avenue and 5th Street North.

described the above referenced male as being white, in his early 20's, with either light brown or blond hair, having a thin mustache, being slender and smelling of liquor. She stated that she could identify him, however, was not real positive being that it was very dark. On June 6, 1985, your complainant met with and showed her six photographs. She reviewed these photographs and stated that the man who had sexually assaulted her was either the man depicted in photograph #3 or in photograph #4. Your complainant states that Thomas Spencer Spaeth is the individual identified in photograph #4. Your complainant further notes that during the initial investigation Kathy Nolan went through vehicle with her. She indicates that had quite a few notebooks and papers on the floor in the back of her vehicle. In looking through those papers she found a checkbook, opened the checkbook and found that it belonged to a Thomas Spaeth of Rt. 3, St. Joseph, Minnesota, drawn on the First State Bank of St. Joseph. Officer Nolan showed the checkbook and asked her if she knew this person to which she stated that she did not, and that she had never seen the checkbook before nor did she know where it had come from.

Officer Nolan contacted Thomas Spaeth and informed him that St. Cloud Police Department was calling, that his checkbook had been located and requested him to come to the Police Department. She stated that Thomas Spaeth stated that he would come down and pick it up but that approximately two to three minutes later called stating that he did not need the checkbook then that the Police Department should just throw it away. He further stated that the account was closed approximately a week and a half ago, that he does not need his checkbook. She stated that Thomas Spaeth showed no interest as to where the checkbook was found or when. At one point Officer Nolan asked Thomas where he lost his checkbook but she noted that he evaded the question and stated that the bank had closed his account and that he did not need his checkbook. At approximately 7:30 p.m. on the evening of June 7, 1985, Thomas Spencer Spaeth was arrested for this offense. He subsequently was interviewed by Police Officer Nolan. Subsequent to that time, when asked where he had been on Tuesday evening, June 4, 1985, he stated that he had been home all evening watching TV and that he had gone to bed around 12:00 midnight. When asked about his checkbook having been found in the back of the victim's vehicle, he stated that he had not used his checkbook since around May 30 or 31, of 1985 and that he always kept his checkbook in his back pocket or in his bedroom. He stated he did not know how his checkbook could have got into the victim's car but that someone was trying to frame him. He further stated that the

SJIS COMPLAINT NUMBER(S):

73-11-7-004521

last time that he had been in St. Cloud was two to three weeks ago when he had gone down to the University Library and to the Public Library. Thomas Spaeth's father stated that, although he had checked on his son at 6:00 a.m. in the morning during the week of the above referenced incident and found him to be in bed at 6:00 a.m., he could not account for his whereabouts on Tuesday evening, June 4, 1985. Your complainant states that the above referenced areas, in which this incident occurred, are all within the City of St. Cloud, Stearns County, Minnesota.

Your complainant states he has reason to believe and does believe the above information to be true and correct.

The above facts constitute your complainant's basis for believing that the above-named defendant, on or about June 5, 1985, in the City of St. Cloud, Stearns County, Minnesota, committed the following described offenses:

CHARGE: COUNT I - Criminal Sexual Conduct in the Third Degree
COUNT II - Kidnapping

SECTION: COUNT I - M.S. 609.344 (c)
COUNT II - M.S. 609.25, subd. 1 (2)

MAXIMUM SENTENCE: COUNT I - 10 years and/or $10,000.00
COUNT II - 20 years and/or $20,000.00

DESCRIPTION

COUNT I

That the defendant, Thomas Spencer Spaeth, then and there being, did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual penetration with another person, to-wit, and did use force or coercion to accomplish the penetration.

COUNT II

That the defendant, Thomas Spencer Spaeth, then and there being, did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously, to facilitate the commission of any felony or flight thereafter, to-wit, the felony offense of criminal sexual conduct in the third degree, confine or remove from one place to another without her consent.

70-66

THEREFORE, Complainant requests that said Defendant, subject to bail or conditions of release be:
(1) arrested or that other lawful steps be taken to obtain defendant's appearance in court; or
(2) detained, if already in custody, pending further proceedings;
and that said Defendant otherwise be dealt with according to law.

COMPLAINANT'S NAME: Robert Diederichs

COMPLAINANT'S SIGNATURE:

Being duly authorized to prosecute the offense(s) charged, I hereby approve this Complaint.

DATE: June 10, 1985

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S SIGNATURE: Dennis A. Plahn

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY:

NAME/TITLE: Dennis A. Plahn, Reg. No. 87075
Assistant Stearns County Attorney

ADDRESS/TELEPHONE: Box 443, St. Cloud, MN 56302
(612) 255-6047

FORM I-2.1

From the above sworn facts, and any supporting affidavits or supplemental sworn testimony, I, the Issuing Officer, have determined that probable cause exists to support, subject to bail or conditions of release where applicable, Defendant(s) arrest or other lawful steps be taken to obtain Defendant(s) appearance in Court, or his detention, if already in custody, pending further proceedings. The Defendant(s) is/are thereof charged with the above-stated offense.

SUMMONS

THEREFORE You, THE ABOVE-NAMED DEFENDANT(S, ARE HEREBY SUMMONED to appear on the day of , 19 at AM/PM before the above-named court at to answer this complaint.

IF YOU FAIL TO APPEAR in response to this SUMMONS, a WARRANT FOR YOUR ARREST shall be issued.

WARRANT

EXECUTE IN MINNESOTA ONLY

To the sheriff of the above-named county; or other person authorized to execute this WARRANT; I hereby order, in the name of the State of Minnesota, that the above-named Defendant(s) be apprehended and arrested without delay and brought promptly before the above-named Court (if in session, and if not, before a Judge or Judicial Officer of such Court without unnecessary delay, and in any event not later than 36 hours after the arrest or as soon thereafter as such Judge or Judicial Officer is available) to be dealt with according to law.

X **ORDER OF DETENTION**

Since the above-named Defendant(s) is/are already in custody;

I hereby order; subject to bail or conditions of release, that the above-named Defendant(s) continue to be detained pending further proceedings.

Bail:

Conditions of Release:

This COMPLAINT – ~~SUMMONS, WARRANT~~ ORDER OF DETENTION was sworn to subscribed before, and issued by the undersigned authorized Issuing Judicial Officer this day of , 19

JUDICIAL OFFICER:

Name: *Signature:*

Title:

Sworn testimony has been given before the Judicial Officer by the following witnesses:

70-67

STATE OF MINNESOTA *COUNTY of*

State of Minnesota

Plaintiff,

vs.

Defendant(s)

Clerk's Signature or File Stamp:

RETURN OF SERVICE

I hereby Certify and Return that I have served a copy of this COMPLAINT - SUMMONS, WARRANT, ORDER OF DETENTION upon the Defendant(s) herein-named.

Signature of Authorized Service Agent:

FORM J-1

85009147

STATEMENT OF:
, Minnesota 56329 telephone # , taken on June 7th, 1985 at 12:30 P.M. by P.W. Kathy Nolan and transcribed from tape by Denise Garceau

Q. do you know .....do you know
A. Yes, I do.

Q. How do you know her?
A. We've been dating for a year.

Q. On Tuesday, June 4th, 1985 did you see ?
A. Yes.

Q. And where did you see her?
A. She came out to my place.

Q. How long did she stay at your place?
A. She came in the afternoon. See I was sleeping so I don't really know what time she got there but when I woke up she was there, and then when I left for work she was still there.

Q. OK. Where do you work?
A. Cold Spring Granite.

Q. And what are your hours there?
A. Eleven o'clock at night to seven in the morning.

Q. And what time did you leave for work on Tuesday night?
A. Ten after ten.

Q. And was still at your residence?
A. Yes she was.

Q. Had you or been drinking at all?
A. No, we hadn't.

Q. OK. So whenyou left on Tuesday at ten ten P.M. was still at your residence?
A. Yea. She was watching T.V.

Q. When was the next time you spoke with ?
A. Wednesday morning about eleven o'clock.

Q. OK and that would be June 5th, 1985?
A. Yea.

Q. How did you talk to her?
A. She called me on the telephone.

Q. OK, did she tell you anything at that time?
A. Well she was first.....called she said, well...she said, "You're never going to believe what happened." She said that she'd been raped the night before.

Q. Did she tell you how it happened?
A. Yes. Yes, she did.

70-68

...../2

Q. Can you tell me what she said?
A. She said that she um left my house about three o'clock in the morning. She fell asleep and she went and stopped at 7-11 to get a can of pop and she went in and then when she came out, she got in her car and she drove for a bit and somebody was in the back seat and.....you know.....and he told her where to drive and....to....then she...you know, raped over there....he raped her.

Q. OK. Did she tell you where this happened?
A. Well, it was.....she said it was down, down the road from the 7-11 I don't know, she...she told me they made a turn here and a turn there and go right down....

Q. You don't know where they ended up?
A. No.

Q. Did she tell you if she knew who it was?
A. No, she didn't. know who it was

Q. Do you believe she knew who it was?
A. No.

Q. Did she tell you what the guy looked like?
A. Yes, yes she did. She said he had um.....light hair and a mustache. Said he was....she said she, if she seen him again she would be able to...to identify him.

Q. Did she tell you anything else about what had happened?
A. Well she went into detail about everything that happened.

Q. She did!
A. Yes.

Q. Do you recall some of those details?
A. Well, she said that they'd...when she stopped the car, ~~she told him,~~ he told her to.....to start taking her clothes off and she tried to argue with him and then he said, either do it, or he'll do it for her and... and then she...she got out the car and tried to run and she screamed but no, noone heard her and he grabbed her and pulled her back into the car and he um....made her take her clothes off and get in the back seat with him and um.....um, then he um....asked her to give him a blow job and then after she done that then he raped her.

Q. Did she tell you what happened after that?
A. Well, after that he.....he um, he told her to drive, drive him back, then she...she asked if she could put her clothes on and he said, "No," but then she talked him into letting her put her shirt on and she drove him um I'm not sure exactly where but it was around that area, then....

Q. OK.
A. Kind of round there.

70-69

...../3

Q. Did you and discuss as to what she should do about it?

A. She called me that morning and I had been only sleeping about an hour and I was kind of a zombie and she um.... said that she wasn't going to tell her mom and dad. I just wasn't any help to her at that point because...I was.....at that time she said she wasn't....she wasn't going to tell anybody 'cos she was...she was alright. She was...she didn't think, you know, it would do her any good to tell...or to call, talk to the police about it because she didn't want her mom and dad to know about it and she figured it would get in the paper.

Q. OK. How would you describe at the time you talked to her on the phone?

A. She was really shook up and she sounded.....I don't know as if.....as if she was.....she like, she didn't want to tell me that she was ashamed of it because she thought you know I wouldn't believe her.

Q. So she sounded upset or...?

A. Yes, she did.

Q. How long did you talk with her on the phone then?

A. I'm not really sure maybe between five minutes, ten minutes I'm not.....

Q. Certain?

A. No, like I say I was.....couldn't....I know, you know, I got up and then the phone was ringing. It rang quite a few times and I picked it up and then....talked to her and then when I got back to bed, little after eleven... I don't know what time I got up.

Q. Did you....did you talk to again then on Wednesday?

A. Yes, I did but I.....She um came over in the afternoon pretty early and I was still sleeping and when I...I don't remember 'cos I was sleeping but she said I was up and after....in the afternoon I woke up and I had a feeling that she was there and that she told me that she went to the police but then I.....I don't know I couldn't remember if I dreamed it or if she was really there.

Q. OK. do you have anything else to add to this statement?

A. No, I don't think so.

Q. OK.

THIS CONCLUDES THE STATEMENT OF THE DATE IS THE SAME, THE TIME IS NOW 12:40 P.M. SAME PEOPLE PRESENT.

I, , HAVE READ THE ABOVE STATEMENT CONSISTING OF THIS PAGE AND THREE OTHERS. I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT AND I AM SIGNING MY NAME AT THE END AND HAVE INITIALED EACH PAGE. I HAVE ALSO INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS.

IN THE PRESENCE OF: SIGNED:_

Sgt. James E. Smith #2

70-70

****RECEIPT****

I, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF A COPY OF THIS STATEMENT WHICH WAS GIVEN TO ME AT THE TIME I MADE AND SIGNED THE ORIGINAL.

IN THE PRESENCE OF: SIGNED: _____

Sgt. James E. Smith DATE: June 12 1985 TIME: 0755

_____

70-71

STEARNS COUNTY ATTORNEY

ROGER S. VAN HEEL
County Attorney

COURTHOUSE
P.O. BOX 443
ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56302
TELEPHONE (612) 255-6047

Criminal Division - Chief
PATRICK T. STROM

Human Services Division - Chief
ELIZABETH A. HAYDEN

Assistants
MICHAEL G. BLEE
ROBERT J. CALHOUN
RICHARD J. MAY
DENNIS A. PLAHN
LEIGH C. TAYLOR

Investigator
WM. C. WINSCHER

July 24, 1985

St. Cloud Police Department
St. Cloud, MN 56301

Re: ~~State of Minn~~esota v. Thomas Spencer Spaeth
85009147

Gentlemen:

On July 22, 1985, the above named defendant pled guilty to the charge of criminal sexual conduct in the third degree. Judge Hoffman committed the defendant to the Commissioner of Corrections for 38 months with credit for time served and recommended that he receive treatment at Oak Park Heights.

Yours truly,

Patrick T. Strom

PTS:geb

cc: Minnesota Department of Corrections

70-77

STEARNS COUNTY ATTORNEY

ROGER S. VAN HEEL
County Attorney

COURTHOUSE
P.O. BOX 443
ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56302
TELEPHONE (612) 255-6047

Criminal Division Chief
PATRICK T. STROM

Human Services Division - Chief
ELIZABETH A. HAYDEN

Assistants
MICHAEL G. BLEE
ROBERT J. CALHOUN
RICHARD J. MAY
DENNIS A. PLAHN
LEIGH C. TAYLOR

Investigator
WM. C. WINSCHER

August 13, 1985

Property Officer
St. Cloud Police Department
St. Cloud, MN 56301

Re: State of Minnesota v. Thomas Spencer Spaeth
Offense Report No. 85009147

Gentlemen:

Our office has been contacted by the victim in this case, concerning the return of her personal property. I understand some of the property may still be in the possession of the B.C.A. lab. Permission is given to return all property to the victim as it becomes available or that which is currently in your possession. You were preveiously notified on July 24, 1985, that the defendant had pled guilty, and we have no further use of the property.

Sincerely,

William C. Winscher

WCW:jmr

70-78

PS-50040

AGENCY NO.

85009147

LABORATORY
Department of Public Safety
Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
1246 University Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55104
296-2666

LABORATORY NO.

845-3163

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

August 12, 1985

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

To: Elwood R. Bissett, Chief
St. Cloud Police Department
310 St. Germain Street
St. Cloud, MN 56301

Attention: Kathy Nolan
Agency No. 85009147

Following is the report of the BCA Laboratory giving the results of the examinations conducted on evidence received from your office. This examination has been made with the understanding that the report will be used for official purposes only.

If court testimony is required, please notify Laboratory at least two weeks in advance.

LOWELL C. VAN BERKOM, LABORATORY DIRECTOR

L. C. Van Berkom

COUNTY	Stearns	PRINCIPAL(S)	
REQ. AGENCY	St. Cloud Police Department		Thomas S. Spaeth
TYPE OF CASE	Criminal Sexual Conduct		

EVIDENCE AND SOURCE:

The following evidence was received in the Laboratory by Dani L. Bergman on June 13, 1985 from the St. Cloud Police Department:

Item 1: BCA-CSC kit with samples from

Item 2: Paper bag said to contain jeans and clothes from

Item 3: Paper bag said to contain corduroy jacket of

Item 4: BCA-CSC kit with samples from Thomas Spencer Spaeth.

Item 5: Envelope said to contain latent lifts from pop can.

70-79

PS 50070

AGENCY NO.

85009147

LABORATORY NO.

845-3163

RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS:

Thomas Spencer Spaeth does not qualify as being the donor of the one (1) Q (questioned) pubic hair fragment from the pubic combing Item 1F submitted from . This Q hair fragment is "macroscopically-alike" rself. It should be noted that this pubic hair combing was not collected until the following day after had showered, 1:10 a.m./6-6-85.

does not qualify as being the donor of the five (5) Q pubic hairs from the pubic combing Item 4C submitted from Thomas Spencer Spaeth. These Q hairs are "macroscopically-alike" Spaeth himself. It should be noted that this pubic combing was not collected from Spaeth until 6/10/85 - 5 days later.

These above Q hairs were compared "macroscopically" to the K (known) pubic hair from:

Item 1G
Spaeth Item 4D

I hereby certify the above report to be true and accurate.

Mary Ann Strauss

Mary Ann Strauss
Crime Laboratory Analyst

SECTION II:

Human semen was found on the corduroy jacket of (item 3). Secretor and PGM typing indicated that Thomas Spaeth could be the source of the semen.

Examination of the vaginal aspirate (item 1B), vaginal swab (item 1C), oral swab (item 1E), panties (item 2A), and jeans (item 2B) failed to reveal human semen.

I hereby certify the above report to be true and accurate.

Dani Bergman

Dani L. Bergman
Crime Laboratory Analyst

70-80

PS 50050

BUREAU NO.

85009147

LABORATORY NO.

845-3163

RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS:

SECTION III:

Item 5: An examination of the lifts (5A-5C) revealed the following:

5A: One latent print of value

5B: Two latent prints of value

5C: The latent prints on the lift do not exhibit sufficient clear ridge detail for identification.

COMPARISONS:

The latent prints from Item 5 have been compared with fingerprints said to be from Thomas Spaeth and do not match.

I hereby certify the above report to be true and accurate.

Dennis G. Hughes
Forensic Latent Print Examiner

DISPOSITON OF EVIDENCE:

☐ Evidence is being returned by _____ Mail # _____.

☒ Please pick-up evidence within 30 days after receipt of this report.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: St. Cloud P.D.-1; BCA-1; Lab-1.

Page No. 3 Total Pages 3

DLB/MAS/DGH/hu

70-81

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	sexual assault
		Complainant
		Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

6-13-85 1125 hrs - Diederichs - requested that dispatch run a check on Thomas Spencer Spaeth, criminal history and also contact Littleton Police Department in Colorado to attempt to get a disposition on their charges.

6-17-85 (Lag) Copy sent Stearns Co. Atty together with CCH Received Via teletype From Colorado.

7/22/85 (DMD): Thomas Spencer Spaeth pled guilty to chg of criminal sexual conduct in the 3rd degree. Judge Hoffman committed him to Commissioner of Corrections for 38 months with credit for time served & recommended that he receive treatment at Oak Park Hgts.

9-12-85-Charney- The following evidence was destroyed on this date by this officer, P.T.#21275, #20022, #21273, #21553, #20020 and #20023. The photos marked with P.T.# 20026 were returned to the St. Cloud Police Dept. files.

9-14-85-Charney- Contacted quested that she come to Hq. to sign for and pick up the clothing marked with P.T.#20024 and 20025. stated that she would come to Hq. on this date to pick up the property.

Date: 9/16/85 Time: 10:30 Signed:

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form No. 3

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
85009147	POLICE DEPARTMENT St. Cloud, Minnesota	Sexual Assault Complainant Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
Please Double-Space

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

9-23-85-Charney- This officer contacted the Spaeth residence, 363-4919 and requested that someone come to Hq. to sign for and pick up the check book listed in this report and marked with P.T.#20021. This officer was informed that Elizabeth Spaeth would come to Hq. on 9-24-85 to pick up the check book.

Date: Time: Signed:

~~[illegible]~~

11-22-85-Charney- This officer contacted Elizabeth Spaeth, 363-4919 and was informed by her that the check book listed in this report was no longer any good as the account has been closed. Elizabeth Spaeth further requested that this department destroy the check book as she did not want to pick it up from this department. The check P.T.#20021 book listed in this report was destroyed on this date by this officer.

No further action.

28-0V

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE
C. Charney #41

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

Form N

Sgt. Heyda - GV -

1986 - Red vehicle - Set
David James Berg 1/31/54 - 5'11 - 195 - 2710 9th ave, # 320 - Omaha

77 Pontiac 198 DLY
~~LNW~~ LNW - 728

DL # 11316 Zane ave No Champlin

WHS
The Egg & I

Elizabeth (mother)
With ~~Sam~~ Sunday - until 5:00 pm w/ girlfriend
no address -

3123 So. 2nd ave - Mpl -
her Caretaker (# 41 - 822 - 3084

70-83

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1220 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: 2568

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: TARA Ogle (7th Grader) WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 252-7239

INFORMATION: Called National Center for missing Children + stated that Tom Spade should be checked on - drives A RED CHEV + SHE STATED HE HAS KIDNAPPED B-L

SUSPECT: NAME: ~~Tom Spaeth~~ Tom Spade TELEPHONE: Tom Spaith (SP?)

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: YR:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Crawford / Dolan DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Talked to Steve Gilkerson

* T. Spaeth: 1014 St. Germain St. E. - 253-4472

Parents? Robert L. & Elizabeth A., 8939 Crestview Dr, St. Joseph 363-4919

(1)

X

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	24	89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

(SUBJECTS DOWN ROAD AT SAME TIM AS ABDUCTION DID NOT SEE ANYTHING)

LEAD: GLEN DIETZ (INSTRUCTOR AT TECH) ED JOHNSON CONTACT 252-2231

DOROTHY DIETZ

NAME 1 ALLEN CREY

NAME 2 GLEN DEUTZ

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES X NO

PRIORITY: YES NO X

REPORT FILED

64

2

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: DR. Jerry Wetterlung WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 29422 Kiwi Ct HOME PHONE: 363-4479
ST. JOE

INFORMATION: Re-Interview

5

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Boecker/Tremper DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: _____

RESULTS: No New Information. He States earlier in the week Jacob had his bicycle stolen from Schleicher's apt house where Jacob was playing. Schleichers live at 104 - 10th Ave S.E. Apt #106, St. Joes, telephone 363-4100.

Al & Carol Schleicher advised that their daughter received a strange call earlier in the week.

Al & Carol S. are caretakers at the apartments

(over)

DR. WETTERLING ADVISED his NEIGHBOR,
AL GRAY SAW A black CAR, MAYBE TRANS-AM,
with tinted glass driving IN NEIGHBORHOOD.
CAR WAS Seen either Friday or Saturday.

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

LEAD: CONTACT MARIA PEVANL
450-5280 ST. PAUL
REF SIMILAR TYPE CASE
ST. PAUL

NAME 1

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1 Giglio →

AGENT 2

CLEAR

COVERED: YES ✓ 10/25/89 in Dakota Cty Jail NO ✓

PRIORITY: YES ✓ NO

computer showed clear 11/2
I added Cty Jail info 11-10-89 MAF

69

Maria Pfuhl
457-5680
(St. Paul)

- is aware of a male individual who was arrested for the same thing in St. Paul.

352-2296

LOTT, DALE DAVID

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	24	89

A

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

[redacted]

63

LEAD: Involved in Satanism - Occult activities, drugs, on run with pick-up order outs. Father lives Pleasant Acres

NAME 1 Dale David Lott 2-21-73

NAME 2 _____

NAME 3 _____

AGENT 1 OISOD/FREIHOFER 10/25

AGENT 2 _____

COVERED: YES X NO ~~X~~

PRIORITY: YES _____ NO X

in Sauk Centre Home School

CS

BOOKING CARD

DATE REC'D 09-28-89 TIME 1940 DATE RELEASED 9-29 TIME 0715
SCHEDULED RELEASE DATE
RECEIVING OFFICER Knoll RELEASING OFFICER Larry Johnson
JURISDICTION Stearns BAIL
ARRESTING OFFICER Human DEPT SCSD DEL BY Same
OFFENSE CHARGED Order for Detention (Judge Swenson)
MOC CODE COURT FILE #'S J5-88-50933 / J3-88-50736
DATE ARRAIGNED JUDGE Swenson COURT ADDRESS Stearns Co.
REASON FOR RELEASE Released to Porthouse in Brainerd
RELEASED TO: NAME ADDRESS
HEIGHT 5'6" WEIGHT 145 HAIR Brown ~~EYES~~ Hzl COMP Fair BUILD med
SCARS, MARKS OR ~~TATTOOS~~ Lt. wrist-cross (over) OCCUPATION None
PLACE OF BIRTH St. Cloud Mn. ALIAS None DATE OF ARREST ~~unknown~~
NATIONALITY American D.L.# None S.S.# unknown
FATHER'S NAME ADDRESS St. Cloud
MOTHER'S NAME ADDRESS
SPOUSE'S NAME N.A. ADDRESS
NEAREST NEXT OF KIN Mother
(name, address, telephone number)

IF JUVENILE

RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE
DATE
DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE Hold DETAINERS
ADDRESS: STREET CITY St. Joseph STATE Mn.
DOB AGE SEX Male RACE Cauc LOCKER NUMBER
NAME TEL# ID# 89J2093

#251-0590

To be held at Port Crad home in Brainerd

Tattoos "Fuck the" on left calf

Md

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

LEAD: East Grand Forks PD — May have Seen Jacob + in Car I-90 - with Male -

NAME 1 Sgt Lealos East Grand Forks PD.

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1 Al Garber FBI

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ✓ NO

PRIORITY: YES ✓ NO

Cleared

11-7-89

62

1215 HRS - 10-24-89

Tabel

Wife in Vehicle Also Son 640A

4-2 Town

SGT MICHAEL PATRICK LEALOS (MIDNIGHT TOURS)
EAST GRAND FORKS PD (H/P) 773-3957 H
(W/P) - 773-1104

- WAS VISITING RELATIVES IN TOWN
- BETWEEN 0845 - 0900 VEH NEAR JACKSON I-90
WINTERWOOD PASSED LEALOS
- STATION WGON

NEWER CHARCOAL GRAY FORD & MERC TAURUS WGON
OR SABLE

OHIO LIC PLATE

- KID WAVED - EATING SUNFLOWER SEEDS

- BLACK Nylon LUGGAGE BACKSEAT
- BOX & NEW TOY IN IT
- KID IN WAS BACK SECTION OF VEH - WAVING AS
DARK HAIR MID 30'S - 40'S if not to be
W/M - DRIVER DIDN'T LOOK SEEN
AT LEALOS

- WENT INTO WAYSIDE REST BY JACKSON OR
WORTHINGTON FOR WB TRAFFIC

Child wearing DARKER Shirt.

AHLSTRAND, JAY DOUGLAS

DATE: 10/24 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Odegard

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Diane Weyer WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 32510 65th Ave St. Cloud, MN HOME PHONE: 252-6075

INFORMATION: W/M followed her son home on 10/19/89 at 1:30 AM driving a navy blue car. MN Lic 799 EEA. He was mad about her sons driving. She described the driver as 5'3" stocky w/ blond hair. about 21 yoA. Alcohol on breath.

60

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ YR: _____

HT: 5'3" WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Odegard DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Ran Lic plate; comes back to Jay Douglas Ahlstrand 7/22/43 and Craig William Ahlstrand (~~DOB~~ 9/22/70) of 817 River Ave So, Sauk Rapids. No criminal histories on either. Too short for suspect.

#102

upgrade to "A"

11/09 89

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

LEAD: VEH STRUCK HIS BY TOM THUMB
½ DRIVER WOULD NOT GET OUT
- DRIVER ABOUT 2:00 AM

5
7

NAME 1 TIM PLAS
103 9TH AVE SE ST. JOSEPH

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1 Posluszny / Odegard

AGENT 2

Interview + Cleared GDO 11/14/89

COVERED: YES X NO X

PRIORITY: YES ___ NO X

modified 11/15/89 MAT

Tim Plas
123 9th Av SE
St. Joe
363-7294 - h.
251-3060 - w

Lic / NOP185

at approx 7:00 am
the above vehicle ran
into the back of his
vehicle by Tom Thumb.
The driver would not
get out of his vehicle

Change to "A" 11/10/89

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Uak

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: [redacted] WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: [redacted]

INFORMATION: [redacted]

Son was assaulted 1½ years ago - believes suspects been released from Jail - could be involved - She can't recall the suspect names.

Stearns Co. S.O. 8/14/87

53

SUSPECT: NAME: Todd Steve Ley / Brian Wayne Miller TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Doolittle / Kobout DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS:

CLEAR

XGW 11-10-89

DATE: 10/29 TIME: 1530 PRIORITY A (B) C

OPERATOR: L Weber

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: [redacted] HOME PHONE: [redacted]

ADDRESS: [redacted] MN WORK PHONE:

LEAD: her 11 year old son was sexually assaulted 1½ years ago by two males. this occured in St Joe area. They were charged and sentenced. Maybe one or both involved in this.

Refer to #1605

SUSPECT: NAME: Todd Stephen Ley 0023169 Brian Wayne Miller DATE OF BIRTH:

1231 - 1st Ave N Stark Rapids

ADDRESS: 605 - 2nd St. NW Mandan ND CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

(See #1674)

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS: Cleared

for Knudson + Winkels

****

ENTERED: X DATE: 10-29 INITIALS: JB

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

Upgrade to A

Nov 7 89

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Unk

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Lonne Elbering WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 507 1st Avenue W St Joe HOME PHONE: No phone -

INFORMATION:

reported on Monday last week son was outside - a Dark blue pick-up with Fog lights on top stopped and took pictures of her son and asked her sons name

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Theis/Dougherty DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Theis: 11/3/89

Lonne Elberling said that a person with long blond hair and beard took pictures of children in the trailer court. The above mentioned vehicle (DARK Blue Pickup) was never observed in the area in the past or since the pictures were taken. Lonne will obtain a licence number if she sees the pickup

NO further INVESTIGATION AT THIS TIME. 11-14

Cust + Closed

52

CLOSED

X

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0917 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: LARRY WARHOL WORK PHONE: 259-1308

ADDRESS: 1654 - WESTWIND ST HOME PHONE: 253-3706

INFORMATION: ON 10-16-89 POSSIBLE ATTEMPTED ABDUCTION

101

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Dodge / Diederichs DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1300

RESULTS: Received copy of Waite Park Police report # 89003847.
See the attached report +
1343 10-27-89

Nothing additional
Closed

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0917 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: LARRY WARHOL WORK PHONE: 259-1308

ADDRESS: 1654 - WESTWIND ST HOME PHONE: 253-3706

INFORMATION: ON 10-16-89 POSSIBLE ATTEMPTED ABDUCTION

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Dodge / Diederichs DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1300

RESULTS: Received copy of Waite Park Police report # 89003842.
See the attached report

101-2

WAITE PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIAL COMPLAINT REPORT

RED'D BY DICKINSON
DAY: Tuesday

MESS.KEY	CONTROLL NUMBER(OCA)	CONT. AGENCY NCIC ITENT. (CAG)
E C 1	89003842	MN0730600

LNBR	DATE REPORTED (RPD)	TIME RPD (TRP)	LOCATION GRID NMBR (LGN)
2	10/17/89	09:00	

(PLC) PLACE COMMITTED: CASH WISE FOOD MART

LNBR	ISN	MOC	UCS
3	01	K7056	
4	02		

UCS CODES
-Pending
C-Exc/CLRD
U-Unfounded
J-CLRD/Arrest. Jv.
A-CLRD/Arrest Adult- Juv.
R-Ref. Oth. Agen
S-Assist./Advised
G-GOA/UTL
T-OTHER

HRD CODES
P-Phone
R-Radio
A-Alarm
V-Visual
I-In Person
T-Other
M-Mail

O P T	LNBR	HRD	SQUAD/BADGE#(SBN)	TIME ASIG. (TAR)	TIME ARR. (TAR)	TIME CLR. (TCL)
	5	P	831	09:00	09:02	10:02

Reported By: CASH WISE FOOD MART Phone
Address
Officer Assigned: CHIEF DICKINSON Complaint: ATTEMPTED ABDUCTION OF CHILD

Incident Description

Larry Warhol, the manager of Cash Wise Food Mart located at 113-S. Waite Ave., in the city of Waite Park, county of Stearns, state of Minnesota called this office saying he had just received a report from one of their customers that her son had almost been abducted from the Foyer of the store yesterday, and he thought I should come to the store immediately.

I responded to the store and met him at his office. Where I met of the mother of the six year old male victim, in this matter. Another woman and her two children were also present. This person is and her two children and is the She resides at , telephone: The following information was related to me by the complainant.

told me she was in the store yesterday, 10-16-89 at approximately 0920 hrs., with the children. She was in the vicinity of the vegetable area when told her he had to go to the bathroom. She said, Okay, you and go to the bathroom and I'll see you when you get done. They were gone a few minutes and came back, and then youngest son had to go to the bathroom too, so she told them to take to the bathroom. But when she said this told her some guy had tried picking up She asked if that was true? told her yea, but the guy didn't do anything to him. didn't report it to the store employees, but did tell later in the afternoon about the incident.

told me she was giving a bath and asked him if it was true that some guy had tried to grab him in the store? He said that it was and

101-3

Offense Report

WAITE PARK POLICE DEPT.

Waite Park, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

CASE NUMBER 89003842

eventually she got the story from him, which is as follows:
said the guy told him he wanted to talk to him and came up to him and started picking him up by the sides and wiggled loose from him and ran into the bathroom. was in the stall of the bathroom and this guy asked if there was someone else there? say yea. Then another guy, (who thought worked at CASH WISE) came into the bathroom too. And this stranger that tried picking up went back out to the Foyer area and and left the bathroom. When they got out of the bathroom this guy again reached for and said something like, "you little stinker", but and ran to where they found in the store. Then later told what happened and she related the information to

I asked if he could provide a description of the person that tried picking him up? He said the guy had wringles on his face, and he was wearing black rimmed glasses, he was skinny, and had a mustache, and tennis shoes on, and he talked gruffy, and was wearing a green sweater and black pants. And he had a watch on that was silver in color and real sparkly. I asked if he knew what color eyes the guy had? He said no, but did say his hair was brown.

I asked if he could tell me what the guy that came into the bathroom looked like? He said this guy had a white shirt on, with a tie, and had a white hat on and was wearing white pants too. This guy was also wearing glasses. said he thought the guy worked as CASH WISE.

I told the complainant I would complete a report on this incident and Larry indicated to her that they'd try and monitor the Foyer area more to see if they might see a guy matching this description hanging around the area and if they did they'd notify the police department.

LARRY and I then checked with people in the bakery and they said no one had talked to or any kid yesterday morning, but they would check with other people that would have been working that morning to see if they had talked to someone to try and see if we could come up with a better description of the suspect. LARRY indicated to me he'd let me know if anything developed with the employees.

As of this date, 10-23-89, there has been no other contacts relating to this case.

10-4

Offense Report

WAITE PARK POLICE DEPT.

Waite Park, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE 3 OF REPORT

CASE NUMBER
89003842

Kenneth E. Dickinson, Chief

101-5

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
10	24	89

TIME: 12:05

LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~[illegible]~~ LARRY WARHOL - CALLING ABOUT INCIDENT IN REST ROOM THERE SOMEONE TRYING TO GET A BOY - POSSIBLE WAITE PARK PD INVOLVED

NAME 1 LARRY WARHOL

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1 BOB DIEDRICH

AGENT 2 CHARLIE DODGE

COVERED: YES X NO

PRIORITY: YES NO

101

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: 12:19

(CONFIDENTIAL)

LEAD: [redacted] CALLED - WORKS AT REFORMATOR JOHN NOVICKY - MATCHES PHYSICAL DISCRIPTION AND VOICE. ATTEMPTED TO TAKE STATE EMP. HOSTAGE. JUST RELEASE FROM REFORMATORY PAST 90 DAYS.

Suspect NAME 1 NOVICKY, JOHN

Source NAME 2 [redacted]

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES Y NO

PRIORITY: YES NO X

check for a Y-delete

Subject Cleared & in Computer

Novicki, John (Novicky) 104-

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 12:30 p.m. STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BRIDGET RAE SUNDQUIST WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 30112 91ST AVE. HOME PHONE: 363-4507
ST. JOSEPH, MN 56374

INFORMATION:

MAY HAVE INFORMATION ON SUSPECT VEHICLE
& A WINDOW PEEKER AT THE SUNDQUIST
RES.

SUSPECT: NAME: UNKNOWN TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ERIC ODEGARD, F.B.I.

ASSIGNED TO: GARY POSLUSNY, MCIU DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: A.m.

RESULTS: SHE HAD NO VEHICLE INFORMATION AS SHE
NEVER SAW A VEHICLE DURING THE TIME IN QUESTION.
ALSO THE WINDOW PEEKER INCIDENT OCCURRED IN AUGUST, MKG
NO DESCRIPTION OTHER THAN LONG FACE. ?

195

DATE: 102489 TIME: 12:39 STATUS: A B C X

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ROXEANN BROWN WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 393-4336

INFORMATION: ROXEANN BROWN OBSERVED LARGE LIGHT GREY BUNDLE IN DITCH. GOLDEN SPIKE ROAD; NEAR LAKE STATION OR JERRYS MARKET

SUSPECT:

NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: THEIS DATE: 102489 TIME: 1825

RESULTS: A Benton County Deputy checked the scene(s) and located a bag of leaves at one location and COUCH-CUSHIONS AT ANOTHER LOCATION.

106

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1319 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Donna Blommer WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 726 24th Ave HOME PHONE: 253-8937

INFORMATION: Reported seeing brown lincoln with Fla. Plates sitting in front of her "Day Care" vehicle would leave when adults would exit building - St. Cloud Police had been contacted ref this incident 10-13-89

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: Fla.

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: Pluta/Norby DATE: 10/25 TIME: ____

RESULTS: Closed by Pluta Norby DAP

111/011

1319 hrs 10-23-89

Donna Blommer
13th of Oct.

726 24 av N.

3-8937

Florida plates

Bro lincoln
with wheel wells
sat in front of her
daycare was susp
complainant reported
to St. Cloud P.D.
vehicle would leave
when adults came out.

DATE: 10/30/89 TIME: 2078 PRIORITY (A) B C

OPERATOR: MUND

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: OPERATOR - HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD: MAN WITH FEMINE VOICE AT TRAVEL HOST MOTEL TRYING TO CALL TX - CAN'T GET THRU - THINK IT SHOULD BE CHECKED OUT

SUSPECT: NAME: DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: Weikals / Knutson DATE: 10/30/89 TIME: 2050

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS: Responded to motel, located subject. Subject extremely intoxicated was attempting to telephone his parents in Texas, became verbally abusive when he was unable to get thru on the phone. Subject was transported to Detox by Ofc. Bechtold. see ICR 89006595 for subject's full name, d.o.b. etc.

Reports Due 10/31/89 EK

****

ENTERED: 10-30-89 DATE: INITIALS: MW

EDIT: DATE: 10/31 INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

#-107

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 1:30pm STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: SA Peter Cunningham - FBI

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: 339-7861

ADDRESS: 820 Shamrock Lane Albany, Mn 845-2145 HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: ~~Allen~~ Sands Motel manager says he is a suspectous individual w/ male companions stays ~~visits~~ at the motel:

SUSPECT: NAME: Allen Schamp TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: ~~Rt 1 Parkers Prairie, Mn~~ 34 W. Elm St, St. Joe with cousin Danny Lee Schamp

EMPLOYER: Great Plains Lumber

DOB: 7/4/52 AGE: 37

VEHICLES: LIC: NGV 566 STATE: Mn 1977 Olds Cutlass, grey w/maroon Landau Roof

HT: 6'0 WT: 180 HAIR: grey/brown

ASSIGNED TO: SA Peter Cunningham - FBI DATE: 10/24 TIME: 1:30pm

RESULTS: Suspect stated he was in Parkers Prairie with his ex-wife who verified the story via phone 218-739-4490

Schamp, Allen 114

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: 1 4 : 0 0

LEAD: JOYCE ROSENOW'S MOM HILDEGARD 259-9267
TAUFEN 363-8386 SPOKE WITH THE TWO CLERKS
WORKING AT TOM THUMB ON 10-22-89.

- CLERKS SAW MALE + FEMALE W/A ~~WHP~~ WIC CK. TALK TO THE KIDS THAT NIGHT.

NAME 1 ROSENOW, JOYCE

NAME 2 TAUFEN, HILDEGARD

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ✓ NO X

PRIORITY: YES X NO X

DONE

2570

4

B

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	24	89

TIME: 1 4 : 2 5

LEAD: Kevin Krall reported sus. wht. male walking CR 75 Bailey.

Krall 685-4227

NAME 1 Krall, Kevin

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

No Clothing description available
No Further info available 10-25-89 1450 hrs
McLaughlin

121

COVERED: YES ____ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X

2576

44

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
10	24	89

TIME: 1 4 : 3 0

Entered in Computer

123

~~Source~~

LEAD: PAM KALAR CALLED. STATED HER DAUGHTER LYRA 13 Y.O.A. W/ OTHER BOYS AND GIRLS WAS HARASSED BY UNKNOWN MALE AT AVON BEACH PAST SUMMER WAS W/ ST. BEN'S SUMMER ACADEMIC CLASS, RACDO OR ACRYLIC MAROON COLOR COMPACT POTTERY CAR

SOURCE NAME 1 KALAR, PAM C

NAME 2 KALAR, LYRA W

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ✓ NO X

PRIORITY: YES NO X

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 1500 hrs STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mrs. Russell WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 1086 Royalwood HOME PHONE: 251-2863

INFORMATION: Mrs. Russell's daughter ROXANNE saw a prowler looking in her window. - subject wore a hooded PARKA with fur around the hood and a black ski-MASK.

SUSPECT: NAME: - UNK TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: ROACHE/BORAN DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 1500 hrs

RESULTS: - No further investigation warranted

128

X

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	24	89

TIME: 15 : 15

O'Malley, John Bernard 129

LEAD: John BERNARD O'MALLEY
424-30TH AV. N ST. CLOUD
2596449 - SUSPECT WITH
SEX CRIMES HISTORY

NAME 1 O'MALLEY, JOHN BERNARD

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1 BORAN, TED - MINNEAPOLIS PD

AGENT 2 ROACHE, BRAD " "

X JW 11-2-89

COVERED: YES ✓ NO ✓

PRIORITY: YES ✓ NO

CLEAR 10-26-89

OVER

O'MALLEY SAID HIS WIFE LINDA WOKE HIM FOR WORK AT 8:30 HE ARRIVED AT 9:46.

WORK - DRIVES TRUCK FOR CENTERAL MN DELIVERY.
DELIVERS USA TODAY TO WI.
Ph # 252-0646

ARRIVED WORK 9:45 - DROVE TO WAUSAU.
ARRIVED WAUSAU 0500.

TALKED TO O'MALLEY'S BOSS JOHN FLETCHER - OWNER OF CENTERAL MN DELIVERY - HE TOLD ME O'MALLEY ARRIVED FOR WORK AT 10:15 - AND ARRIVED IN WAUSAU AT 0500. RETURNED TO ST. CLOUD AT 9:55

X

DATE: 10/24 TIME: 3 25 p STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Cabello

[redacted]

WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: [redacted]

HOME PHONE: [redacted]

INFORMATION: [redacted] way to Work TAUHB Sunday evening boys heard a definite noise to their lt (west) of just at ~~crest~~ house at crest of hill w/ skate board ramps in front.

Identify & determine residents visitors.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: NELSON/BEDE DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 9:00 pm

ON 10/25/89
RESULTS: Interviewed Janet Mary Ophoven 30127 91st AVE St. Joseph, Mo # 363-4115. Family is Rodney John Ophoven Age 44, + sons JASON, Age 18, Curtis Age 15, DAN Age 13 and Tim Age 10. She, DAN + Tim at home Sunday N.C. Rodney at work at UA til midnight. JASON + Curtis home around midnight. No visitors. SAW or heard nothing unusual.

X

DATE: 10/24 TIME: 2:25 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Cotales

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

[redacted]

HOME PHONE: [redacted]

INFORMATION: Sum[redacted] being released from ditch, saw a car drive into cul de sac next to Wetterling residence. This is Kale Court.

Do neighbors attempt to identify drivers for witness purposes

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: ~~McGraw/Myers~~ GILKERSON DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: Neighborhood Conducted negative results.

85
872

125

DATE: 10/24 TIME: 3 25 PM STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Catallo

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: [redacted] WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: [redacted] HOME PHONE: [redacted]

INFORMATION: On way to TOM THUMB noticed a red car, with 4 doors, like a "cadillac" backed out of residence of Nicholas & Sharon Froehle 30217 91st Ave S, St Joseph.

Identify driver car

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Gilkerson~~ McGraw/Payne DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: NICHOLAS FROEHLE & DAUGHTER, JOAN ADVISED NEITHER AT HOME DURING TIME IN QUESTION, JOAN'S FRIEND TRISTA BOZZA HAS MAROON IMPALA S.W. BOZZA NOT AT FROEHLE RES. ON 10/22. CAROL GROVER RESIDES FROEHLE RES. — NOT HOME TILL MON. AM. JOAN HAS FRIEND TANYA VIGDAL (PH), LIVES IN MONTICELLO, HAS RED "BERETTA", ATTENDS ST. JOHN'S PREP.

* VIGDAL NOT INTERVIEWED AT THIS TIME

ADD. — ABOVE VEHICLE IDENTIFIED AS 1985 OLDS CIERA (DARK BLUE) MN 793 CKW, KAREN LAKER 332 CYPRESS DR. APT #3, ST. JOSEPH, MN. WHO WAS VISITING PARENTS AT 30197-91ST AVE (NEXT HOUSE SOUTH OF 30217). SHE OBSERVED VICTIM + OTHER 2 BOYS TRAVELING NORTH ON 91ST AT 9:00P ON 10-22 (POSITIVE OF TIME)

#265

131

-87

DATE: 10/24 TIME: 3 25 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Cataldo

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: [redacted] WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: [redacted] HOME PHONE: [redacted]

INFORMATION: On way to Town THUMB Sunday evening boys heard a definite noise to their lt (west) of just at ~~crest~~ house at crest of hill w/ skate board ramps in front.

Identify & determine residents visitors.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: NELSON/BEDE DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 9:00 pm

ON 10/25/89

RESULTS: Interviewed JANet MARY Ophoven 30127 91st AVE St. JOSEPH, Mo # 363-4115. Family is RODNEY JOHN Ophoven Age 44, + SONS JASON, Age 18, CURTIS Age 15, DAN Age 13 AND TIM Age 10. She, DAN + TIM At home Sunday Nite. Rodney at work at UA til midnight. JASON + CURTIS home Around midnight. No visitors. SAW or heard nothing unusal.

X

DATE: 10/24 TIME: 2245 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: [redacted]

SOURCE OF I[redacted]

NAME: [redacted] WORK PHONE: [redacted]

ADDRE[redacted] HOME PHONE: [redacted]

INFORMATION: Sunday after being released from ditch, saw a car drive into cul de sac next to Wetterling residence. This is Kale Court.

Do neighbors attempts to identify drivers for witness purposes

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DESC: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: ~~McGraw/Myers~~ GITKERSON DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Neighborhood Conducted negative results

85
072

125

DATE: 10/24 TIME: 3 25 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Ca[redacted]

SOURCE OF INFO[redacted]

NAME: [redacted]

[redacted] HOME PHONE: [redacted]

INFORMATION: On way to TOM THUMB noticed a red car, with 4 doors, like a "cadillac" backed out of residence 6 Nicholas & Sharon Froehle 30217 91st Ave S, St Joseph.

Identify driver car

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Gilkerson~~ McGraw/Payne DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: NICHOLAS FROEHLE & DAUGHTER, JOAN ADVISED NEITHER AT HOME DURING TIME IN QUESTION, JOAN'S FRIEND TRISTA BOZZA HAS MAROON IMPALA S.W. BOZZA NOT AT FROEHLE RES. ON 10/22. CAROL GROVER RESIDES FROEHLE RES. — NOT HOME TILL MON. AM. JOAN HAS FRIEND TANYA VIGDAL (PH), LIVES IN MONTICELLO, HAS RED "BERETTA", ATTENDS ST. JOHN'S PREP.

* VIGDAL NOT INTERVIEWED AT THIS TIME

ADD. — ABOVE VEHICLE IDENTIFIED AS 1985 OLDS CIERA (DARK BLUE) MN 793 CKW, KAREN LAKER 332 CYPRESS DR. APT #3, ST. JOSEPH, MN. WHO WAS VISITING PARENTS AT 30197-91ST AVE (NEXT HOUSE SOUTH OF 30217). SHE OBSERVED VICTIM + OTHER 2 BOYS TRAVELING NORTH ON 91ST AT 9:00P ON 10-22 (POSITIVE OF TIME)

#265

131

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 15:25 Pm STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: UNKNOWN WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: — HOME PHONE: —

INFORMATION: SUSPECT LIVES WITH MARK ANTHONY DINA DOB/ 06/12/60 NEAR THE TOM THUMB STORE AT ST JOSEPH. SUSPECT HAS A CRIMINAL HISTORY & HIS WHEREABOUTS SUNDAY P.m. 10/22/89 IS UNKNOWN.

SUSPECT: NAME: ROBERT THOMAS WESTMAN TELEPHONE: ?

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 08/21/61 AGE: 28

VEHICLES: LIC: None STATE: YR:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: GARY POSLUSNY, MCIU ERK ODEGARD, F.B.I. DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: A.m.

RESULTS: TALKED WITH SUSPECT AT FRANKLIN MANUFACTURING ST. CLOUD ON 10/24/89 p.m. - PARTY STATED THAT HE WAS AT A.A. MEETING UNTIL 08:45p.m. 10/22/89. THEN WENT TO SAMMY'S PIZZA UNTIL 09:30p.m WITH BRUCE HALE (PHONE # 253-0363) THEN MET WIFE MARY WESTMAN AT 21:45P.m. (PHONE # 253-6019) & SPENT EVENING WITH MARY. VERIFIED WITH WIFE & FRIEND.

Westman, Robert Thomas 133

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1530 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: KAREN HEINEN WORK PHONE: 255-1296

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 654-1536

INFORMATION: KAREN SAW 2 MALES ONE IN MAROON 2 DOOR POSSIBLY MONTE CARLO, ONE IN OLDER, CLEAN ECONOLINE VAN WHITE. ONE 40'S OTHER YOUNGER. ACTED SUSPICIOUS WHEN SHE SAW ~~HIM~~ THEM AT TOM THUMB AT 33RD + 3RD ON 10-22-89 AT 2030-2100 HRS.

NO FURTHER VEHICLE DESCRIPTION AVAILABLE 2007

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Not able to offer further description.

150

X

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
DATE	10	24	89

TIME: 1 5 : 3 2

LEAD: Muldoon reported seeing a vehicle covered with a large tent and two fresh mounds of dirt approx. 100 yds. from vehicle Vehicle located on 75th Ave where the pavement ends. Vehicle is on East side of road. Must be near very N.W. corner of Le Sauk Twp.
Kathleen Muldoon 542-9787

138-139

NAME 1 Muldoon, Kathleen

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1 KRUTZECK, JACK STEARNS Co S.O.

add → AGENT 2 Hoeschen, DAVE Stearns Co SO

Now covered

COVERED: YES X NO X

PRIORITY: YES X NO

Result - NOT A Vehicle
2576

X

DATE: 102489 TIME: 1540 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Thus

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: KRIS ALLEN BERTELSEN, DOB 091973 WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 921 6TH AVE NO ST CLOUD, MN HOME PHONE: 259-9180

INFORMATION: HE STATES THAT APPROX 2 YEARS AGO THERE WERE 7 TO 9 ATTEMPT/MOLESTATIONS IN PAYNESVILLE - "INCIDENTS OCCURRED AT NIGHT" SGT. BILL DRAGER, PAYNESVILLE POLICE INVESTIGATED THE ~~CAST~~ CASE. KRIS THINKS IT IS CONNECTED TO OUR CASE.

470

SUSPECT: NAME: ~~DONE~~ HART TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: BORAN DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Over period of 1 year, 6 to 7, 12 or 13 yr old boys may have been abused.

See also 277, 298, 445, 475, 2448

AGENT McLaughlin

NAME Hart Dwayne Allen

LAST FIRST MIDDLE

DATE OF BIRTH 7-30-47

AUTO LICENSE NUMBER

PURPOSE MOTOR VEHICLE PLATE DRIVERS LICENSE CRIMINAL HISTORY

CIRCLE ONE ABOVE PLEASE

MISC INFO

X

DATE MONTH Oct DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: 15:40

LEAD: Interview JIM KLEIN (363-8556) re: a red Chevette with a white male. Interview Paul Mader 253-5856 re Red GREMLIN ON ~~[illegible]~~ Hwy 75.

NAME 1 KLEIN, JIM

NAME 2 MADER, PAUL

NAME 3 RED CAR

AGENT 1 GILKERSON, STEVE FBI

AGENT 2 JOHN DOUGHERTY, FBI

COVERED: YES ✓ NO

PRIORITY: YES ✓ NO

141

Tri-County Crime Stoppers

P.O. BOX 545, ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56302-0545

St. Cloud: 255-1301, Outside St. Cloud: Dial 1-800-255-1301

Code #:

Where did you hear about crimestoppers. ___ Radio. ___ T V ___ Newspaper ___ Other.

Date 10-24 Time 9:48 Officer Mg Department Sheriff

CRIME INFORMATION:

Type of Crime: Witterberg Kidnapping

Date Occurred: _____ Location of Crime: _____

Victim: _____ Property Taken: _____

SUSPECT INFORMATION:

Suspect's Name (#1) _____ Age: ___ Race: ___ Sex: ___

Height: ___ Weight: ___ Eye Color: ___ Facial Hair: _____

Hair Color: ___ Length: ___ Style: ___ Other Features: _____

Noticeable Marks, Scars, & Defects: _____ Tattoos: _____

Suspect's Name (#2) _____ Age: ___ Race: ___ Sex: ___

Height: ___ Weight: ___ Eye Color: ___ Facial Hair: _____

Hair Color: ___ Length: ___ Style: ___ Other Features: _____

Noticeable Marks, Scars, & Defects: _____ Tattoos: _____

Immediate relatives in the area: _____

Suspect(s) known hangouts: _____

Associates: _____ Where Works: _____

Current location of suspect(s): _____

Is the suspect armed? Yes ___ No ___

Has the suspect ever been arrested? Yes ___ No ___ Where _____

VEHICLE INFORMATION:

Make: Gremlin Model: _____ Year: ___ Style: ___ Color: ___

License #: _____ State: _____

INFORMANT INFORMATION:

Has the informant talked to the police already? _____

Would the informant talk to an investigator sometime in the near future? Yes: ✓ No: _____

Does the informant know where additional evidence might be found? _____

Narrative: party calling wanted to inform us that at 9:15 pm Sunday he saw a car parked on CR. 75 with hazard lights on - he believes the car was red in color and it was a Gremlin. it was parked on CR 75 between the Tom Thumb & Kay's Kitchen that stretch of road.

Sent to Department: SCSD Date: 10 24 Phoned Department - Date: _____

To Department Concerned: Feed back on action taken concerning this information is to be referred back to Tri-County Crime Stoppers by: Date _____

Case #: _____ Officer Assigned: _____

Value of narcotics and/or property recovered: _____

Please return disposition in 10 days to Tri-County Crime Stoppers:

Disposition: _____

This information is of a confidential nature. Do not make it a part of the regular police report.

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 6:30 pm STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: SA PETER Cunningham - FBI

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: 339-7861

ADDRESS: Minneapolis HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Suspected Pedaphile as per SA J.R. Williamson

SUSPECT: NAME: Jerry Francis Meyers TELEPHONE: 398-2411

ADDRESS: 47 Elm, Kimball, Minnesota P.O. Box 93, Kimba

EMPLOYER: Kimball Elementary School

DOB: 12/24/44 AGE: 48

VEHICLES: LIC: 679 EEA → maroon 77 Pontiac 2 Door Leona Violet Meyers STATE: MN

HT: 6' WT: 195 HAIR: Grey/Brown

ASSIGNED TO: SA Peter S. Cunningham DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 6:30pm

RESULTS: Meyers stated he was at home after 3:00 pm on Sunday. His mother, who lives with him, stated she was home after 7:00 pm and Jerry could not have been in St. Joseph after 7:00 pm until she went to bed at 11:00 pm. Jerry does not have a drivers liscence. The entire property was searched - negative. He has a gun collection; no silver handguns were seen. Has had present employment for 21 yrs.

Meyers, Jerry T. 1H

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 3:50 STATUS: A B C X

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: JR WILLIAMSON WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Mpls FBI HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Known Pedophile

SUSPECT: NAME: Doug Eugene Walker TELEPHONE: 253-6008

ADDRESS: 1320 15 AVE N

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 4-6-37 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: 83 Chev Blazer S-10 Tan STATE: DESC:

HT: 5'-5" WT: 126 HAIR: BRN

ASSIGNED TO: Nordby / Pluta DATE: 10/25/89 TIME:

RESULTS: Interviewed subject who told us that he was fishing Sunday morning and at home Sunday nite. Had just had bypass heart surgery. Did not look like good susp.

Walker, Douglas Eugene 148

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 1600 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: SALOMON

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: LARSON, Pamela Jean WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 11900 LARCH ST HOME PHONE: 755-5661
COON RAPIDS MN

INFORMATION: Suspicious male - wearing black mask Jumped out at 3 Kindergarden kid 2 girls 1 Boy 10-18-89

Believed man came out of 717 Sand Creek Drive Coon Rapids

See Police Report

SUSPECT: NAME: ~~Englund~~, Richard Lee TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: 717 Sand Creek Drive Coon Rapids

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 1/24/52 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: YRS:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: NO OWER DATE: 10/31 TIME:

RESULTS: #660/661 Interference

Clear 4/29/91

Behavioral Science Evaluation - Not likely because of age difference but A possible - Other case similar in Va. where suspect goes after children on availability - Not age

5-10-91

LEAD DICTATED TO MPLS. 10-30-89 M. Fikely

7-MP-29808 - N-92

#149

2-98

657, 55, 660, 661, 716

ECE [redacted]

COON RAPIDS POLICE DEPARTMENT INITIAL COMPLAINT REPORT

[redacted]

INCIDENT NUMBER: 9 1 1 4 4 7 7 8

Call Type: 9107

Date/Report: 10/18/89

P/C (Include address): SANDCREEK DRIVE AT OLIVE

Apt. #

COMPLAINANT (First, Middle, Last): PAMELA JEAN LARSON

DOB:

PHONE Res: 755-6[illegible]

ADDRESS (Include City and State if not local): 11900 LARCH ST.

Bus:

CLASSIFICATION: SUSP. PERSON

DATE & TIME OCCURRED: Between and

$ VALUE STOLEN/DAMAGED:

SUMMARY: COMP. ADVISED ADULT MALE IN BLACK MASK SCARED SMALL CHILDREN COMING HOME FROM SAND CREEK SCHOOL. SEE SUPP.

SOURCE	GRID	CODES	POSSE	CJRS	M/N-3,4,5	SUPERVISOR
Phone-P Walk-in-W Mail-M Other-T	104	T.4	M			

ASSIGNED	ARRIVED	CLEARED	OFFICERS (Include self first. Name & Badge #)	DISPO	MOC*	MOS*
1170	1200	1228	ALDEN 39			

ADDITIONAL REPORTS									
PROP SUPLMNT ✓	FRAUD CK ___ EVIDENCE ___ ALLEGED ___	MV THEFT ___ TOW ___	CIT ARR ___ IMP CONS ___ ACCIDENT ___	ALCO INVL ___ BREATH ___ CONTACT ___	SECT ASN 1	SHIFT 1	CW SC.	RPT VIN

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT CASE NO. 89-144778

OFFENSE: SUSPICIOUS PERSON

NAME: PAMELA JEAN LARSON

ADDRESS: 11900 LARCH ST. COON RAPIDS

SP 10/18/89 755-5661

DETAILS:

On 10/18/89 at approximately 11:48 a.m., I, Officer Alden, received calls both at SAND CREEK SCHOOL, and at 11900 LARCH ST., and 11872 LARCH ST., regarding a suspicious male. I spoke to the following children: JUSTIN VIRGIL HERMES, DOB: 12/22/83, ADDRESS 11872 LARCH ST., PHONE 755-6367; KATHRYN JULIA LARSON, DOB: 4/16/84, ADDRESS 11900 LARCH ST., PHONE 755-5661; ALISHA ATCHISON, 5 YEARS OLD, ADDRESS 11801 LARCH ST., PHONE 754-1236.

The children advised that they were walking home from kindergarten at SAND CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, when a man with a black mask jumped out at them. As I interviewed each child separately I got a slightly different story with each child, however, the male with the black mask was the same with each child.

JUSTIN HERMES stated that the man jumped out when he was by the trail on the creek at OLIVE and SAND CREEK, and he grabbed JUSTIN by the sweater. JUSTIN stated that he told the man, 'leave me alone or I'll tell my mother', and the man stated 'who cares, your mom's nothing but a shit'. He stated the other children helped push the man's hands off of his clothes. JUSTIN advised the man had a black mask on and red clothes.

I spoke to KATHRYN LARSON, who also advised that the man grabbed JUSTIN by the sweater. KATHRYN advised that he told the children that he was going to bite them and their friends when they came home from school. She described the man as having a black mask and she believed he came out of 717 SAND CREEK DRIVE. She advised that they were on SAND CREEK DRIVE when the incident happened.

ALISHA ATCHISON stated that the man had a black mask and dark clothes and that he also stated that he was going to bite them.

SIGNED: OFFICER J. ALDEN #39 DATE: 10/18/89

ORIGINAL / YELLOW / PINK / GOLD

I went to the residence at 717 SAND CREEK DRIVE, I could get no one to answer the door. The residence lists to a MARY ENGLUND. I tried several times during the day at the residence but received no answer. I advised B shift Officer Heilman, to check the residence for me.

At approximately 1600 hours, I received another call from MRS. LARSON. She had another child at her residence who advised her that the man jumped out at her after school at approximately 1500 hours in the area of SAND CREEK and OLIVE. Her name was DIA MCBAINE, PHONE 755-7656. I advised MRS. LARSON that Officer Snell is also apprised of the situation and we would be investigating it further.

END

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT CASE NO. 89-144778

OFFENSE SUSPICIOUS PERSON

COMPLAINANT PAMELA JEAN LARSON

ADDRESS 11900 Larch St. NW, Coon Rapids, MN
Phone: 755-5661

10-19-89 JB

DETAILS:

On 10-18-89 at approximately 1600 hours, I, Officer Heilman, was given some follow up by Officer John Alden to go to the address of 717 Sand Creek Drive to check with the residents there on a possible suspect who was involved in scaring several grade school kids walking home from school in the area.

According to Officer Alden, the suspect is described as a white male, in his 20's, wearing a black mask, and possibly came out of the address of 717 Sand Creek Drive.

I informed Officer Alden that I would check the residence and find out who, if anyone, was involved there.

On 10-18-89 at approximately 2045 hours, I went to the address of 717 Sand Creek Drive and spoke to the homeowner there, who identified himself as RICHARD LEE ENGLUND, DOB: 1-24-52.

I explained Mr. Englund my reason for being there which was the incident that occurred earlier today in which several people reported a suspicious person wearing a black mask over his face who was scaring the kids in the neighborhood. I asked Mr. Englund if anyone was home during the time when the grade school (Sand Creek) gets out and he stated no one is home during the day. He stated his wife came home after 4:00 in the afternoon. I asked him if he had any children who were at home and he stated "no, no one is at home".

I informed Sgt. Campion the information that I had from the homeowner there and he advised me to do a supplement on what I did have.

find out what the trend is like

SIGNED Officer Marty Heilman DATE 10-18-89

X

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1600 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: JAN HAAF WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: 251-5591

INFORMATION: _____

SUSPECT: NAME: RICHARD JOSEPH THEISEN TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 3-20-52 AGE: 37

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: RICHARD HAS BEEN IN SHERBURNE COUNTY JAIL FOR PAST MONTHS.

Theisen, Richard Joseph 150

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1605 hrs STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jeff Soule - DENTIST WORK PHONE: 472-1182

ADDRESS: 4595 Enchanted Pt. Mound, Mn. 55364 HOME PHONE: 474-1250

INFORMATION: Sees susp. veh. maroon sta. wagon on his road. Road is dead end - semi private No driver or suspect description

151

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Fokes~~ GILKERSON DATE: TIME:

35

RESULTS: Thru 102489 2005 (NOT HOME UNTIL 2130)

Contacted SOULE - who had reported this to So. Lake Minnetonka PD - Contacted Lt. John Hodgon, So. Lake MtKa PD, 474-3261, who advised they checked area on 10/23/89 & found nothing - Lt. Hodgon advised he would send officers out to area again to check all empty cabins. SLM.

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1705 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: MYLAN MASSON WORK PHONE: 348-2183

ADDRESS: MPLS. PARK POLICE HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: AGENT PAT LAROCK HAD A MALE EXIT HIS VEHICLE MN LIC. # 139 CKP IN FRONT OF HIS RESIDENCE AT 5509 2ND AVE SO., MINNEAPOLIS PHONE 823-8981. MAN GOT INTO LARGE WHITE CAR. CAR REGISTERS TO MAN FROM ST. JOSEPH.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: RALPH BOECKERS DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1710

RESULTS: Contacted Mrs Derold Timm Her son Drove car to said location - has mechanical problems Will be towed 10-24-89

142

Change to 27/PO S

DATE: 10/27/89 TIME: 1710 STATUS: (A) B C

X

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tom Herzog

ADDRESS: 117 Minn. St. St Joe

WORK PHONE:

HOME PHONE: 363-8568

INFORMATION:

Reports green Van parked in front of house for over 2 weeks Van left Monday Morning — never saw anyone near Van. Van make unk - older rough looking (early 70's) MN Lic

Records keep out unable to locate paperwork

1 6 4

SUSPECT:

NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Knutson / Winkelb. DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Will Halstad - roommate of Herzog's spoke w/ FBI agent (doesn't recall name) regarding disposition of van. Spoke w/ person at Stuevie's garage in St. Joseph who stated that he serviced the green van approx. 2 wks. ago + gave all of the relevant information on the van to FBI Agent Mike Kelly.

Spoke w/ S/A Reise ref. van, stated that van info. had been obtained + cleared. EK.

Edit + Cleared 11.16 RG

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1715 STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: MYRON TRAUT WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 302 10TH AVE S.E. ST. JOE. HOME PHONE: 363-4137

INFORMATION: HEARD A VEHICLE W/ LOUD MUFFLER NEAR HIS RESIDENCE. SAW VEHICLE COME FROM WOODED AREA FROM S.E. WENT PAST HIS STREET DOWN DEAD, TURNED AROUND BLEW STOP SIGN HEADED NORTH TOWARD NINTH AVE. HE FOUND FOOT PRINTS ON GRAVEL RD. WERE CAR PARKED

1 6 5

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: CORDIE DATE: 11/1/89 TIME: _____

RESULTS: CHECKED AREA - NOTHING FOUND ✓

CLEAR

11-9-89 gw

DATE: 10/24 TIME: 5:15 P STATUS: A B C ?

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ERICA ELLEN SUNDQUIST DOB 7/10/77 WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 30112 91st Ave HOME PHONE: 363-4507

INFORMATION: Was out playing when victim + friends rode by going home. Reports a reddish stn wgn driving by the boys at a high rate of speed. Car was med size. Present was her brother Adam Sundquist. Also talked about a peeping tom (desc unk) in August.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible] _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Odegard / Poslusny DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Unknown reliability. Car was probably seen. Confered with brother + friends extensively before interview. Reported thru press (Dennis Stauffer ch 11)

164

#124

Jeff Sundquist 363-4507

daughter age 11 son age 9 saw red smaller car rear end jacked up following boys Sunday night; when boys were heading home

Richter + Beena caught person stealing tools from his shed + person was wearing black

(Richter + Beena live in old white house)

30112 91st Ave

X

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 5:21pm STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: DAN RASSIER WORK PHONE: 685-8683

ADDRESS: 29478- 91st AVE ST. JOE HOME PHONE: 363-8427

INFORMATION: LIVES AT RASSIER FARM - DRIVEWAY WHERE KID ABDUCTED. HAS INFORMATION CONCERNING VEHICLE TURNING AROUND DRIVEWAY SUNDAY AFTERNOON AND EVENING

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: BOEKER/ TREMPER DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 11:00

RESULTS: Between 9:00 pm AND 10:00 pm SAW A VEHICLE TURN AROUND IN DRIVEWAY AT A fast rate of speed. Could not describe vehicle at All.

STATED IN AFTERNOON, TIME UNKNOWN, SAW A BIG CAR, MAYBE TORNADO, dirty, possibly tan or light brown turn Around in DRIVEWAY quickly. No further description

Ho 8

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 1730 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: SA JR Williamson WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: FBI Mpls HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Known to be Pedophile

SUSPECT:

NAME: Ronald Eugene Hopp TELEPHONE: 837-5220

ADDRESS: 33002 280th Ave Freeport

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 9-10-42 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ IJES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Nordby / Pluta DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 1630

RESULTS: Interviewed subject who said he was bowling. Went to Bowling alley and story checked out. Albany bowling center.

COVERED

DATE 10/24/89

MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: 3:50pm

1 7 : 3 0

LEAD: Known Pedophile: Ronald Gerald Hoppe dob: 9/10/42

Rt. 1

Freeport, Mn. 56331

NAME 1 SA J.R. Williamson - FBI

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1 PLUTA, STEVE - FBI

AGENT 2 NORDBY, CRAIG - MPD

COVERED: YES ____ NO ✓

PRIORITY: YES ✓ NO ____

DATE: 11/21/89 TIME: _____ PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

LEAD: _____

172

SUSPECT: NAME: LEE ALLEN SAMUELSON DATE OF BIRTH: _____

ADDRESS: _____ CITY: _____ ST: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: _____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

Cleared

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: See Records - 265, 7138, 7139, 7140, 7141, 9325,

****

ASSIGNED TO: TREMPER / BOECKERS DATE: _____ TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: _____ COVERED BY: _____

RESULTS: LEE ALLEN SAMUELSON WAS VERIFIED AT RE-ENTRY PROGRAM IN ST. PAUL ON 10/22/89, BEING CHECKED IN AT 9:53 pm

MARK CLEARED

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: ✓ DATE: 11/21 INITIALS: [illegible]

X

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 5:30pm STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sandy Klocher WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 29015 Keppler Circle HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Saw Red hatch back last Sunday at 5:00pm might be driven by Lee Allen Samuelson

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Tremper/Boekers DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 3:30pm

RESULTS: Interviewed Klocher, she could furnish no further description of car. Investigation later cleared Samuelson

Cleared see #265

Samuelson, Lee Allen 172

HENDRICKSON, ROB

185

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1810 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Unk. WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: — HOME PHONE: —

INFORMATION: Shirley Nobel has boyfriend "Rob Hendricks" from Aimes Ia., this person was in St. Joseph this weekend. Is or Maybe convicted sex offender Nobel's phone # 363-4870

SUSPECT: NAME: Rob Hendrickson TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: Posluszny / Odegard DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Noble reported a domestic over a week ago on Robert Keith Hendrickson 3/12/40 to SCPD. He was in St. Joe however he was at her home all Sunday night. This can be verified by her children Andrea and Tara.

Officer Meyer, St. Joe PoDo responded to the Domestic on 10/14/89

#247

AGENT Odegard

NAME Hendrickson Robert Keith

LAST FIRST MIDDLE

DATE OF BIRTH 3/12/40

AUTO LICENSE NUMBER

PURPOSE MOTOR VEHICLE PLATE DRIVERS LICENSE CRIMINAL HISTORY

CIRCLE ONE ABOVE PLEASE

MISC INFO Criminal Record will be in California.
told girlfriend Shirley Noble of a 1964 conviction for attempted rape.

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1800 STATUS: A ~~B~~ C

OPERATOR: SALOMON

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ~~Mr~~ Kelly, Mike WORK PHONE: 339-7861

ADDRESS: FBI HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: ① Incident 9/16/89 Stearns Cty - Wakefield MN
White Male 5'6" - 7" 200 lbs
Beard/Dirty Blonde Shoulder Length - Victim
Female

② Incident 9/9/89 Nicolet Cty - attempt ASSAULT
10 year Girl Rural Area Contact: James Coleman
507-931-1570

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Entered 11/1/89

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1730 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: mike Kelly WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: FBI HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Follow Up - Dep Sta Hanson - Nicollet Co. 9-9-89 10 year old girl riding bike, turned onto Twp Rd and car followed her, she stopped + driver motioned her over w/ left hand and had a knife in her right hand she screamed and took off - over -

Incident #7

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1745 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: RICHARD RUDE WORK PHONE: 253-1212 EXT. 23

ADDRESS: 147 N. 10TH AVE W.P. HOME PHONE: 253-8408

INFORMATION: SAW APPROX. 10 YEAR OLD IN A SEMI ON 10-23-89 AT APPROX. 1430 HRS. AT HWY 55 + I-94 JUNCTION IN METRO

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Does not apply
Wrong time frame

179

DATE: 10/24 TIME: 8 30p STATUS: A ? B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Adam Jeffrey Sundquist 7/5/79 WORK PHONE: 253-7484 (mom)

ADDRESS: 3012 91st Ave, St. Joe HOME PHONE: 363-4507

INFORMATION: Saw Victim and friends riding bikes home from Tom Thumb. States spoke to Victim and Victims Bro who replied. Reports a reddish mid size Stn wagon (jacked up in back) drove by slow speed at same time in same direction. Passed the kids on left. Most likely a W/M.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Odegard / Paslusny DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Contradicts ~~that~~ gists Ericas statement in several ways. Consistent is the fact that they were outside that night and saw red station wagon.

Problems: - Side of street boys on.
- Speed of vehicle.
- possible contradiction w/ statements made by victims re any vehicles passing.

171

DATE

MONTH October DAY 24 YEAR 1989

TIME: 1 1:30

LEAD: Interview Sundquist children re a red car following the victims to the Tom Thumb

NAME 1 Sundquist

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1 Poslusny, Gary Sherburne Co.

AGENT 2 Odegard, Eric, FBI

COVERED: YES NO ✓

PRIORITY: YES NO

RED CAR SEEN

Should have a blue copy

DATE MONTH Oct DAY 23 YEAR 89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

LEAD: Daughter + Son Saw Ref
Smaller - follow boys
Sunday Eve.

NAME 1 Jeff Sundquist 363-4507

NAME 2 30112 91st ave.

NAME 3

AGENT 1 Gary Poslusky

AGENT 2 Eric Odegard.

COVERED: YES Done. NO

PRIORITY: YES X NO

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1814 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Danny Bubilitz WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: #308 Bernard Hall St. John's University HOME PHONE: 363-2474

INFORMATION:

Says that it may be his vehicle described on Media coverage. States that he was in that area at that time.

SUSPECT: NAME: Danny Bubilitz TELEPHONE: 363-2474

ADDRESS: #308 Bernard Hall St. John's University

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: Odegard / Moslusny DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 1845

RESULTS: Bublitz states in area of 88/Lancer. Front tires match cast. Smokes Marlboro. 2 witnesses ID car / Has alibi for Sun night. Produced sketches of Super 8.

Cleared as a Suspect!

X

BUBLITZ, DANNY

Bubilitz

188

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1840 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: KRITZECK

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: GREVE, Lenny Chief WORK PHONE: 605-669-2363

ADDRESS: Murdo So DAK HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: HAS INFO of a sitting of JACOB IN SO DAK

SUSPECT: NAME: UNKNOWN TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: GARY E. POSLUSNY, ACIU DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 19:00PM

RESULTS: CALLED CHIEF GREVE. HE STATES THAT DON JOHNSON BX 9A ETHAN, S.D. STATED TO CHIEF THAT ON 10/23/89 HE WAS AT THE STANDARD STATION AT MITCHEL, S.D. OFF OF I 90. FURTHER STATED THAT A CHEV BLAZER WITH TINTED WINDOWS, RV TIRES WITH RAISED WHITE LETTERS, AMBER FOG LIGHTS, POSSIBLE MN LIC # BHY___ with 6'08" DENT ARRIVED THE DRIVER DESCRIBED AS 20YRS, DARK HAIR, 5'10" 170 lbs. JOHNSON STATES HE SAW JACOB IN VEHICLE, STATES HE SAW JACOBS PICTURE ON TV. & STATES THAT HE IS THE SAME PERSON. — SENT ATL TO ALL OF SOUTH DAKOTA.

195

JONAS, MARVIN

191

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1880 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Sacomon

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Connie Mosiman WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 356-7757

INFORMATION: 4 years AGO - IN AVON Area - MARVIN JONAS
made Harassing calls
man Taken To WILMOR
Lives with ARNOLD JONAS
Not IN this Area

ABandoned House about 1 mile from
parents House

SEE CB or Doug ON this ON

SUSPECT: NAME: MARVIN JONAS TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: Lives At RR 1 Box 165 - Parents House

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: TYPE:

HT: 5'8 WT: Stocky HAIR: DK

Rough voice

ASSIGNED TO: OLSON / FREIHOFER DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS:

Was Bowling @ Avon Bowling Center
10/22-89 2100 HRS

CO

#16

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1830 STATUS: (A) B C

10/14/89
10/21/89
early evening/late evening hours

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: [redacted] WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: [redacted] HOME PHONE: [redacted]

Elk River, Mn.

INFORMATION: Had reported susp. male to Elk River P.D. Individual was in the woods behind his house trying to lure his ~~kid~~ son into the woods. Elk River P.D. may have further info. took place Sat afternoon or evening. (7:30 P.M.)

192

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: Mid 20's

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: Unk. WT: Unk HAIR: long dk. hair

possible mustache

light bro duty

ASSIGNED TO: CRAWFORD/DOLAN DATE: 10/28 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Also talked to lady across the street. Officer lives on 165th (Elk River Policeman)

Sherburne County
SHERIFF
RICHARD "DICK" WITSCHEN

AH.
Tim Dolan

FACSIMILE COVER LETTER

Sheriff C. Graft Division

DATE: 10-24-89

TO: 259-3952

FROM: Sheriff Witschen Sherburne Cty

SHERBURNE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
13880 Hwy. 10, P.O. Box 308
Elk River, MN 55330

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS COVER PAGE: 3

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE ALL THE PAGES, PLEASE CALL US IMMEDIATELY AT 441-2522 metro.

COMMENTS:

FAX NUMBER: (612) 441-7303

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER
13880 Highway 10
Elk River, Minnesota 55330
Office - Elk River 441-2522
Home - St. Cloud 743-2056

6/89

MEMBER

SHERBURNE COUNTY SHERIFF DEPT.
FOLLOW UP/CONTINUATION REPORT

CASE NO. 89011562

TYPE OF OFFENSE Suspicious Person

COMPLAINANT

ADDRESS

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATIONS, ETC.

10-14-89:

Writer: Scouton

Compl. reports that approx. 1800 hrs. this date, he observed a male subject, in his mid 20's, with long straight greasy hair; slender build; about 5'11", walking toward CR #15 on . The subject appeared to be watching compls' house as he slowly walked along. Compl. did not recognize him as being someone from the neighborhood.

A short time before calling the LEC (1952)hrs. compl. states that his 8 year old son, was sitting by a small campfire in the back yard of the residence when he heard someone call out to him from the wooded area behind the house, "Hey kid, come here." The boy had gotten up and ran into the house and told his parents. Compl. states that he had gone out the front of the house and walked around to a back corner, and had his son go back out the back door and call to the subject to try to get him to say something again so compl. could determine where the sound was coming from and try to catch him. However, the boy received no answer to his inquiries.

Compl. believes that the two incidents are related, despite the fact that there was a two hour time difference.

While enroute to this call, officer Darrell Gravley of the Big Lake PD, who lives in the same area as this complainant, had advised me by radio that when he was coming to work this evening about 1845, he had also observed this same subject walking on toward CR #15. Officer Gravley did not recognize the person either.

I talked to another neighbor directly across the street from compls.', a . She stated that she had seen an individual fitting this description on in front of her house about 1630 hrs. this date. She also did not recognize him as being from the neighborhood.

I checked the area for the suspicious male, but did not locate anyone at all in the area on foot. Nor were there any suspicious vehs. in the area. Periodic checks were made of the area throughout the remainder of my shift, but no suspects were found.

THIS OFFENSE IS DECLARED:

- Unfounded ☐
- Cleared by Arrest ☐
- Exceptionally Cleared ☐
- Inactive (Not Cleared) ☐
- Ref. Other Agency ☐

SIGNED James A Scouton Investigating Officer Date 10-14-89

SIGNED Supervisor Date

This form is used by the officer assigned to a case to report any additional information gained through investigation.

9811

SHERBURNE COUNTY SHERIFF'S INITIAL COMPLAINT REPORT

REC'D BY: RP

DAY: S M T W T F S

MESS. KEY: E C I

CONTROL NUMBER (OCA): 89 0 1 5 6 2

CONT AGENCY NCIC IDENT (CAG): M N 0 7 1 0 0 0 0

L NBR: 2

DATE REPORTED (RPD): 1 0 / 4 / 89

TIME RPD (TRP): 1 9 5 4

LOCATION GRID NBR (LGN): 3 5 0 3 0

PLACE COMMITTED (PLC): B I G L A K E

OPT	L NBR	HRD	SQUAD OR BADGE # (SBN)	TIME ASIG (TAS)	TIME ARR (TAR)	TIME CLR (TCL)
	3	P	3 5 1 4	1 9 5 4	2 0 0 6	2 0 3 6

L NBR	ISN	UOC	UCS
		9811	

UCS CODES
- Pending
C - Exc./CLRD
U - Unfounded
J - CLRD/Arrest, Jv.
A - CLRD/Arrest Adult-Juv.
R - Ref. Oth. Agen.
S - Assit./Advised
G - GOA/UTL
T - Other

HRD Codes
- P - Phone
- R - Radio
- A - Alarm
- I - In Person
- V - Visual
- M - Mail
- T - Other

Complainant: _____

Address: _____ Phone Nbr: _____

Reported By: _____

Address: _____

Incident Description: SUSP PERSON. Phone Nbr: _____

MALE PARTY IN WOODS BEHIND THE HOUSE. HE ATTEMPTED TO LURE THE CALLERS CHILD INTO THE WOODS BEFORE HE LEFT.

OFFICER/SQUAD ASSIGNED: _____ SUPERVISOR APPROVED: _____

ADDT'L REPORTS: ☐

ENTERED C.J.R.S. ☐

Form No. 1

10-29-89
rdt ~~10-29~~
upt

X

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1815 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: LYNN HUNT WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 816 N. 10TH, BRAINARD HOME PHONE: 218-828-4072

INFORMATION: STATED 10-24-89 AT APPROX 0900 SHE SAW SMALLER RED CAR W.B. ON 371 W/ A DRIVER AND ONE PASSENGER (SHORTER) SHE TRIED TO GET CLOSER FOR A LICENSE NO. BUT CAR SPED UP

1879

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1845 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: DmP

GW 11-9-89

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: LeRoy Stock WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 32588 Meadow lane St Joe HOME PHONE: 363-7456

INFORMATION: reports last Sunday between 1845 to 1915, Paul Schluderaff (was Pastor Lutheran church St Joe) Stopped to use phone - Made 3 calls from Stock's phone - 2 local 1-long distance call. He was wearing black boots, blue jeans, Red Shirt. He was pulling a Car without trailer - Tinted - with license next to stocks

SUSPECT:

NAME: Paul Schluderaff TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: Duluth.

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: TYPE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

197

ASSIGNED TO: Blue / DATE: 11/9/89 TIME:

RESULTS: Schlanderaff interviewed 11/13/89

Cleared 11-16-89 JO

Cleared Blue

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

Source of Information

Name: SCHLOUGH, TOM Home Phone: 612-253-1198 Priority

Address: Work Phone: 612-251-5077 C

State:

ead: SUSPICIOUS VEH SEEN AT CSAH 4 AND 19TH ST LIC 703EED 10/23 0640-0645

uspect Information

ame: RAND, GARY LEE Date of Birth: 00/00/00

ddress: 33923 124TH AVE. N City: AVON State: MN Phone:

escription:

Height: Weight: Build: Race: W Sex: M Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information:

ehicle Description:

Make: Model: 2 DOOR Year: 76 Type: CHRYSLER Color: CREAM/GOLD License: 703EED State: MN

fficers Assigned: 1- 2- Date Assigned: 00/00/00

esults:

otes:

eared: F Date Cleared: 00/00/00 Record Number: 199

BURGLAND

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1920 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Scott Shields WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 8948 Vincent Circle Bloomington Mn HOME PHONE: 881-6494

INFORMATION: States a party identified as Jim Burgland had been convicted of sexually assaulting and abducting a 11 year old female - 10 years ago Richfield P.D. Had jurisdiction

SUSPECT: NAME: Jim Burgland TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: Unk

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: 29 or 30

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — Desc. —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: Roach / Boran DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: BURGLAND - TRUE NAME JIM PETERMUDICK WAS WITH WIFE & FRIENDS, AT HIS HOME IN BLOOMINGTON MN. REPORT MADE

#72

BURGLAND, JIM

207

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1935 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Kostreba

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jerome Salzer WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: St Joe HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Saw a red vehicle he believes to be a Chevette or Pontiac T-1000 parked about 50' North of the Yield sign by the Del-Win on right side. Could not identify driver but he kept opening + closing door. Date he saw veh was 10-12-89 at about 1550 hrs.

SUSPECT: NAME: Unk TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

What did you do? VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: GILKERSON DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Red Chevette has been identified & cleared.

2 0 8

DK
11-10-89

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 1954 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kevin Shermers WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 30355 91st Ave HOME PHONE: 363-8638

INFORMATION: Observed small red car parked in Rossiers driveway 1½ wks ago Smaller red colored Possibly Toyota had small child in infant seat late afternoon early evening

212

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — DES: Sm. Red

HT: X WT: X HAIR: X

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Shermers stated that he wasn't really paying attention but thought that the individuals were looking at the leaves on the trees

Sent 11/1/89

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2000 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: DEBORAH KAEHLER WORK PHONE: 771-1280

ADDRESS: 2066 CHAMBERS, MAPLEWOOD ~~484-3~~ HOME PHONE: 484-3536

INFORMATION:

STATED SHE SAW RED FORD TEMPO SIZED VEHICLE 4 DOOR BY ST. JOE SUPER 8 ON SAT. 10-21-89 ~~AT~~ BETWEEN 0800-1100 ONE MALE OCCUPANT LATE 30'S ALSO SEEN BY AL KAEHLER - 482-1341

ALSO SAW DK BLUE S-10 BLAZER IN AREA AT SAME TIME

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: WINKELS DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: 10-25-89 - spoke w/Deborah saw red veh. no further description on Del-Win entry Rd. parked from approx. 0830-1030 hrs. male 35-38yoa Dishwater blonde hair No Further information.

10-25-89 - spoke w/ Al Kaehler, 482-1341, 3165 North Victoria, shoreview, MN. was staying in super 8 # 211. observed Red vehicle approx. 8 a.m. parked on Delwin entrance Rd. Lone male occupant. No. Further information.

#329

212

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2010 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Bill Brenner WORK PHONE: 253-9411

ADDRESS: 2304 1st St. N HOME PHONE: S-A-A
St. Cloud

INFORMATION:

Wanted to let us know about vacant "Red Bi-level" in the area of Kiwi Ct. or 91st Ave.

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — DES: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: Pine neighborhood Team DATE: 11/3/84 TIME:

RESULTS: Cleared by neighborhood

Brenner, Bill #217

KURVEY, THOMAS LEONARD 218

X

DATE: 10-27-89 TIME: 2028 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Mund

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: NEDDERMEYER WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Henn Co S.O. HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Aug 31 · 89 ARRESTED SHAKOPEE CRIM SEX 1st YOA BOY OUT ON BAIL / POW. CONTACT RUSSELL LAWRENCE - SHAKOPEE PD 445-6666

SUSPECT: NAME: THOMAS LEONARD KURVERS TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 2-9-58 AGE: 31

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: NELSON / OEISE DATE: 10/28 TIME:

RESULTS: Shakopee detective Don Bisek interviewed Kurvers. Alibi until 5:30 only. Lead sent to MPLS to interview. Declared lead 10/28/89.

Copied 11/27

11/27 C

#11

~~Lead to MPLS~~

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2024 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: MUND

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Niedermeyer WORK PHONE:

591-8508 ADDRESS: Henn Co S.O. HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Known Pedophile
To Have Stc Boy Scout Troop
As Leader

Age Sex Pref.
9-12 Boys

Poss Contact Kathy Hennessy
Brooklyn Ctr PD

SUSPECT: NAME: Robert Lloyd Messersmith TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 12-11-42 AGE: 46

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: THEIS / DOUGHERTY DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: Robert Lloyd Messersmith, DOB 121142
5340 Queen Ave North Brooklyn Center, Minn
1-560-7324 (Address is confirmed current)

Worked at St Cloud Hospital, but recently fired after being exposed ~~for~~ in the investigation involving children at Brooklyn Center, Mn.

He has a cabin ~~in~~ at Breezy Point and spent time with children there. He encouraged them to masturbate themselves.

He has a pattern of ~~[illegible]~~ gaining the childrens confidence before any sexual abuse. Involves himself in Church groups, Boy Scouts, Hockey teams, etc to be near children.

BACK →

Cleared-Edz 11/06 MSM

Mundahl, Robert 220

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2028 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Munns

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Nordermeyer WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Known Pedo Phile
Bestiality

SUSPECT: NAME: Cory Arlin Peters TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: 1191 Lake St No Big Lake Mn

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 12-10-62 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Winkels / Knutson DATE: 10-25-89 TIME:

RESULTS: 10-25-89 - wife: Victorey Peters, 1191 Lake St. No., Big Lake. current suspect address - 9280 Univ. Ave. No. #250, Blaine H) 784-5817 W) 559-~~9684~~ 9654, Suspect Interviewed by Big Lake P.D., suspect in sexual assault of [redacted] No homosexual activity known at this time. No other victims known at this time. Df submitted #8528

Results Edited

#331

Peters, Cory Arlin -221

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2021 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: MUNO

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: WEBBER MEYER WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: ON CHILD PORNO LIST - MAILING WITH BOY PREFERENCE

SUSPECT: NAME: ANTHONY S. TRENIER TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: 840 DRIFTWOOD DR #106 STL

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: WINKELS/KNUTSON DATE: 10-25-89 TIME:

RESULTS: Follow up to address of 1154 No. 45 st, Milw., WI, 414-344-2008, suspect is a chaplin at vets. Admin. Cnt., 5000 W. National, Milw., WI, 384-2000 Trenier is an ordained Catholic Priest.

10-26-89 Ref. to Terry Weylee, FBI, for further Investigation.

edited 4/3/90 MAT

CLSAL 1/3/90

#332

DATE: 10-24-93 TIME: 2021 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: MUNOZ

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: NOSSERMEYER WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: On Chan Porno List - Mailing with Boy Preference

SUSPECT:

NAME: Anthony S. Trenier TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: 340 Dartmoor Dr #106. STL

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Winkels/Knutson DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Referred to Terry Wylie for follow-up in Wisconsin

Trenier, Anthony S 222

NAME: _____

ALIAS: _____

DOB: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

TYPE OF CRIME: _____

CONVICTED: YES_____ NO_____ WHERE COMMITTED: _____

STAT. NUMBER: _____

MO:

B U R E A U O F C R I M I N A L A P P R E H E N S I O N 07/21/88
INVESTIGATIVE INDEX SCREEN PRINT - MOC OPTION
ECTION: 3 RECORD NO: 00024609 MSTR REC NO: 00000000 RECORD TYPE: N
ASE NO: 86000000 OFFENSE: 09330 INIT DATE: 12/11/86 PURGE DATE:
AME TYPE: S PERSON/BUSINESS: TRENIER, ANTHONY S. AKA (Y/N):
DDR: 840 DRIFTWOOD DRIVE CITY: ST. CLOUD ST: MN PH: 000/000-0000
OB: / / SEX: M RACE: HT: WT: HAIR: EYES:
GENT: KOHOUT
ISC1: INFO MISC2: MISC3: MISC4: MISC5:
EF1: 255-17 REF2:
EF3: REF4:
EF5: REF6:
TTY OF RESID: CNTY OF OCCUR: DATE OF ARREST: / /
H LIC: VEH LIC ST: VEH LIC YR: VEH YR: VEH MAKE:
H COLOR: VEH MODEL: VEH STYLE: VEH COMM:
NERAL REMARKS: LIVES IN APT. 106. NAME APPEARS ON MAILING LIST SEIZED BY
USTOMS IN 1984.

228

F7 TO CONTINUE

INFORMATION FROM WHOM: _____

0X0145 LTZ251 OCT 25 1989 21:50:21 OCT 25 1989 21:50:24
AM.WI0411600
19:49 10/25/89 02762
19:49 10/25/89 02259 MN0730400
*0004981951
TXT
SENT TO: MN0730400
SENT BY: WI0411600 WEST ALLIS POLICE DEPARTMENT PSN 1175 (WAPD)
SENT MESSAGES: MN0730400
WEST ALLIS POLICE DEPT TO STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF
ATTENTION OFFICER WINKLES
INFORMATION RE;ANTHONY TRENIER.
DET. R. JAGODZINSKI CHECKED AT THE ADDRESS 3509 S 60 ST OUR CITY AND
SPOKE WITH THE OWNER OF THE DUPLEX, MRS. EDITH BETLINSKI....SHE STATED
THAT ANTHONY HAD MOVED OUT ABOUT 1-2 YEARS AGO, WITH THE FORWARDING
ADDRESS OR 1154 N 45 ST. MILW WISC 53208...(414) 344-2008. SHE SAID ANTHONY
S TRENIER IS PRESENTLY THE CHAPLIN AT VETERENS ADMINISTRATION CENTER
5000 W NATIONAL MILW WISC...PHONE NUMBER 384-2000. SAID THAT TRENIER
IS AN ORDAINED CATHOLIC PRIEST.
SHE FURTHER STATED THAT HE HAD RECIEVED PORNOGRAPHIC BOOKS OF YOUNG
CHILDREN THROUGH THE MAIL, AND ALSO CASSETTES DEPICTING SEX ACTS WITH
ANIMALS AND YOUNG CHILDREN. THIS MATERIAL WAS GIVEN BACK TO HER POSTMAN
WITH THE ABOVE FORWARDING ADDRESS.
GLAD TO BE OF HELP.
WEST ALLIS POLICE DEPT.
DET. JAGODZINSKI.
AUTH;LT DUE.

HARTER, WILLIAM KAY 223

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2058 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Murray

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neddermeyer WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Knows Pedofile
Travels Same Route on Yearly Trip
1 Year Ago. This week was in
Wright Co - Camping

Contact - Kammer - Wright Co S.O.

SUSPECT:

NAME: William Kay Harter TELEPHONE:
4/22/32

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 4-22-32 AGE: 57

VEHICLES: LIC: 155 369 STATE: Rhode Island

HT: 6'0" WT: 140 HAIR: Black

ASSIGNED TO: Poslusky/Oregard DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: Lead Set by TT to Warwick
Rhode Island.

in computer!!

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Poss. Sex off

SUSPECT: NAME: Thompson, Russ. TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible]

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Dolan/Crawford DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Not a sex offender, Was trying to help out by handing out flyers. Does not fit physical description of suspect, he is approx 5'8" tall. Home telephone number is 968-6807

Dolan
CC
10-27-89

321

224

records

AGENT Tim Dolan

NAME Thompson Russ(ell) Unk
LAST FIRST MIDDLE

DATE OF BIRTH Unk

AUTO LICENSE NUMBER

PURPOSE MOTOR VEHICLE PLATE DRIVERS LICENSE CRIMINAL HISTORY

CIRCLE ONE ABOVE PLEASE

MISC INFO Need current phone/address

Thompson Russell Lee Dob 120157
in custody 03-18-84 for fleeing/OWI/speed
released on citation (officer Pooler - SCSO)

Tim Dolan

CHRISTENSEN, RICKARD ALLAN

225

DATE: 10/28/89 TIME: 2030 STATUS: (N) (A) C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neddermeyer WORK PHONE: 348-8177

ADDRESS: Henn Co. S.D. HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Former cop who may be back from Calif and in Litchfield area - has served time in Calif for molesting and kidnaping boys -

SUSPECT: Rickard Allan

NAME: christensen TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: U.K.

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Olson / Freihofer DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: STILL IN CUSTODY AT ELMWOOD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY 408-299-2306. RELEASE DATE 12-11-89

#310

X Wife will cooperate Kathleen Christensen. 693-3316

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 2030 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neddermeyer WORK PHONE: 348-8171

ADDRESS: Hem. Co. SO. HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Sub. arrested for molesting, kidnapping and Murder of five Juv. Male.

Utah should be contacted. to see if he is out.

SUSPECT: NAME: Arthur Gary Bishop TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: Salt Lake city UT.

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: [redacted] DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Exicuted, lethel injection, Utah, 6-10-88

#8528

Bishop, Arthur Gary

#226

#308

DATE: 102489 TIME: 2031 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: mct

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: JOHN EARL MUCHER, DOB 051964 WORK PHONE: NONE

ADDRESS: 427 20TH AVE NO ST CLOUD, MN HOME PHONE: 259-1145

INFORMATION: STATED THAT A COUPLE OF YEARS AGO HE WAS SWIMMING NAKED IN THE QUARRIES. HE OBSERVED A MALE "PEEPING ON ME"! DESCRIBED AS 45 YEARS OLD, WEARING BLUE UNIFORM.

HE CONTINUED WITH OTHER ~~SEMILAR~~ STORIES THAT WERE OF NO VALUE

229

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Tchen DATE: 102489 TIME: 2031

RESULTS: NOT USEFUL TO THIS INVESTIGATION

231

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
DATE	10	24	89

TIME: (Mon) 0 6 : 0 0
6:30

LEAD: Almo Reineccius Ph: 845-7151, called stated susp. male individual at Avon rest stop this A.M. wearing long dark trench coat

NAME 1 Reineccius, Almo

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1 CRAWFORD, KEVIN - FBI

AGENT 2 DOLAN, TIM - MPD

COVERED: YES ✓ NO X

PRIORITY: YES NO X

1930 contact

- AM after kidnapping
- Vending machine
- Avon Rest Station
- Weird - 3 calls
- Catching hell on phone
- my car is broken down - obvious lie
- friends house
- 25-40 yrs old
- queer - lying
- hat (long coat past buttocks.
- So side go towards Avon
- Good clothes - but overcoated (hot)
- Cap or hat
- Sleep on grounds
- Lake & woods by Rest area.

1934

0600

rest area (Avon)

Almo Reineccius
845-7151

Susp. individual at the rest stop this morning, male party had long dark trench coat.

DATE: 102489 TIME: 2048 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Almo Reineccius WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: 845-7151

INFORMATION: Almo works on road, filling vending machines. Observed strange person at about 0630 on 102389. Person was overdressed (too warm) and nervous. Made some calls & lied about where he was. May be sleeping near Stop.

SUSPECT: NAME: UNSUB TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: 25-35

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 510 WT: med HAIR: Cap/Hat

ASSIGNED TO: Crawford/Dolan DATE: 102489 TIME: 2054

RESULTS: If need be Avon track stop (So side heading toward Avon) can be ✓'d out for possible above person hanging around.

Completed

EBERLE, ALLEN J.

235

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2100 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tom RAUSCH D.B.A. V.A. POLICE WORK PHONE: 252-8128

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 685-3248

INFORMATION: MORRIS COUNTY CALLED THEM SAID A ALLEN J. EVERLE D.O.B. 3-24-43 IS REPORTED MISSING. HAS BEEN A V.A. PATIENT DESCRIBED AS "SKITZO" 5-10, DEEP VOICE.

SUSPECT: NAME: ALLEN J. EBERLE TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 3-24-43 AGE: 46

Not Sorted

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Thies/Dougherty DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: ALLEN J. EBERLE is a patient at the WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER and was reported as being there the evening of 10/22/89. He has been a patient from 8/29/89 to the present.

225

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: 2100 PRIORITY A (B) C

OPERATOR: SALOMON

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ELIZABETH Koehler HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: 1428 5th AVE St Cloud WORK PHONE: NONE

LEAD: Katherine Schwanbis, 24 yrs old, 110 lbs, long black hair and Chris LNU were at the Tom Thumb towards Albany on Sunday approx 850 pm. They observed a white male, approx 30 yrs old wearing a dark shirt type top with hood (navy blue), curly brown hair, in a maroon Granada top darker than body with Minnesota plates. Action of man was strange

SUSPECT: NAME: FNU LNU DATE OF BIRTH:

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

236

****

ASSIGNED TO: SALOMON/Rudd/Nordby CRAWFORD/POLAN DATE: 10/24/89 TIME:

COVERED DATE: 10/24/89 COVERED BY: SALOMON

RESULTS: Possibly Timothy Albin DOBIS, Rt 2 Bx 194, Avon MN 56310 DOB 2-10-64 Hgt 5'8" Wgt 142 Eyes Brown Owns '76 Ford 4 Dr Red

Originally cleared 10/24/89 by Salomon

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: ✓ DATE: 11/28/89 INITIALS: MWP

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

DATE: 10-24 TIME: 2105 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: LORI PETERSON WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 20159 ROLLINS ST. ELK RIVER HOME PHONE: 441-4166

INFORMATION:

AT 2105 ON 10-24-89 SAW RED CHEVETTE MN LIC ELS 641 ABANDONED ON HWY 10 BY ANOKA

SUSPECT:

NAME: RAYMOND GEORGE WHALEY TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: 7350 152nd LANE, RAMSEY

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 1-15-50 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: ELS 641 STATE: MN DESC: CHEVETTE

HT: 5'8" WT: 160 HAIR: Reddish/brn.

ASSIGNED TO: JACOBS DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: TALKED TO OWNER - STATES DAUGHTER DRIVES VEHICLE - AND IT BROKE DOWN ON HWY 10 ON 10-24-89. TALKED TO OWNERS NEIGHBORS. THEY STATE OWNER RAYMOND GEORGE WHALEY DOB/ 1-15-50 - IS A GOOD GUY

Whaley, Raymond George 239

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2130 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Boeckers

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Nelda Lamphar WORK PHONE: 363-7711

ADDRESS: 28 SE 2nd Ave St Joseph HOME PHONE: 363-8174

INFORMATION:

Nelda is employed at Super 8 Motel, St Joseph, mo. On 10-21-89 she observed a yellow compact vehicle parked along Lynx Rd occupied by large male Driver no other occupants.

SUSPECT: NAME: ? TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: what status?

Nelda Has no further information

Clear

10/31/89

241

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2230 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: [redacted] WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: St. Joe HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: [redacted]

Chemical dependent, divorced, domestic violence

255

SUSPECT: NAME: [redacted] TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: [redacted] St. Joseph

EMPLOYER: Unk

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Boeckers, Trepaba DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0900

RESULTS: SEE REPORTS By ~~[illegible]~~ TREMPER & Boeckers

Cleared - Polygraphed

1/29/90 89

SUNDAY NITE BIG BOOK MEETING -7:30 p.m.PHONE LIST

**INDICATES WILLING TO BE A SPONSOR

	NAME				
**	JEAN T.	259-5052	**	MICKI S.	363-7394
**	CAROL W.	255-1258	**	MARC F.	253-1386
**	KAL F.	363-8432	**	ALEX B.	363-4869
**	RICK G.	252-2049	**	GENE R.	685-3844
**	GARY W.	255-1258	**	KAREN B.	259-5599
**	DENISE V.	255-0626	**	GERI S.	255-0433
**	JERRY S.	968-7035		SYLVESTER J.	253-5841
	JOHN L.	252-1598		JOHN P.	259-6887
	TOM R.	252-7945		HUGH G.	387-2772
	DAWN A.	259-5539		SUE	255-1565

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 0240 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Huom

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Patrick Kohout WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Walker treatment Center HOME PHONE: 218-547-3369

INFORMATION: above has a car stored somewhere near St Joe that is a red '80 4dr Chevette He doesn't know name of people who rent house there, but is concerned that this may be the vehicle used in abduction says suspects ex wife Debra Weber 460 Park Meadows Dr #104 phone 654-0934

SUSPECT: NAME: Lloyd Weber TELEPHONE: unk

ADDRESS: unk

EMPLOYER: unk

DOB: unk AGE: 34

VEHICLES: LIC: unk STATE: Mn. DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Olson DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Checked by team #2 The vehicle has not been moved in months.

would have that info. vehicle had no brakes at time of storage (1 yr ago) but he feels Lloyd could have fixed vehicle up. Vehicle has passenger front fender damage. Lloyd is due in court (Stearns) Dec 17 for sexual assault chgs.

#5

Weber, Lloyd Jack 258

DATE: 10-28-89 TIME: 0900 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: WALTMAN

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ANONYMOUS WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Caller wished to remain anonymous but suggested we look at two known sex offenders in St Cloud area, a Lloyd Weber, who allegedly is being charged by Stearns Co. for sex offenses w/a child, and Tim Bollin from the Foley area

SUSPECT: NAME: LLOYD WEBER - charged by Stearns Co. Tim Bollin TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: St Cloud area open —

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: LOC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Tweedy/Dolan DATE: 10/29 TIME:

RESULTS:

ENTER BOLLIN NAME

Both already investigated by others — ✓ computer.

Dolan

DATE: 10-28-89 TIME: 0900 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: WALTMAN

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ANONYMOUS WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Caller wished to remain anonymous but suggested we look at two known sex offenders in St Cloud area, a Lloyd Weber, who allegedly is being charged by Stearns Co. for sex offenses w/a child, and Tim Bollin from the Foley area

SUSPECT: NAME: LLOYD WEBER – Charged by Stearns Co. TELEPHONE:

Tim Bollin

ADDRESS: St. Cloud area open

EMPLOYER:

Enter Bollin Name

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Tuseda / Dolan DATE: 10/29 TIME:

RESULTS:

Tim Bollin: Cleared Being worked on by Wintels, Knutson

Lloyd Weber: Cleared by Olson / Freihoffer (FBI)

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1535 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mary Yanry WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 1048 Brenton St. Cloud HOME PHONE: 253-4274

INFORMATION: Loyd Weber - Has been arrested for child molestation. Drives a small red or yellow car.

SUSPECT:

NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Olson / Freiholtz DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: Girl friend } Children alibi Loyd on 10/22/89 in the Pm Hours

CO

DATE: 10/28 TIME: 1830 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: DAN RADEN

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: — WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Suspect may work @ VA in St Cloud and lives near Cold Spring / Richmond. Source states that suspects wife has alleged sexual assault [redacted] in the past.

SUSPECT: NAME: LLOYD WEBER TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Wipple DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Weber Has been Cleared by Olson #346

T

X

DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 2330 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Husom

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Officer Mitzen hrs (5pm to 3Am) WORK PHONE: 701-746-2500

ADDRESS: Grand Forks P.D. HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: ICR #89102419 off. received report of susp. male (28 to 30 dk-bro hair, squinted wearing light colored button shirt tan slacks. hair was long in front short on sides) with a young boy 10 y.o. blonde hair light colored shirt in a red car. older 4dr midsize vehicle at Staymart gas station Hwy #2 Grand Forks. Susp told child to stay in vehicle

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ VIN: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Spoke w/ witness Rick Lien, phone 746-4829, who stated that he had observed ~~#~~ a young boy at the Staymart Gas Station in Grand Forks on Monday 10-23-89 at approx. 1930-2000 hrs. Above described male driving. No other occupants. Before susp. went in to pay for gasoline purchase. locked all the doors. complainant saw picture of Jacob, felt boy matched picture he opened up passenger door where boy was sitting and spoke with boy then locked the door. Lien had not seen Jacob's picture prior to this incident. Next day Lien saw Jacobs picture + believed that it might have been him. No veh. license # or direction of travel. No additional info.

Completed

Reports Dictated 10-29-89

141

X

DATE: 10-23-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Crime Stoppers. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION:

Poss. Sex offender — living in St. Joe Area.

SUSPECT: NAME: Lee Allen Samuelson TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: address unk —

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DESC: _____

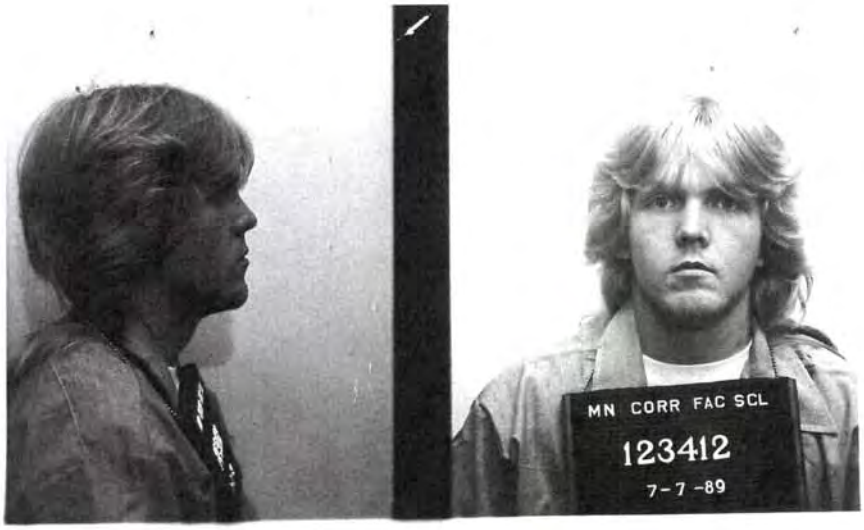
HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: FBI Mpls. DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Cleared by alibi - agent S.R. Williamson Mpls FBI

cleared

Samuelson, Lee Allen 265


MN CORR FAC SCL
123412
7-7-89

MN CORR FACILITY - ST. CLOUD, MN 56302
NCIC IDENTIFIER - MN071015C

OID/123412.
NAM/SAMUELSON, LEE ALLEN
AKA/
DOB/042466. SEX/M. RAC/W. HGT/510.
WGT/162. EYE/BLU. HAI/BLN. SKN/RUD.
SMT/S . BLD/MEDIUM
MIS/

Dan Manley - 134447 Exp 21st

John Novicky - 108980 Exp 8-3

Jeff Krautkremer - 141432 Exp 10-9

Lee Samuelson - 123412 SRD 8-18
Agent - Phil King 612/348-4202
Reside: Re-entry West
855 W 7th
St Paul, Mn 55102
612/227-6291

341 - CPS
2156 Englewood Street
So Paul,

(Julie LPN

ast
Jon R.
J.R. Williams
Wi Pls

DATE: 102489 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Mel

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: LISA BAU WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: 253-2814

INFORMATION: ON Weds AT 1100 P.M SHE WAS WALKING FROM Dutch MAID ON ST GERMAIN TO her Residence 120 4TH AVE SE S.Cloud, MN A MAN IN A vehicle WAS honking AND YELLING TO HER FROM HIS vehicle AND THEN CUT ACROSS TRAFFIC AND STOPPED her BY ANGIES BEAUTY SALON. He ASKED HER NAME AND OTHER QUESTIONS AND WANTED HER TO GET IN his vehicle TO TALK. Vehicle is a MAROON Redish + white PICKUP TRUCK - LOOKED NEW. → BACK

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DESC: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Thies DATE: 102489 TIME: 1913

RESULTS: NO reason to believe this information is connected to the Abduction

DATE: 10/25/84 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Cpt Rick Koester WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Little Falls PD HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: See attached yellow sheet

SUSPECT:

NAME: Donald John Hamilton TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 1/3/62 AGE: 27

VEHICLES: LIC: 139 DEE STATE: MN

HT: 5'9" WT: 130 HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Odegard DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Observed above vehicle in impound lot. Tire tread not ~~[illegible]~~ similar to Crime Scene. Photographed vehicle and tires. Vehicle Contents noted w/ nothing suspicious. Vehicle registers to Frank Hamilton of St. Joseph.
To be interviewed by Cpt. Koester and Morrison Cty Sheriff.
Criminal History of Hamilton shows Armed robbery

(268-D)

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

LEAD: poss. Suspects — Donald & Gordy Hamilton (St Joe) their car towed by Morrison Coto. Info Morrison Co.

NAME 1 Donald Hamilton

NAME 2 Gordy Hamilton.

NAME 3

AGENT 1 Odegard, ERIC - FBI

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES X NO X

PRIORITY: YES ___ NO ___

Ident. No. 2755

LITTLE FALLS POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIMINAL HISTORY

Surname	Given Name	Middle	F. P. C.
Hamilton	Donald	John	

Alias: "Don"

Local Address: RR 2, Little Falls, Mn.

Home Address:

Occupation: Unemployed

Date of Arrest: a.m. p.m.

Arresting Officer:

Religion: Catholic

Can he Read and Write: Yes

Marks and Scars: Tattoo (H.) on top of right wrist

Color: Cauc Sex: male

Age: 27 Ht. 5'9" Wt. 130

Hair: brn Eyes: brn Comp. fair

Nationality: German-Polish Build: slender

Date of Birth: 1-3-62

Place of Birth: St Cloud, Mn.

Father Born:

Mother Born:

Father's Name: Frank Hamilton Address: RR 2, St. Joseph, Mn.

Mother's Name: Theresa Hamilton Address: As the above

Other Nearest of Kin: Address:

Other Nearest of Kin: Address:

Charge: Theft (Under $250.00)
Tampering with a Motor Vehicle

Found Guilty of:

Term of Sentence: Yrs. Mos. Days Fined $

Released to:

Details of Arrest: See Offense Report 89 00 1489

BRANNON, THOMAS

270

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

X

OPERATOR: Odegard

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sharon Louise Froehle WORK PHONE: 252-2952

ADDRESS: 1505 24th Ave N. Apt 4 St Cloud HOME PHONE: 252-2042

INFORMATION: Brannons daughter Shannon was taken away in 1987 and put in Foster care of the Wetterlings, [redacted] Another friend of Froehles tells her that Tom Brannon has been depressed this fall. She feels he may have a revenge motive. He also has a bad limp.

SUSPECT: NAME: Tom Brannon TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 114 W. Ash St. St Joseph

EMPLOYER: Brannons Lock + Key, White Park (self employed)

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MDES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Odegard/Poslusny DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Provides story, verified by wife Mary Interview of child pending // Child verified too! CR#

#108

Report Date: 01/26/90
Report Time: 14:49:29

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

Source of Information

Name: CHRISTIAN, MIKE

Home Phone: 612-363-7755

Priority

Address: 27 4TH AVE SE
ST JOSEPH State: MN

Work Phone:

C

Lead: 2 MONTHS AGO LITTLE RED CAR. DRIVING FONDLED HIMSELF. LIVES IN ST. JOE NEAR TOM THUMB, DRIVES RED CHEVETTE. MAN'S NAME IS KALLA.

Suspect Information

Name: KALLA, BRIAN JOHN DOB/05-02-71 Date of Birth: 00/00/00

Address: City: State: 9219 Co. Rd. 134 Phone:

Description: St. Joseph, MN 56374

Height: Weight: Build: Race: W Sex: M Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information:

Vehicle Description:

Make: CHEV Model: CHEVETTE Year: Type: Color: RED License: State:

Officers Assigned: 11- Winkels 12- Date Assigned: 00/00/00
2-8-90

Results:

Notes: cleared Ref. Lead # 376

Cleared: F Date Cleared: 00/00/00

Record Number: 271

437 84

DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

X

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Dan Rader WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: SCSO HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Lost known location
MCF - Oak Park
Sexual Treatment Program

SUSPECT: NAME: Dennis Weisinger TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible]

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____ [illegible]

ASSIGNED TO: NOHNER DATE: 11/3 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Incarcerated in Stillwater

CLEAR

9-11-86

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C X

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: TAMARA SCHIRBER WORK PHONE: 253-6952

ADDRESS: 30152 - 95th AVE HOME PHONE: 363-8744
ST JOE

INFORMATION:

REMEMBERS SEEING A RED COLORED VEHICLE LAST WEEK NEAR AREA OF HER RESIDENCE, WHICH IS NEAR THE RESIDENCE OF DR. WO

274

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible] _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: TREMPER/BOECKER DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____

RESULTS: TAMARA DESCRIBED VEHICLE AS RED WITH WHITE TRIM, EITHER LARGE TIRES IN THE REAR OR "JACKED-UP" IN THE REAR. THE CAR HAD DEALER PLATES, POSSIBLY FROM "MCKAY" HOWEVER VEHICLE WAS NOT NEW. SHE DESCRIBED DRIVER AS, W/M, APPROX 25-32 YOA, LONG BLONDE HAIR, CAMO HAT, PLAID SHIRT, RED, WHITE & BLACK.

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: TAMARA SCHIRBER WORK PHONE: 253-6952

ADDRESS: 30152 - 95th AVE ST. JOE HOME PHONE: 363-8744

INFORMATION:

INFORMATION REGARDING OBSERVING A RED CAR LAST WEEK IN VICINITY OF NEIGHBORHOOD

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible]

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: TREMPER DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: _____

RESULTS: MS SCHIRBER OBSERVED SEEING A RED SMALL CAR WITH WHITE TRIM, WITH EITHER LARGE REAR TIRES OR "JACKED-UP" IN THE REAR. SHE SAW THE VEHICLE A COUPLE OF TIMES LAST WEEK & LAST SAW IT SATURDAY ABOUT 12:15 PM. THE CAR WAS DRIVEN BY A W/M APPROX 25-32 YOA, WEARING A RED, WHITE & BLACK PLAID SHIRT. HE HAD BLONDE HAIR, LONG, WEARING EITHER A BLACK OR CAMO HAT, WIRE RIMMED GLASSES. THE VEHICLE HAD DEALER PLATES, WHITE BACKGROUND WITH RED & BLUE LETTERS - MAYBE MCKAY. THE CAR WAS NOT NEW.

DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

X

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Don Raden WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: SCSO HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Last Known Location
MCP - Oak Park
Sexual Offender Treatment
Program

Palis Palys

SUSPECT: NAME: Joe Pallis TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: NOHNER DATE: 11/3 TIME: 2030

RESULTS: Incarcerated at Lino Lakes
On grounds

CLEAR

2-11

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: [redacted]

ADDRESS: [redacted] WORK PHONE: [redacted]

HOME PHONE: [redacted]

INFORMATION: DUANE HART molested her Son [redacted] when the Son was 12 yrs. old

see also 140, 298, 445, 475, 2448

SUSPECT:

NAME: DUANE ALLEN HART TELEPHONE: no ph

ADDRESS: NO PERMANENT

EMPLOYER: KAY FARMES BROOTEN MN Ph 346-2293

DOB: 7-30-47 AGE: 42

VEHICLES: LIC: NONE STATE: _____ [illegible]: _____

HT: 5'8 WT: 165 HAIR: BRN EYES BLU

ASSIGNED TO: BORAN / ROACH DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 12:20

RESULTS: WE LOCATED MR HART & WORKE INTERVIEWED HIM. STATED THAT HE WAS WITH A CAROL STAMPS IN REGAL MN - SHE CONFIRMED his ALIBI

CLEAR

2

DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Neighborhood Kale ct.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

CLEAR

ASSIGNED TO: Nelson / Beise. DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Neighbor investigation conducted @ 29413 & 29425 Kale ct. Pat & Jan Ross & Bruce & Palmer Ross interviewed by Nelson / Freitoffer Melin. Clear

Melin / Clear

11/1/89

Clear Pages 174, 737, 741

HEIMENZ, TIMOTHY ARTHUR 279

DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Vodermayer WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Henn Co Sheriff HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: (1) 'NUTS'

(2) released from jail on 10/20/89 from Grand Jury.

(3) drives red car jacked up in back,

(4) lives with Mother

No record for sex.

SUSPECT: NAME: Heimenz, Timothy Arthur TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 59 Sherwood Manor

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 8/28/46 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Nelson / Beise #10 DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Hiemenz located & interviewed at trailer court evening of 10/25/89. Was cooperative, neighbor verified he was home on evening of 10/22/89.

DEPTION Furlough

BOOKING CARD

10-14-89

DATE REC'D 06-12-89 TIME 1955 DATE RELEASED 1500 SCHEDULED RELEASE DATE ~~08-25-89~~ TIME 08-13-

RECEIVING OFFICER Rothstein RELEASING OFFICER Jensen

JURISDICTION Benton Co BAIL

ARRESTING OFFICER DEPT DEL BY

OFFENSE CHARGED THEFT - GROSS / Food Stamp fraud

MOC CODE COURT FILE #'S 75-89-58

DATE ARRAIGNED 6-4-89 JUDGE Paulson COURT ADDRESS

REASON FOR RELEASE Furlough until 8-20-89 per Sam Knutson

RELEASED TO: NAME ADDRESS

HEIGHT 5'11" WEIGHT 240 HAIR BRN EYES BRN COMP med BUILD Hvy

SCARS, MARKS OR TATTOOS Right Forearm (SANDY) OCCUPATION LABORER

PLACE OF BIRTH Gillman MO ALIAS

NATIONALITY American D.L.# DATE OF ARREST

FATHER'S NAME Raymond Hiemenz S.S.#

MOTHER'S NAME Theresa " ADDRESS 61 Bel Claire Acres

SPOUSE'S NAME Lindsay ADDRESS

NEAREST NEXT OF KIN wife ADDRESS 59 Sherwood Manor

(name, address, telephone number) N/A

IF JUVENILE

RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN

ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE

DATE

DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE 90 DAYS / 60 d Consecutive DETAINERS

ADDRESS: STREET 59 SHERWOOD MANOR CITY St. Cloud STATE

DOB 8-28-46 AGE 42 SEX M RACE Cau LOCKER NUMBER 216 Hube

NAME HIEMENZ, TIMOTHY ARTHUR TEL# ID# 89J0928

#251-0590

Sam
Drives Red Car
jacked up in back
dice in window
Rel from here 10-22-89

CRIM.
History
J
D.C.

DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Slade

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Dan Raven WORK PHONE: 259-3760

ADDRESS: Stearns S.O. HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION:

LAST SEEN AT MCF-OPH

Check Stearns Jail Records. Set of prints

SUSPECT: NAME: Donald Glover TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS:

No history found on subject

Cleared

Glover, Donald #[redacted]281

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

X

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Don Radler WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: SCSO HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: ~~Robert Perringer~~

Lost Seen at MCF- Oak Park Heights in Sexual Offender treatment Program

SUSPECT: NAME: Robert Perringer TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Frequented Lino Lakes Not on furlough-

CLEAR

9-11 BG

283

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: STEINBERG

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BENTON CO SHERIFF OFFICE WORK PHONE: 968-7201

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: STEVEN ROGER HANEBUTH IN NEXUS PROGRAM IN MINNETONKA KNOWN SEX OFFENDER WAS IN ST. CLOUD AREA OVER WEEKEND.

SUSPECT:

NAME: STEVEN ROGER HANEBUTH TELEPHONE: 612-938-0532

ADDRESS: 105 N BLAKE HOPKINS, MN

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 08-08-62 AGE: 27

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKES: _____

HT: 6-1 WT: 175 HAIR: BLD

ASSIGNED TO: STEINBERG DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: _____

RESULTS: CONTACTED DICK MCNULTY CASE AGENT AT NEXUS STATED HANEBUTH RETURNED TO NEXUS AT 1910 HRS SUNDAY AND NEVER LEFT.

284

LARSON, DANE LLOYD

DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Neal

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: JAILER WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: See ATTACHED
Dane Lloyd Larson
Juvenile Sex Offender

SUSPECT: NAME: Larson, Dane Lloyd TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 1330 Michigan Ave SE St Cloud

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 9-24-65 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Knutson ~~Cathcart~~ DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____ PM

Completed

RESULTS: Spoke w/ Dane at 1330 Mich. Ave SE, St. Cloud. Stated that he was home the entire evening with Candi his wife, his 2 yr. old, + his friend Rob Schmitt. Spoke with all parties separately and all info. indicated that he was at home the entire evening, going to bed at approx. 2200 hrs. Reports Dictated

Benton

BOOKING CARD

25

SCHEDULED RELEASE DATE 07-22-89

DATE REC'D 05/10/89 TIME 1200 DATE RELEASED 07-25-89 TIME 0720

RECEIVING OFFICER Natsch / Muehring RELEASING OFFICER Lichy

JURISDICTION Benton BAIL

ARRESTING OFFICER DEPT BCSD DEL BY

OFFENSE CHARGED [redacted] Assault 5 PV

MOC CODE COURT FILE #'S K7-88-147

DATE ARRAIGNED JUDGE Lorette COURT ADDRESS Foley, MN

REASON FOR RELEASE Sentence Complete

RELEASED TO: NAME Self ADDRESS

HEIGHT 6' WEIGHT 305 HAIR BRN EYES BLUE COMP MED BUILD LGE.

SCARS, MARKS OR TATTOOS on back OCCUPATION Laborer

PLACE OF BIRTH St. Cloud, MN ALIAS DATE OF ARREST

NATIONALITY American D.L.# Revoked S.S.#

FATHER'S NAME [redacted] Terry Larson ADDRESS W. Palm Beach, Florida

MOTHER'S NAME Marilyn St. Onge ADDRESS 49 Lantern Lane, Sittet, Mass.

SPOUSE'S NAME Candi Larson ADDRESS 1330 Michigan Ave. S.E, St. Clou

NEAREST NEXT OF KIN Wife 259-0573

(name, address, telephone number)

IF JUVENILE

RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN

ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE

DATE

DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE 88 days w/ huber DETAINERS

ADDRESS: STREET 1330 Michigan Ave. S.E. CITY St. Cloud STATE MN

DOB 09/24/65 AGE 23 SEX M RACE Cauc. LOCKER NUMBER

NAME Larson, Dane Lloyd TEL# 259-0573 ID# 89J 0594H

#251-0590

B

PETERSON, AARON LLOYD
AKA LARSON, DANE (83J3732)
04-20-83
1ST DEGREE CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
HOLD
CERTIFIED AS AN ADULT PER JUDGE KLAPHAKE

DOB. 09-24-65

HT. 6'0' WT. 235

HAIR. BLONDE

EYES. BLUE

COMP. MEDIUM

BUILD. HEAVY

X

DATE: 10/26 TIME: 3:00 AM STATUS: (A) B C [redacted]

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: Dr. Witterling

NAME: Bill Bronson WORK PHONE: 255-5023

ADDRESS: 832 magwood Dr St Cloud. HOME PHONE: 253-4936

INFORMATION: Drove by the Witterling residence last nite at 1:30 Am - Dr. W & his friend ~~pulled~~ Bill Bronson pulled him over & questioned him. thought he was very evasive & suspicious - Bronson work at St Cloud reformatory - wants to be interviewed

SUSPECT: NAME: Wayne Dingman TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 341 N. 24th Ave

EMPLOYER: WCI - manufacturing plant / Cindy Zinzin is supervisor

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: MVY 870 STATE: MN DES: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: CUNNINGHAM SWORSKI DATE: 10.26.89 TIME: 1030 hrs

RESULTS: Wayne interviewed as well as two people with him that date, Cleared

12-8-89 SMS

286

upgrade to B 11/10/89
X 89

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0755 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BETTY RAU WORK PHONE: 259-3813

ADDRESS: 101-8TH AV SE ST JOSEPH HOME PHONE: 363-8222

INFORMATION: 5 MONTHS AGO SUSPECT TRIED TO HUSTLE JENNIFER MARIE RAU 16 WHILE SHE WAS WORKING AT KREBSBACH SELFSERVICE IN ST JOSEPH. HE SAT AND WAITE IN THE DARK WHED SHE GOT OFF WORK AT 2200.

SUSPECT: NAME: EISENSCHENK, PETER ALLEN TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE: LATE 20s - 30s

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: HAD MAROON CHEV IDES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Pluta / Boran DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Boran / Pluta Investigation 11/13/89
cleared

11/16

#287

DATE: 11-13-89 TIME: 19:44 PRIORITY (A) B C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BETTY RAU HOME PHONE: 363-8222

ADDRESS: 101 8B N. SE ST. JOES WORK PHONE: 259 3813

LEAD: 5 months ago Susp. Tried to Hustle Jennifer Marie Rau, 16, While She was Working at Kresbach Self Service in St. Joseph. He Sat and waited in The Dark when She got off Work at 2200.

SUSPECT: NAME: EISENSCHENK, PETER ALLEN DATE OF BIRTH: LATE 20's to 30's

ADDRESS: CITY: ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: CHEV VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: MAROON VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

L82

****

ASSIGNED TO: PLUTA / BORAN DATE: 11-13-89 TIME: 19:44

COVERED DATE: 11/14/89 COVERED BY: BORAN / PLUTA

RESULTS: Does not match composite

Cleared

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: 11/14 DATE: INITIALS:

#287

No records found

Report Date: 11/13/89
Report Time: 19:44:25

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

Source of Information

Name: RAU, BETTY Home Phone: 612-363-8222 Priority

Address: 101 8TH AVE SE Work Phone: 612-259-3913 A
ST JOSEPH State: MN

Lead: 5 MONTHS AGO SUSPECT TRIED TO HUSTLE JENNIFER MARIE RAU, 16, WHILE SHE WAS WORKING AT KREBSBACH SELF SERVICE IN ST. JOSEPH. HE SAT AND WAITED IN THE DARK WHEN SHE GOT OFF WORK AT 2200

Suspect Information

Name: EISENSCHENK, PETER ALLEN Date of Birth: 00/00/00

Address: City: State: Phone:

Description:

Height: Weight: Build: Race: Sex: Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information: LATE 20'S TO 30'S

Vehicle Description:

Make: CHEV Model: Year: Type: Color: MAROON License: State:

Officers Assigned: #1-PLUTA #2-BORAH Date Assigned: 00/00/00

Results:

Notes:

Cleared: F Date Cleared: 00/00/00 Record Number: 287

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 0825 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Knutson

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sgt. Wilen WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: H.C.S.O - Warrants HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Peterson arrested in March 1989 two counts Criminal Sexual Conduct - sodomy on juvenile males. Missed a court appearance, re-arrested in Sept. 16, 1989, posted $25,000 bond on Sept. 20. Arrested at brothers address, 24625 141st Ave. N. Hassen Twnshp (Rogers, MN) Drives a red corvette

SUSPECT: NAME: Peterson, David Eugene TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER: Part-time real estate salesman

DOB: 05-22-45 AGE: 44

VEHICLES: LIC: Red Corvette STATE: MN DES:

HT: 6'0" WT: 180 HAIR: Brn

ASSIGNED TO: Dect to MPS DATE: 10/26 TIME: 6 30

RESULTS: Cleared 10/29/89 in St. Peter St. Hospital

X gw

11-10-89

#295

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0830 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sherrie Waklin WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 2027 14th St N St. Cloud HOME PHONE: 252-5276

INFORMATION: An adult male had approached some friends of her daughter after F-Ball game on Fri Night. Had asked these boys to stand around him so he could take a piss. Boys said he seemed "extremely weird" Supposed to have occurred at a gas station between cathedral & house of pizza in St. Cloud

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: 5'7" WT: 170-180 HAIR: Light - longer

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Unless you might want to talk to the boys there is no further info.

Entered 11/1/89

296

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 8:30 PM STATUS: A (B) C

X

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Officer Dan Hartog WORK PHONE: 231-6260

ADDRESS: Kandiyohi County Sheriff office HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION:

5'8"
180
Blue eyes
Brn Hair

Dwayne Allen Hart - W/m - 7/30/47
resides w/ Carol Stamps Burbank Township
- 1987 Criminal Sexual Conduct
never charged out
also DWI 87 - DWI 87

See also 140, 277, 445, 475, 2448

248

SUSPECT: NAME: Dwayne Allen Hart TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Cleared by
Team #6 Boran

DATE: 0840 TIME: 10-25-89 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tom Olson WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Stearns Manufacturing HOME PHONE: 252-1642

INFORMATION: Carlton Co. reps have heard two boys will be taken for Satanic ritual 384-3632

Who are these Boys

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Nohner DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Checked w/ Carlton Co -- they have had no such report

Clear

2-2 89

306

Sgt. Ryan
890 15904
Maplewood P.D.

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 0840 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Knutson

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mike Lutz WORK PHONE: 923-2240

ADDRESS: Edina P.D. HOME PHONE:

Try to St Paul 10-23-87

INFORMATION: Lutz stated that an incident took place near a grade school. Suspect parked near school stated he was waiting for juvenile female to get out of school. I.D. subject, listed below, has lengthy criminal history. Incident took place on Oct. 23rd.

Maplewood PD

303

~~Exhibit E.5~~ I-16

SUBJECT: NAME: Johnson, Wayne Edward TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 02-17-51 AGE: 38

VEHICLES: LIC: 866 OUV STATE: MN DESC:

HT: 5'7" WT: 200 HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: mpls

No police had contacted this guy at the time
Has lengthy crim history for sexual incidents.

Cleared 11-16-87 PD

DATE: 10/26 TIME: 0750 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: DMP

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Bonnie OHata WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 1172 East Lawson St. Paul HOME PHONE: 1-774-7410

INFORMATION: Bonnie outside at residence - when a Mex./Male Long curly hair dark mustash riding a bike, ask her if she knew who 646 Lawson + 1107 Jessamine (St Paul) that said he was looking for 77rd Ply. also his ~~ex~~ Stepfather Wayne Johnson took 11 year old boy - Male told Bonnie abus kids before - she is left.

SUSPECT: NAME: Johnson, Wayne TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: unk

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Giglio DATE: TIME:

Cleared 11/4/88

I-16
I-5
~~[illegible]~~

~~LAUBAHE~~, ANTHONY RODERICK
LAUSCHE
350

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 1259 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MINND

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: WALLY HERSCHBACH WORK PHONE: (218) 326-347-

ADDRESS: DESA RIVER CO S.O. HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: PRIOR SEXUAL DEFENDER CALLED STATED M.O. FITS (2) PEOPLE, HE WAS IN ST. PETER WITH. WOULD STEAL CAR, DREW IN BLACK - PICK UP BOY

SOURCE: RICHARD WILSON (218) 246-2019 CATALLED SPOKE T. WILSON.

SUSPECT: NAME: (1) ANTHONY RODERICK LAUSCHE TELEPHONE:

2nd

ADDRESS:

GREGORY NMN BILYK 9-14-47

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 11-17-42 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: TYPE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: THEIN / DOUGHERTY JPA / GIGLER DATE: 10/25 TIME: 1445

RESULTS: (1) ANTHONY RODERICK LAUSCHE - unable to locate, we ran a nat DMV, criminal history, and a Drivers license check in all states. The last year we can track him to is an arrest in 1984 in ST. PAUL.

(2) GREGORY (NMN) BILYK - we obtained a possible address where he may be living, 4153 10th AVE SO MPLS, MN.

#377 THIS LEAD WAS Reassigned TO SPECIAL AGENT GIGLER, MPLS, FBI

DATE: 102589 TIME: 1242 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Thies

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Henry Heying WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 841 Halliday Rd HOME PHONE: 251-2217
St. Cloud,

INFORMATION: He stated this his wife and he were in St. Joseph on Sunday 102289 at 3:30 p.m. They observed a smaller red vehicle with Iowa plates (?) sitting near the Tom Thumb in St. Joseph. He described the person as having dark hair and in his 30's.

He did not have any more

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Thies DATE: 102589 TIME: 1242

RESULTS: —

347

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1230 STATUS: A B (C) X

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Russ Hindler WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 1924 7th St N, St C. HOME PHONE: 250-9546

INFORMATION: 3/4 mile to 1 mile South Park Praire on Hwy 29 - Red Sweatshirt in Ditch - Ottertail will check

1400 - Ottertail Von item - only thing there was a dead deer and an old pillow case

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Ottertail Co S.O. DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS:

CLEAR - 11/09 MSM

345

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1230 STATUS: A (B) C

X

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Rich Lundberg WORK PHONE: 654-0658

ADDRESS: 816 W. St. Germain St St. Cloud HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION:

Is a real estate agent: wanted to know if empty real estate in St. Cloud area has been checked

SUSPECT:

NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — DESC: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: will get us list of empty homes or cabins DNR.

Cleared - DNR

Edit — 11/06 — MSM

3444

NCMEC Lead Report

The National Center for Missing & Exploited Children is a national clearinghouse that gathers information about missing and sexually exploited children for law enforcement use. NCMEC neither investigates nor vouches for the accuracy of the information reported to itself. NCMEC forwards all information unedited to law enforcement agencies for investigation and disposition pursuant to its congressional mandate to operate as a clearinghouse.

Law enforcement may obtain caller identity if provided by caller, from NCMEC Case Managers at (703)274-3900 or (800)843-5678 or via NLETS/NCIC ORI VA007019W. Please refer to lead number when contacting NCMEC.

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS PLEASE BE ADVISED: PLEASE DO NOT RELEASE CALLER INFORMATION (IF AVAILABLE) TO THE SUSPECT/SUBJECT ASSOCIATED WITH THIS LEAD.

Case Number: 731065

Lead Date: 11/07/2001 **Lead Number:** 224583

CaseType: Infile Lead **Case Manager:** Ron Jones

Operator: Lakeishia Lewis

How caller knew the child was missing: Magazine-Family Circle

Narrative

Date: 11/07/2001

The caller believes she works with the child at the indicated location. The caller did not want to give the name of the location where they work, but she did give the address. The caller also said the child lives at the following address: 7190 Lake Vista Drive, Apt #1A Byron Center, Michigan 49315. The caller did not have any further information.

Child Information for : Wetterling , Jacob Erwin

Missing Date: 10/22/1989 **Country:** United States

Missing From: **City:** St. Joseph **State:** MN **Zip:**

Child Description As Reported by Caller:

Alias First:	Shawn	**Nickname:**	
Alias Middle:		**SSN:**	
Alias Last:	SEARGENT	**Eye Color:**	Unknown
Birthdate:		**Hair Color:**	Brown
Perceived Age:	Early 20's	**Complexion:**	Fair
Sex:	M	**Teeth:**	Normal
Race:	White	**Hair Style:**	Short
Hgt:	600 **(5ft 8in = 508)**	**Build:**	Thin
Wgt:	160 **(Lbs)**	**Work/School:**	
Clothes:			
Behavior:			

Case Number: 731065 **Lead Date:** 11/07/2001 **Lead Number:** 224583

Health Notes:

Scars MarksTattoos:
Marks Description:

Child was Last Seen at this Address:

Address:	7491 Clyde Park		
City:	Byron Center		
State:	MI	**Date/Time Last Seen:**	11/07/2001
Zip:	49315-	**Had Prior Sighting:**	Yes
County:	Kent	**Will See Again:**	Yes
Country:	United States	**Child Not Seen:**	No
Mexico or Canada:			
Seen Location Detail:	The caller and child's workplace		

NCMEC Lead Report

The National Center for Missing & Exploited Children is a national clearinghouse that gathers information about missing and sexually exploited children for law enforcement use. NCMEC neither investigates nor vouches for the accuracy of the information reported to itself. NCMEC forwards all information unedited to law enforcement agencies for investigation and disposition pursuant to its congressional mandate to operate as a clearinghouse.

Law enforcement may obtain caller identity if provided by caller, from NCMEC Case Managers at (703)274-3900 or (800)843-5678 or via NLETS/NCIC ORI VA007019W. Please refer to lead number when contacting NCMEC.

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS PLEASE BE ADVISED: PLEASE DO NOT RELEASE CALLER INFORMATION (IF AVAILABLE) TO THE SUSPECT/SUBJECT ASSOCIATED WITH THIS LEAD.

Case Number: 731065

Lead Date: 11/09/2001 **Lead Number:** 224724

CaseType: Infile Lead **Case Manager:** Ron Jones

Operator: Meaghan Kelleher

How caller knew the child was missing: Other-Knowledge of Case

Narrative

Date: 11/09/2001

The caller believes she saw the child sleeping in the indicated vehicle this morning. The child was with the companion and they appeared to be headed to work as they had tools in the back of the truck.

Child Information for : Wetterling , Jacob Erwin

Missing Date: 10/22/1989 **Country:** United States

Missing From: **City:** St. Joseph **State:** MN **Zip:**

Child Description As Reported by Caller:

Alias First:		**Nickname:**	
Alias Middle:		**SSN:**	
Alias Last:		**Eye Color:**	Unknown
Birthdate:		**Hair Color:**	Sandy
Perceived Age:	20-24	**Complexion:**	Fair
Sex:	M	**Teeth:**	Unknown
Race:	White	**Hair Style:**	Short
Hgt:	**(5ft 8in = 508)**	**Build:**	Thin
Wgt:	**(Lbs)**	**Work/School:**	
Clothes:	Plaid jacket and T-shirt.		
Behavior:			

Case Number: 731065 **Lead Date:** 11/09/2001 **Lead Number:** 224724

Health Notes:

Scars MarksTattoos: Scar
Marks Description: Scar on his rt cheek, dark circles under his eyes.

Child was Last Seen at this Address:

Address: Macarthur and Meridian
City: Wichita
State: KS
Zip: 67217-
County: Sedgwick
Country: United States
Mexico or Canada:
Seen Location Detail: Sleeping in a truck at the Quick Trip

Date/Time Last Seen: 11/09/2001 8:30:00 AM
Had Prior Sighting: No
Will See Again: No
Child Not Seen: No

Companion, Suspect, Abductor, Witness or Other

Companion Type: Companion
Name: First
Middle:
Last:
Alias: First
Alias: Middle
Alias: Last
Birthdate:
Perceived Age: 55
Relation: Unknown
Occupation:

In Military: No
Social Security:
Driver License:
Driver License State:

Last Known Address as Reported by Caller

Address:

City:
State:
Zip:
County:
Canada or Mexico:
Country:
Country Code:
Home Phone:
Work Phone:
Extension:
Fax Number:
Email Address:

Description

Sex: M

Location Last Seen

Date/Time Last Seen: 11/09/2001 8:30:00 AM

Case Number: 731065 **Lead Date:** 11/09/2001 **Lead Number:** 224724

Race: White
Hgt: (5ft 8in = 508)
Wgt: (Lbs)
Eye Color: Blue
Hair Color: Grey
Hair Style:
Complexion: Fair
Teeth: Unknown
Build: Medium

Location Detail:
Sleeping in a truck at the Quick Trip

Address Seen:
Macarthur and Meridian
City Seen: Wichita
State : KS
Zip: 67217-
County seen: Sedgwick
Country Seen: United States
Canada or Mexico:
Phone:
CountryCode:

Scars Marks Tattoos:
Marks Description:
Clothes: Hat and a plaid jacket.
Country of Birth: Unknown
Country of Residence: Unknown

Vehicle Information

Vehicle Year:
Vehicle Make: Toyota
Model:
Vehicle Style: Pickup Truck
Vehicle Color Code: Red

Tag Year:
Tag Number: RKC490
State: KS

National Center for Missing & Exploited Children
699 Prince Street
Alexandria, VA 22314-3175

To: Detective Pam Jensen
Stearns Co. S.O.
P.O. Box 217
St. Cloud, MN 56302

Subject: NCMEC#: 731065
This lead was sent to: Stearns Co. S.O., FBI

Dear Colleague:

The information contained in the enclosed National Center lead was received by an operator on our toll-free hotline, 1-800-843-5678. We are forwarding it to you for whatever use you care to make of it.

Although some of the information contained in these reports would seem to be of little tangible value, it is our policy that the decision as to what course of action to take, if any, properly lies with the agency having jurisdiction in the area where the incident is reported to have taken place. Should this report involve another agency in your area, please forward the report and this message where appropriate.

For any additional information regarding this lead please refer to lead number when contacting the National Center for Missing & Exploited Children, Case Management Support Unit (703) 274-3900, extensions 6202, 6276, 6292, or 6215, or send a message via NLETS to our ORI# VA007019W.

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS PLEASE BE ADVISED: PLEASE DO NOT RELEASE CALLER INFORMATION (IF AVAILABLE) TO THE SUSPECT/SUBJECT ASSOCIATED WITH THIS LEAD.

Wednesday, November 07, 2001

National Center for Missing & Exploited Children
699 Prince Street
Alexandria, VA 22314-3175

To: Detective Pam Jensen
Stearns Co. S.O.
P.O. Box 217
St. Cloud, MN 56302

Subject: **NCMEC#: 731065**
This lead was sent to: Stearns Co. S.O., FBI

Dear Colleague:

The information contained in the enclosed National Center lead was received by an operator on our toll-free hotline, 1-800-843-5678. We are forwarding it to you for whatever use you care to make of it.

Although some of the information contained in these reports would seem to be of little tangible value, it is our policy that the decision as to what course of action to take, if any, properly lies with the agency having jurisdiction in the area where the incident is reported to have taken place. Should this report involve another agency in your area, please forward the report and this message where appropriate.

For any additional information regarding this lead please refer to lead number when contacting the National Center for Missing & Exploited Children, Case Management Support Unit (703) 274-3900, extensions 6202, 6276, 6292, or 6215, or send a message via NLETS to our ORI# VA007019W.

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS PLEASE BE ADVISED: PLEASE DO NOT RELEASE CALLER INFORMATION (IF AVAILABLE) TO THE SUSPECT/SUBJECT ASSOCIATED WITH THIS LEAD.

Monday, November 05, 2001

NCMEC Lead Report

The National Center for Missing & Exploited Children is a national clearinghouse that gathers information about missing and sexually exploited children for law enforcement use. NCMEC neither investigates nor vouches for the accuracy of the information reported to itself. NCMEC forwards all information unedited to law enforcement agencies for investigation and disposition pursuant to its congressional mandate to operate as a clearinghouse.

Law enforcement may obtain caller identity if provided by caller, from NCMEC Case Managers at (703)274-3900 or (800)843-5678 or via NLETS/NCIC ORI VA007019W. Please refer to lead number when contacting NCMEC.

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS PLEASE BE ADVISED: PLEASE DO NOT RELEASE CALLER INFORMATION (IF AVAILABLE) TO THE SUSPECT/SUBJECT ASSOCIATED WITH THIS LEAD.

Case Number: 731065

Lead Date: 11/04/2001 **Lead Number:** 224399

CaseType: Infile Lead **Case Manager:** Ron Jones

Operator: Jennifer Stanco

How caller knew the child was missing: Magazine

Narrative

Date: 11/04/2001

The caller saw the child walking along the indicated street. The caller was in her vehicle and only got a brief look at the child.

Child Information for : Wetterling , Jacob Erwin

Missing Date: 10/22/1989 **Country:** United States

Missing From: **City:** St. Joseph **State:** MN **Zip:**

Child Description As Reported by Caller:

Alias First:		**Nickname:**	
Alias Middle:		**SSN:**	
Alias Last:		**Eye Color:**	Unknown
Birthdate:		**Hair Color:**	Lt. Brown
Perceived Age:	20-25	**Complexion:**	Medium
Sex:	M	**Teeth:**	Unknown
Race:	White	**Hair Style:**	Short
Hgt:	600 **(5ft 8in = 508)**	**Build:**	Thin
Wgt:	160 **(Lbs)**	**Work/School:**	
Clothes:	Dark green shorts, sweatshirt		
Behavior:			

Health Notes:

Scars MarksTattoos:

Marks Description:

Child was Last Seen at this Address:

Address:	Sunrise & Vista Chino		
City:	Palm Springs		
State:	CA	**Date/Time Last Seen:**	11/04/2001 9:45:00 AM
Zip:	92264-	**Had Prior Sighting:**	No
County:	Riverside	**Will See Again:**	No
Country:	United States	**Child Not Seen:**	No
Mexico or Canada:			
Seen Location Detail:	Walking along the sidewalk		

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1200 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Bob Troxel WORK PHONE: 3-8808

ADDRESS: 38 S21st Ave. St. Cloud, Mn HOME PHONE: 3-9468

INFORMATION:

Red car parked at storage facility near Sun Ray Printing

Possibly Send P.D to check it

SUSPECT: NAME: — TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — MAKE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: Olson/Freihofer DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: Vehicle was in Storage @ Safelor Unfounded

342

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1153 STATUS: (A) B C

X

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mrs Steve Scherber WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 30152 95th Av St. Joe HOME PHONE: 363-8744

INFORMATION: Wife saw small red car on 10-19, thursday, driving down middle of 95th Av. Saw vehicle at around noon. Looks a lot like John Denver, the singer, wears glasses. No front plate, like an ad for a car dealer. blu/red plate. An older car

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Olson / Freiholk DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Covered by other agents on 10/25/89 at 3:30P.M.

LCC

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 11:51 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: DOUGHERTY

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: DIANE S. ZOSINSKI WORK PHONE: 255-6450

ADDRESS: 26623 163rd AVE, Cold Spring HOME PHONE: 685-4116

INFORMATION: Lloyd WEBER, recently moved to ST. STEPHEN, on ~~parole~~ probation for [redacted] sexual abuse of [redacted]

SUSPECT: NAME: Lloyd WEBER TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: ST. STEPHENS

EMPLOYER: WORKS at V.A. HOSPITAL IN ST. CLOUD

DOB: AGE: 28 to 30

VEHICLES: LIC: Red Pinto WAGON STATE: IJES:

HT: 5'10" WT: 170 HAIR: Brown / curly

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: checked out by Olson.

Olson and Freihofer are working on this with other Weber leads.

#65

Weber, Lloyd 338

DATE: 10/28/89 TIME: 0800 STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: KANTOS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Rita Penniston WORK PHONE: 253-5995

ADDRESS: 2433 N. 15TH St. St. Cloud HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Re: composite
Lloyd Weber approx 20-30's
wife is Debbie lives in park
meadows apt. near cashwise

SUSPECT: NAME: LLOYD WEBER TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Cleared - check Status
O/SM.

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1107 STATUS: A B (C) X

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jim Leedahl WORK PHONE: 255-5000

ADDRESS: 10790 10th Av NW Rice HOME PHONE: 393-9564

INFORMATION: Reported to Benton County SO. 4:00pm. Suspicious vehicle. Late model 2 tone blue Firestar, 5'10" 160 pds, 30-35, balding.

about 3 wks ago

HIGHVIEW TERRACE
564EEF
SETTING ON ROADWAY

OCT 13TH 1989
1:13pM 88 FORD Grey
Leroy Nicholas Hieke 071950
522 11th ST SO
S.C.
10-24
10-45 329 Cheyenne Blvd S.C.

SUSPECT: NAME: LEROY Nicholas Hieke TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 071950 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: 564EEF STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Theis DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Theis 102789 1659

Closed

THIS IS NOT CONNECTED TO OUR CASE

assign to Mike Theis

NO CRIMINAL HISTORY ON LEROY NICHOLAS HIEKE, 071950

hcc

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1121 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: E Nelichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tim Albar WORK PHONE: 255-6393

ADDRESS: LPN. at UA HOME PHONE: 763-3987
1406 ELM, Alexandria M.

INFORMATION: August, Red Carpet, took girl home to St. Joe. Ex con Living with girl. apt. #21, no address. Close to Tom Thumb. If we wanted to find it, the address, he could.

Wilshire Apts

SUSPECT: NAME: John Leon Koshering TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: #21 Willshire Apts - St. Joseph

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 1-10-47 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: ~~Cannot locate caller~~

Subject at #21, (above) has no CCH, no traffic, St. Joe has nothing on him. Clear

2-28-89

334

JOHNSON, BRADLEY

333

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1100 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mark Kelher WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 10600 10th Av Rice HOME PHONE: 393-2908

INFORMATION: Released from Reformatory Suspicious suspect. Bradley Johnson, now living in St-Joe area.

SUSPECT: NAME: Johnson, Bradley TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Olson/Freiholz DATE: 10/26/ TIME:

RESULTS: is Presently Residing @ The Minnehaha County Jail. on the Evening of 10/22/89, he was working at the Bull Lion in Sioux Falls S.D. until 1730 Hours. It is a 5 Hour Drive from Sioux Falls Ch

10/31/89

Clement Olson

10/30/89 COlson

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1100 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BRIAN LOUIS PILOT 10-21-59 WORK PHONE: 251-2622

ADDRESS: 314 8TH AV S. HOME PHONE: NONE

INFORMATION: STOLEN GUN MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN KIDNAPING

SUSPECT:

NAME: O'NEAL, MICHAEL PATRICK TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: FORMER- 314-8TH AV SO ST CLOUD

EMPLOYER: NONE

DOB: 4-28-65 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: NONE STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DODGE / DIEDERICHS DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1106

RESULTS: BRIAN STATED REVOLVER WAS A BLUE WESTERN SINGLE ACTION 357 RUGER BLACK HAWK W/8" BARRELL. DOESN'T MATCH WEAPON DESCRIBED.

O'Neal, Michael Patrick

332

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1100 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Dan Truax WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 1106 35th Ave N St. Cloud, Mn. HOME PHONE: 251-1538

INFORMATION:

Letting us know that Wallace Moore is a convicted Pedophile and was just released from prison Wht Male

SUSPECT: NAME: Wallace Moore TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — DESC: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: Thies/Dougherty DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: Kathy Nolan St Cloud PD will address - lives in Mpls - also stays St Cloud

Moore, Wallace 330

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1100 STATUS: (A), B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Dan Truax WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: 1106 35th Ave N St. Cloud, Mn. HOME PHONE: 251-1538

INFORMATION:

Letting us know that Wallace Moore is a convicted Pedophile and was just released from prison Wht Male

SUSPECT:

NAME: Wallace Moore TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: Thies/Dougherty DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: Kathy Nolan St Cloud PD will address - lives in Mpls - also stay St Cloud

4473

11-27-85

04505209132
POLAROID©2
wallace
Moore 1-15-52 Lynn

A440!

ROSTER CARD

DATE REC'D SEPT 13 TIME 2:00 P M DATE RELEASED 9-18-85 TIME 2:00 M
RECEIVING OFFICER BRAUN RELEASING OFFICER DESMAIAIL
JURISDICTION, CO. OR CITY STEARNS BAIL OR BOND $20,000.00
ARRESTING OFFICER PIERCE DEPT STEARNS S.O. DEL BY SAME
OFFENSE CHARGED ~~1ST~~ 2nd DEG. CRIM. SEX CON. DIST, MUN. OR JP COURT

DATE ARRAIGNED 9-16-85 JUDGE WEIS COURT ADDRESS
HEIGHT 6'1" WEIGHT 135 HAIR BLD EYES BLU COMP MED BUILD SLEN.
SCARS, MARKS OR TATTOOS SCAR ON CHEST OCCUPATION ESTIMATOR
PLACE OF BIRTH CLINTON MN. ALIAS NONE DATE OF ARREST 9/13
NATIONALITY DESCENT ADDRESS
FATHERS NAME DECEASED ADDRESS
MOTHERS NAME FRANCIS MOORE ADDRESS ST CLOUD
SPOUSE NAME SUSAN
REMARKS

IF JUVENILE
RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER ARDIAN
ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE
DATE IF TRANSFERRED TO DIST OR MUNI CT

DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE HOLD
ADDRESS: STREET 216 18TH AVE NORTH CITY ST CLOUD STATE
DOB 1-15-52 AGE 33 SEX M RACE W LOCKER NO. 15
NAME RELIGION IDENT NO.

*0494 MOORE WALLACE LYNN

85d 8985

THEFT

A

DATE: 10-25. TIME: 1029 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Shirley Thies WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 2093 42nd St S. St. Cloud, Mn. HOME PHONE: 253-5188

INFORMATION: Reports small red veh. following her 10 year old daughter home - near park on Killian Blvd. over last few days.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES: Red Car

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Cunningham/Swoboda DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: I Interviewed mother and daughter and advised them to provide the ~~name of~~ license plate number of the vehicle when they see it again.

#397

328

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1029 STATUS: (A) B C

X

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

Hwy 10 S. right Co Rd 65 right 2-3 miles ≈ 2 block before Co. Rd 8 Olive Grove House

NAME: Shirley Thies

WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 2093 42nd St S. St. Cloud, Mn.

HOME PHONE: 253-5188

INFORMATION: Reports small red veh. following her 10 year old daughter home - near park on Killian Blvd. over last few days.

SUSPECT:

NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: Desc: Red Car

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Cunningham/Swierzek DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: Mother and daughter were interviewed. No identifiable specific information was obtained. They were advised to obtain the license plate when they saw the car next and provide it to law-enforcement.

#397

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1008 STATUS: A (B) C:

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: [redacted] Ronnie Backus WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Avon HOME PHONE: 547-3574

INFORMATION: Smaller red car, Dewey Martin, graduated from Albany H.S. in approx. 1975. Caller stated Martin is a phofessed Homo sexual. And one wierd duck.

SUSPECT: NAME: DWAIN EDWIN MARTIN TELEPHONE: 252-5464

ADDRESS: 1235 14th ST N APT 101 ST. CLOUD

EMPLOYER: FINGERHUT - OUT ON MEDICAL

DOB: 05-05-58 AGE: 31

VEHICLES: LIC: MZS 287 STATE: MN

HT: 6-2 WT: 165 HAIR: BLO

ASSIGNED TO: STEINBERG/ JACOBS DATE: 10/25/89 TIME:

RESULTS: TALKED WITH DWAIN MARTIN STATED HE WAS HOME HAD FRIEND OVER BY NAME OF GLEN JOHNSON. WATCHED MOVIE MUFFIN MAN ON SUNDAY NIGHT. TALKED WITH GLEN JOHNSON WHO WAS AT DWAIN'S UNTIL 2000 HR ON SUNDAY.

Martin, Dewey. Dwain 326

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 0948 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Verne Hinze WORK PHONE: 679-2354

ADDRESS: 230 N. Grove St More, Mn. HOME PHONE: 679-5834

INFORMATION: Was married to a Bina from this area and knows that members of the Bina family are participants in [redacted] (Mark Bina)

SUSPECT:

NAME: Mark Anthony Bina TELEPHONE: 253-7559

ADDRESS: — 987 Rook Rd NE, Sauk Rapids

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: 6-12-60 AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — DESC: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: — I

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Mathews~~ Boeckers/Price DATE: 11/6 TIME:

RESULTS: Caller cannot or will not provide any further information, has no criminal history of sexual nature ~~Edit to C~~

Has been interviewed per Catallo

Results: Cleared by interview and Alibi by Price Boecker

11.7.85

324

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 0930 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mrs. Louis Backtold WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 5346 CR137 St. Cloud HOME PHONE: 251-2332

INFORMATION:

Heard one gun shot on 10-23 at 2300 to 2315 hrs.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Jacobs DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Talked to Backtold and a Pearl Doorman shot checked out Previously By FBI Agent and Stearns Deputy on Mon

321

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 930 STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Joan Froehle WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 30217 91st Ave HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: FBI agents had talked to her this AM at Prep School, she said she would have been home at the time but did not notice anything out of the unusual

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Payne / McCorkle DATE: 10/25/89 TIME:

RESULTS:

Cuar

SM Rap Dat

Page 10 of

X

JW 11-9-89

320

LARSON, ANTHONY CHRISTENSON

317

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 0920 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Knutson

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Al McColl WORK PHONE: 890-2020

ADDRESS: Savage P.D. HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: McColl stated that a family from Savage area was camping in St. Louis County approx. 3-4 yrs. ago. Two juveniles males in the family were walking in a pathway when one was abducted + sexually assaulted by Larson. The victim was approx. 7 to 8 yrs. old at the time.

TONY -

SUSPECT:

NAME: Larson, Anthony Christenson TELEPHONE: ~~243-5886~~ ? Douglas.

ADDRESS: Rt. 2 Box 131, Paynesville, MN ~~243-4833~~ - ~~Kenneth~~ (uncle)

243-4011

Mot KAREN LARSON

243-4011-H.

243-4578-W

EMPLOYER:

Roger

DONALD

DONALD

JOHN

DOB: 11-28-72 AGE: 16

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Roache/Boran DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Spoke with suspects mother, eliminated him as suspect, checked out 2 other names given to us by susp's mother - negative results.

CLEAR

#138

10-29-89
cont - bpl

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 0919 STATUS: A ~~B~~ C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Pam Howard WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 1920 Edgewater Arden Hills Mn HOME PHONE: 636-5320

INFORMATION: Report an Indecent exposure to Arden Hills Police - Shoreview P.D has reports. Incident happened at 4:15 on 10-22-89 Wht Male Med to Hvy Build. Dk hair.
Records Ramsey Cty 481-1317 = 89-47571 + 79

316

SUSPECT: NAME: Wht. Male TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: 30's

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — DESC: —

HT: Unk WT: Hvy HAIR: Dk.

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: According to Ramsey S.O. Reports suspect was driving smaller red car

10-26-89 P.O. Winkels - contacted Ramsey S.O. they have no suspect No. Further Information. Dfwl

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0905 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Kostuba

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Brian Hansen WORK PHONE: 255-4273

ADDRESS: Dept of Correction HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Miller was released from Jail 10-2-89 + was issued a travel permit to go to Mandan N.D. He was serving time for 2nd degree assault for confronting young boys in a wooded area by St. Joe and forcing them to perform military type manuvers and told the young boys to perform sex acts on each other.

SUSPECT: NAME: Bryan Wayne Miller TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: 104 6th NE Mandan, N.D

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 8-13-68 AGE:

Possible VEHICLES: LIC: Ford Escort 85 Possibly blue STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: KNUTSON / WINKELS DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: 10-26-89- suspect contacted 10-25-89 by Ron Krivoruchka, Mandan P.D., Mandan, ND, spoke with suspect, verified suspect alibi that the suspect was in Mandan on Oct 22, 1989. Suspect did ~~make it~~ go to work on Monday, Oct. 23, 1989 At 7A.m.

winkels #8528

Miller, Bryan 312

Clear

#142

Time Served

BOOKING CARD

SCHEDULED RELEASE DATE 10-05-89

DATE REC'D 05-09-89 TIME 1733 DATE RELEASED 10-05-89 TIME 0730

RECEIVING OFFICER Lichy 2743 RELEASING OFFICER Larry Johnson

JURISDICTION Stearns BAIL

ARRESTING OFFICER DEPT DEL BY Self

OFFENSE CHARGED Assault - 2

MOC CODE COURT FILE #'S K6-87-3447

DATE ARRAIGNED JUDGE Hoffman COURT ADDRESS St Cloud

REASON FOR RELEASE

RELEASED TO: NAME ADDRESS

HEIGHT 6'0" WEIGHT 150 HAIR Brn EYES Hzl COMP Med BUILD Slim

SCARS MARKS OR TATTOOS Forehead 1/2" Long OCCUPATION Labor

PLACE OF BIRTH Mandan, ND ALIAS None DATE OF ARREST

NATIONALITY American D.L.# S.S.#

FATHER'S NAME Larry Miller ADDRESS unk.

MOTHER'S NAME Kathy Butler ADDRESS 805 2nd st NW, Mandan, ND

SPOUSE'S NAME None ADDRESS

NEAREST NEXT OF KIN Mother 1-701-663-8705
(name, address, telephone number)

IF JUVENILE

RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN

ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE

DATE

DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE 6 mos. Huber DETAINERS

ADDRESS: STREET 1199 Porter St. CITY Clearwater STATE Mn

DOB AGE SEX M RACE Caus LOCKER NUMBER Huber

NAME TEL# 558-6041 ID# 8950582

#251-0590

313

01-30-89 (89J0542)
2ND DEGREE ASSAULT/FALSE IMPRISONMENT/TERRORISTIC THREATS K6-87-4557
STEARNS WARRANT
BAIL $15,000.00 or $10,000.00 WITH CONDITIONS
ADDRESS: 805 1/2 - 2ND ST NW., MANDAN, ND

DOB. 08-13-68 HT. 6'0" WT. 155

HAIR. BROWN EYES. HAZEL

COMP. LIGHT BUILD. MEDIUM

05-09-89 (89J0582)
2ND DEGREE ASSAULT K6-87-3447
SENTENCE: 6 MONTHS HUBER PER JUDGE HOFFMAN
RELEASE: 10-05-89
ADDRESS: 1179 PORTER ST., CLEARWATER

DOB. 08-13-68 HT. 6'0' WT. 150

HAIR. BROWN EYES. HASZEL

COMP. MEDIUM BUILD. SLIM

JCP

OFFENSE REPORT
STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
ST. CLOUD, MN

"ECI" - Use only when optional line is included.
"ECE" - Use only when optional line is omitted.

REC'D BY:
DAY S M T W T F S

Control Nbr. 87005350

MESS. KEY	CONTROL NUMBER (OCA)	CONT. AGENCY NCIC INDET. (CAG)
E C E	87 0 0 5 3 5 0	M N 0 7 3 0 0 0 0

L NBR	DATE REPORTED (RPD)	TIME RPD (TRP)	LOCATION GRID NBR (LGN)
2	0 8 1 4 8 7	2 0 0 0	0 0 5 C

PLACE COMMITTED (PLC): S T J O S E P H J U V

OPT	L NBR	HRD	SQUAD OR BADGE # (SBN)	TIME ASIG. (TAS)	TIME ARR. (TAR)	TIME CLR. (TCL)

L NBR	ISN	UOC	UCS
3	0 1	A 5 3 4 3	

UCS CODES
-Pending
C-Exc./CLRD
U-Unfounded

J-CLRD/Arrest Jv.
A-CLRD/Arrest Adult--Juv.

R-Ref. Oth. Agen.
S-Assit./Advised
G-GOA/UTL
T-Other

Reported By: MEYER, Brad ✓

Address: St. Joseph PD ✓ Fire Nbr. ____ Phone Nbr.: 363-8250

Complainant: ____

Address: ____ Fire Nbr. ____ Phone Nbr.: ____

Incident Description: Assault

HRD Codes
P – Phone
R – Radio
A – Alarm
I – In Person
V – Visual
M – Mail
T – Other

OFFICER / SQUAD ASSIGNED: #221-1479 SANNER

SUPERVISOR APPROVED:

ADDT'L. REPORTS: ☐
ENTERED C.J.R.S. ☐

Copy to Co Atty 10-15-87

8-14-87, PO Sanner:

The St. Joseph Police Officer Brad Meyer, #773, advised this officer that at approximately 1730 hours, this date, [redacted] Street, St. Joseph, MN, reported to the St. Joseph Police Department that her 10 year old son [redacted] and three of his friends had been involved in an assault near a wooded area south of the Baker Street apartment complexes in St. Joseph. Officer Meyer stated that he proceeded to investigate the assault complaint which involved the following children:

[redacted], 10 yoa, mother [redacted]

[redacted], St. Joseph, MN, mother [redacted]

[redacted], 7 yoa, [redacted]

PERSONS NAMED IN REPORT

16. Name	17. D.O.B.	18. Code	19. Name	20. D.O.B.	21. Code
Brad Meyer ✓		C			V
22. Name	**23. D.O.B.**	**24. Code**	**25. Name**	**26. D.O.B.**	**27. Code**
[redacted] ✓		V	[redacted]		V
28. Name	**29. D.O.B.**	**30. Code**	**31. Name**	**32. D.O.B.**	**33. Code**
[redacted] ✓		V			

DISPOSITION: Unfounded ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exc. Clrd. ☐ Ref. Other Agency ☐ Inactive ☐ Other ☐

Officer's Signature: John L. Sanner #2571

Supervisor's Signature

Addtl. Reports ☐

Case No.
87005350

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense
Assault
Complainant
Brad Meyer
Address
St. Joseph PD

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE 1 OF SUPPLEMENT

, St. Joseph, MN, mother , and
, 9 yoa, treet, Apt.
, St. Joseph, MN, phone , mother .

Officer Meyer indicated that at approximately 1630 hours, this date, the aforementioned children were playing near a wooded area south of the apartment complexes located on East Baker Street in St. Joseph, MN. Officer Meyer stated that at the aforementioned time and place the children were confronted by two older males, approximate age 16-20 years, brandishing pellet or BB type guns. Officer Meyer stated that the two older males possessed three pellet guns, one a machine gun facsimile, one rifle and one handgun. Meyer stated that the two assailants pointed the guns at the children and occasionally discharged the weapons in the direction of the children's feet. Officer Meyer advised that the children were ordered at gunpoint to remove their shirts, once removed the shirts were thrown into tree branches and shot at by the two older males. Meyer stated that the children were also forced to crawl on their hands and knees and march in single file, at one point ordered by gunpoint to kiss the "sacred tree", to which the children complied. Meyer stated that the assailants also demanded that the children remove their pants and suck on each others penis'. Meyer advised that the children refused to pull down their pants and the assailants apparently did not pursue that particular request. Officer Meyer stated that he accompanied to the area in which the assault occurred and found the location to be out of the

John K. Damm #2571

905

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter. Also to Report Significant Developments.

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
87005350	STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Assault
		Complainant: Brad Meyer
		Address: St. Joseph PD

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

St. Joseph City limits and in Stearns County. While at and near the scene of the assault, located in a wooded area approximately one quarter mile south of the East Baker Street apartment complexes along an all terrain vehicle trail traveling through the woods in a south easterly direction for approximately 400 yards, Officer Meyer found the following items near what described as the "sacred tree". One yellow plastic K-Mart shopping bag, approximate size 12" x 8", one 600 count Crossman airgun steel shot container, one filtered cigarette butt displaying two gold stripes and the letter Q encircled, refer Stearns County Sheriff's property and evidence tag #6951.

Officer Meyer described the assailants as being white male, mid to late teens, approximately 5'6" tall, suspect #1; thin build, short brown hair with a brown mustache, wearing faded blue jeans, a brown and white striped sweater and white tennis shoes. Suspect #2; short blonde hair, spiked on the top wearing blue jeans, a short sleeved shirt, Nike tennis shoes, and an earring in his left ear. Meyer stated that the children had overheard suspect #1 refered to as Brian and suspect #2 refered to by a short name starting with the letter "J", possibly John. Officer Meyer advised that the aforementioned suspects left the area driving a white over dark green older 4-door passenger car possibly a Chevrolet. Officer Meyer provided this officer with a possible suspect vehicle registration of BOM-087, found to be not on file.

Officer Meyer obtained voluntary written statements from y

conducted at the St. Joseph Police

John L. Dann #2571

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter. Also to Report Significant Developments.

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
987005350	STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Assault
		Complainant: Brad Meyer
		Address: St. Joseph PD

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

Department. The aforementioned statements are attached to and made part of this report, refer supplemental report prepared by Officer Meyer.

At Lt. Brigham's request Officer Schwegel obtained a voluntary written statement from which is attached to and made part of this report.

Refer supplemental report prepared by Officer Schwegel.

At approximately 2130 hours, this date, this officer obtained a formal written statement from in the presence of the child's mother, , stated that at approximately 1600 hours, 8-14-87, while playing near the woods south of his residence with his friend , two older guys walked up with and his brother . stated that the two older guys were carrying pellet or BB guns one resembling a machine gun, one a rifle and the third a pistol. said that the older boys told them that they lived in the woods. stated that the older boys pointed the guns at him and his friends and instructed them not to talk or they would shoot. said that the older boys shot the guns at their feet and one of the pellets struck his foot. stated that the older boys made him and his friends take off their shirts and then threw their shirts up in the trees. stated that as their shirts hung in the trees the older boys shot at them with the pellet guns. stated that the older boys then pointed the guns at them and made them walk a long ways until they came to what the older boys called the sacred tree. said that the older boys told them to kiss the sacred tree and if they didn't

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter. Also to Report Significant Developments

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
87005350	STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Assault
		Complainant: Brad Meyer
		Address: St. Joseph PD

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

they would be shot. stated that after they kissed the tree the older boys made them crawl on their hands and knees back to their bicycles and were instructed if they did not crawl fast enough they would be shot.

stated that when they returned to where their bicycles were parked the older boys made them count up to 100 as they were going to leave.

stated that before the older boys left they let the air out of their bicycle tires and told them if you call the police you are dead meat.

stated that the older boys left traveling towards St. Joseph driving a white over green older passenger car possibly a Chevrolet, bearing a MN license plate. stated the license plate possibly read BYM-807.

stated that the back window of the vehicle displayed a sticker possibly advertising the marine corp.

described the two older boys as follows: subject #1, white male approximately 16 yoa, blonde hair spiked in the front, longer in the back, wearing a black jogging suit top with an unknown logo on the front and white Nike tennis shoes. Subject #2; white male, approximately 16 yoa, dark brown straight hair, cut short to medium length, unknown clothing description.

The aforementioned voluntary written statement provided by is attached to and made part of this report.

reported that the boys were gone for approximately 45 minutes and between 1630 and 1645 hours, 8-14-87, she observed an older large white over dark green Chevrolet driving through the grassy area south of the apartment complexes. advised this officer

John L. Samuel #2571

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter, Also to Report Significant Developments

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
87005350	STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Assault
		Complainant: Brad Meyer
		Address: St. Joseph PD

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

that her children had received a United States Marine sticker from their assailants which she would submit as evidence.

Officer Schwegel advised this officer that dispatch had been instructed to run several varying combinations of the reported suspect vehicle license number in an attempt to match the vehicle description. Officer Schwegel also advised that dispatch had provided local law enforcement agencies with a description of the suspect vehicle in an attempt to locate.

St. Joseph Police Officer Brad Meyer advised this officer that , approximately 17 yoa, 123 East Cedar, St. Joseph, MN, closely resembled one suspect description having spiked blonde hair and wearing an earring. Efforts to contact Mr. has been unsuccessful finding no one home at the residence. Officer Meyer advised that is employed by Kay's Kitchen, St. Joseph, as a fry cook.

Investigation to continue.

TB:MAC

John L. Sanner #2571

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter. Also to Report Significant Developments.

#87005350

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT
(NOT UNDER ARREST)

I, _____, am not under arrest for, nor am I being detained for any criminal offenses concerning the events I am about to make known to John L. Sanner.
Without being accused of or questioned about any criminal offenses regarding the facts I am about to state, I volunteer the following information of my own free will, for whatever purposes it may serve.

I am 9 years of age, and I live at _____, St. Joseph, MN.

Q: Were you playing near a wooded area just south of the Apt. complexes on E. Baker St, St. Joseph, MN at approx 1600 hrs, 8-14-87?
A: Ya.
Q: Who were you playing with?
A: _____, my brother _____ and _____?
Q: Did you see anyone else while you were playing near the woods?
A: Yes, two older guys walked up with _____ and _____.
Q: What were the two older guys doing?
A: They said they lived out in the woods and they were carrying BB or pellet guns.
Q: How did you know they were pellet guns?
A: I just knew that they were.
Q: How many guns did the older boys have?
A: three, one looked like a machine gun, one looked like a rifle and one looked like a pistol.
Q: Can you describe what the boys with the guns looked like?
A: One had blond hair spiked in the front & longer in the back wearing a black jogging suit top with something written on the ~~back~~ front and white Nike tennis shoes. The blond guy was about 16 yrs. The other one had dark brown straight hair cut short to med. length unknown clothing description.
Q: Did the older boys talk to you?
A: Yes they said don't talk or we will shot you.
Q: Did they shoot you or point the guns at you or your friends?
A: Yes they shot my foot, and then they told all of us to take our shirts off.
Q: Did you take off your shirt?
A: Yes I had to.

I have read each page of this statement consisting of 4 page(s), each page of which bears my signature, and corrections, if any, bear my initials, and I certify that the facts contained herein are true and correct.

Dated at St. Joseph Police Dept, this 14th day of Aug. 1987.

WITNESS: _____

WITNESS: John L. Sanner #251 X
Signature of person giving voluntary statement.

221-0153

Q: Why did they want you to take off your shirt?
A: I dont know, but they threw all of our shirts up in the trees. then they shot at our shirts with the "BB" guns.
Q: What happened then?
A: They made us walk a long ways pointing the guns at us.
Q: Where did they take you?
A: To a tree and they told us to kiss the sacred tree.
Q: Did you kiss the tree?
A: Yes we all had to, if we didnt they said they would shoot us.
Q: What happened after they made you kiss the tree?
A: They made us crawl on our hands and knees to our bikes, if we didnt go fast enough they said move it or we'll shoot you.
Q: What happened when you got back to your bikes?
A: They said count up to fifty and then changed to one hundred I think they were going to leave then.
Q: Did the older boys ever ask you to take off your pants?
A: No.
Q: Did you hear the older boys ask any of your friends to take off their pants?
A: NO.
Q: Did the older boys call each other by name?
A: One was Brian and the other one was a "J" name I think John.
Q: Did you notice how the older boys got out to the woods?
A: Yes they were driving a green with white top 2 dr. car. I think it was a chev. the car was older and I think the license numbers was BYM-807. It was a Minnesota license plate.

D.

Q: Is there Anything else you CAN remember About the CAR?
A: No.

Q: Did they older boys do Anything else before they let you go?
A: They let the Air out of our bike tires And they told use A Story About them in Viet NAm. But I Knew they were Lying because they werint old enough.

Q: , which of the older boys WAS called BriAN?
A: The one with dARK hAIR, the blond boy WAS possibly John.

Q: Did either of the older boys have Any marks on their SKIN?
A: Yes John had A SCAR Across the top of his left wrist And BriAN hAd A round SCAR on his left shoulder.

Q: how long did the older boys Keep you in the woods?
A: I CAn't tell it seemed like A long time.

Q: did you try to leAve At Any time?
A: I didn't dAre to go.

Q: Were you Afraid of the older boys?
A: Yes.

Q: Were you Afraid they would hurt you?
A: A lot, I thought they were going to shoot me with the guns.

Q: , did the older boys SAy the were going to hurt you?
A: When they made us crawl they SAid go fAster or we will shoot you.

Q: did the older boys tell you they were going to Kill you?
A: No.

Q: when the older boys left which WAy did they go?

(Subject)

A: Toward St. Joseph.

Q: Did they drive their car when they left?
A: Ya.

Q: Did they tell you not to tell anyone?
A: Yes, they said if you call the police you are dead meat.
Q: ..., have you ever seen the older boys before?
A: No.

Q: Do you remember ever seeing the car before?
A: No.

Q: ,
, is there anything you would like to add?
A: No; but the back window the car had a sticker, I think it was for the Marines, and they gave us a large Marine sticker.

X

John L. Lamm #2571

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT

ATE Aug 14, 1987 PLACE SJPD TIME STARTED 2155 p

'the undersigned, AM, am 7 years of age, my date and plac

rth being the 2 day of NOV 19 79, at Litchfield

now live at 2. BAker ST

fore answering any questions or making any statements, BRAD MEYER

person who identified himself as a POLICE OFFICER SJPD

ly warned and advised me, and I know and understand that I have the following rights: That I have the right to remain silent and I do not have to answer a
estions or make any statements at all; that any statement I make can and will be used against me in a court or courts of law for the offense or offens
ncerning which the following statement is hereinafter made; that I have the right to consult with a lawyer of my own choice before or at anytime during any questioni
statements I make; that if I cannot afford to hire a lawyer, I may request and have a lawyer appointed for me by the proper authority, before or at anytir
ring any questioning or statements that I make, without cost or expense to me; that I can stop answering any questions or making any statements at any time that
oose, and call for the presence of a lawyer to advise me before continuing any more questioning or making any more statements, whether or not I have alrea
swered some questions or made some statements.

do not want to talk to a lawyer, and I hereby knowingly and purposely waive my right to remain silent, and my right to have a lawyer present while I mal
e following statement to the aforesaid person, knowing that I have the right and privilege to terminate any interview at any time hereafter and have a lawy
esent with me before answering any more questions or making any more statements, if I choose to do so.

declare that the following voluntary statement is made of my own free will without promise of hope or reward, without fear or threat of physical harm, withou
ercion, favor or offer of favor, without leniency or offer of leniency, by any person or persons whomsoever.

Q. Where were youat about 1630 hrs. this date?

A. In the woods behind my house.

Q. While you were in the woods were you with any other people?

A. yes,

Q. While you kids were playing were you confronted withor by any other people?

A. Two guys came out from the bushes.

Q. When they came out from the bushes did they say anything to you?

A. Something but I forgot.

Q. Did they have any thing with them that scared you?

A. Yes, the guns.

Q. did they scare you with the guns?

A. Not very much.

Q. what did the guys do with the guns?

A. shot at things.

Q. Did they aim the guns at you or shot towards you?

A. they aimed the guns at us and shot at you towarns the feet.

Q, What type of guns were they?

A. Army gun, rifle, hand gun.

Q. did they hit you with any of the pellets from the guns?

A. No.

Q. Did the two guys keep you away from leaving?

A. Yes, I tryed to go once and I could not.

have read each page of this statement consisting of 4 page(s), each page of which bears my signature, and corrections, if any, bear my initials, and I certify
at the facts contained herein are true and correct. I further certify that I made no request for the advice or presence of a lawyer before or during any part of
is statement, nor at any time before it was finished did I request that this statement be stopped. I also declare that I was not told or prompted what to say in
is statement.

is statement was completed at 2245 p.M. on the 14 day of AUG., 1987.

ITNESS:

ITNESS:

Signature of person giving voluntary statement

FORM R 75-3

PRICE GROUP A

DATE Aug. 14, 1987 PLACE SJPD TIME STARTED 2155 p.m.

I, the undersigned, _____, am 7 years of age, my date and place of birth being the 2 day of NOV 19 77, at Litchfield now live at _____ ST.JOSEPH MN.

Before answering any questions or making any statements, BRAD MEYER person who identified himself as a POLICE OFFICER duly warned and advised me, and I know and understand that I have the following rights: That I have the right to remain silent and I do not have to answer any questions or make any statements at all; that any statement I make can and will be used against me in a court or courts of law for the offense or offense concerning which the following statement is hereinafter made; that I have the right to consult with a lawyer of my own choice before or at anytime during any questioning or statements I make; that if I cannot afford to hire a lawyer, I may request and have a lawyer appointed for me by the proper authority, before or at anytime during any questioning or statements that I make, without cost or expense to me; that I can stop answering any questions or making any statements at any time that I choose, and call for the presence of a lawyer to advise me before continuing any more questioning or making any more statements, whether or not I have already answered some questions or made some statements.

I do not want to talk to a lawyer, and I hereby knowingly and purposely waive my right to remain silent, and my right to have a lawyer present while I make the following statement to the aforesaid person, knowing that I have the right and privilege to terminate any interview at any time hereafter and have a lawyer present with me before answering any more questions or making any more statements, if I choose to do so.

I declare that the following voluntary statement is made of my own free will without promise of hope or reward, without fear or threat of physical harm, without coercion, favor or offer of favor, without leniency or offer of leniency, by any person or persons whomsoever.

Q. What did the two guys look like.

A. Susp. 1 blue jeans Blond hairback was long frontshort,
Susp. 2 Brown hair, blue jeans

Q. did they two susp. hit you or grab you in anyway?

A. No.

Q. did any of the two kids say thier names?

A. One was , Im not sure.

Q. Did they make you do anything that you did not want to do?

A. Yes.

Q. What was that?

A. We had to marchin line, they said to kiss a secret tree. They made my Friends crawl back on the ground but not me.

Q. Did they force you to do these things with the guns or by threating you in any way?

A. By thier guns

Q. Did they point them at you or towards you?

A. HA HA.

Q. Did they want you to do anything sexual to yourself or somebody else?

A. John told him that he had to kiss They told to suck on penis.

Q. Did you do this?

A. No. That was the first time I tryed to leave.

Q. Did they stop you from leaving?

I have read each page of this statement consisting of 4 page(s), each page of which bears my signature, and corrections, if any, bear my initials, and I certify that the facts contained herein are true and correct. I further certify that I made no request for the advice or presence of a lawyer before or during any part of this statement, nor at any time before it was finished did I request that this statement be stopped. I also declare that I was not told or prompted what to say in this statement.

This statement was completed at 2245 PM. on the 14 day of AUG. 1987.

WITNESS: X

WITNESS: _____

Signature of person giving voluntary statement

FORM R 75-3

PRICE GROUP A

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT

ATE AUG. 14, 1987 PLACE SJPD TIME STARTED 2155 p.

the undersigned, [illegible], am 7 years of age, my date and place

rth being the 2 day of NOV 19 87, at LITCHFIELD

now live at ST. ST. 1

:fore answering any questions or making any statements, BRAD MEYER

person who identified himself as a POLICE OFFICER

uly warned and advised me, and I know and understand that I have the following rights: That I have the right to remain silent and I do not have to answer an: uestions or make any statements at all; that any statement I make can and will be used against me in a court or courts of law for the offense or offense: ncerning which the following statement is hereinafter made; that I have the right to consult with a lawyer of my own choice before or at anytime during any questionin r statements I make; that if I cannot afford to hire a lawyer, I may request and have a lawyer appointed for me by the proper authority, before or at anytim iring any questioning or statements that I make, without cost or expense to me; that I can stop answering any questions or making any statements at any time that I ioose, and call for the presence of a lawyer to advise me before continuing any more questioning or making any more statements, whether or not I have already iswered some questions or made some statements.

do not want to talk to a lawyer, and I hereby knowingly and purposely waive my right to remain silent, and my right to have a lawyer present while I make e following statement to the aforesaid person, knowing that I have the right and privilege to terminate any interview at any time hereafter and have a lawyer esent with me before answering any more questions or making any more statements, if I choose to do so.

declare that the following voluntary statement is made of my own free will without promise of hope or reward, without fear or threat of physical harm, without ercion, favor or offer of favor, without leniency or offer of leniency, by any person or persons whomsoever.

A. Yes, They pointed a gun at my back so I came back.

Q. Did they try to force you to do the sexual things with thier guns or or other type of force?

A. No,

Did you feel threatened at anytime that you were with them?

A. Yes.

Q. Which of the two susp. had the guns and pointed them at you?

A. Both of them one guy had one gun the blond hair guy had two guns.

Q. Which one of them pointed them at you and or shot them at you?

A. The blond hair guy pointed the guns at me.

Q. Did they final let you go?

A. At the end, no I ran away.

Q. Did you see what way they went?

A. They ran out of the woods but told them to count to 100.

Q. Did you see the car they were in when they left?

A. A dark green car and a green top, a army sticker in the back window.

Q. did the susp. have any scars?

A. Blond haired guy had cut on his left hand4 inches, and the brown haired guy had a round dot on his upper left arm.

Q. Did they give you anything?

A. Yes a sticker.

Q. Do you know how these kids are?

A. NO.

ave read each page of this statement consisting of 4 page(s), each page of which bears my signature, and corrections, if any, bear my initials, and I certify t the facts contained herein are true and correct. I further certify that I made no request for the advice or presence of a lawyer before or during any part of s statement, nor at any time before it was finished did I request that this statement be stopped. I also declare that I was not told or prompted what to say in s statement.

is statement was completed at 2245 P.M. on the 14 day of AUG., 19 87.

ITNESS: X

TNESS: _____

Signature of person giving voluntary statement

FORM R 75-3

PRICE GROUP A

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT

DATE AUG. 14 1987 PLACE SJPD TIME STARTED 21555 p

I, the undersigned, _____, am 7 years of age, my date and place of birth being the 2 day of NOV. 19 79, at LITCHFIELD

I now live at ST.JOSEPH MN.

Before answering any questions or making any statements, BRAD MEYER

the person who identified himself as a POLICE OFFICER.

duly warned and advised me, and I know and understand that I have the following rights: That I have the right to remain silent and I do not have to answer any questions or make any statements at all; that any statement I make can and will be used against me in a court or courts of law for the offense or offenses concerning which the following statement is hereinafter made; that I have the right to consult with a lawyer of my own choice before or at anytime during any questioning or statements I make; that if I cannot afford to hire a lawyer, I may request and have a lawyer appointed for me by the proper authority, before or at anytime during any questioning or statements that I make, without cost or expense to me; that I can stop answering any questions or making any statements at any time that I choose, and call for the presence of a lawyer to advise me before continuing any more questioning or making any more statements, whether or not I have already answered some questions or made some statements.

I do not want to talk to a lawyer, and I hereby knowingly and purposely waive my right to remain silent, and my right to have a lawyer present while I make the following statement to the aforesaid person, knowing that I have the right and privilege to terminate any interview at any time hereafter and have a lawyer present with me before answering any more questions or making any more statements, if I choose to do so.

I declare that the following voluntary statement is made of my own free will without promise of hope or reward, without fear or threat of physical harm, without coercion, favor or offer of favor, without leniency or offer of leniency, by any person or persons whomsoever.

Q. do you want to add anything else to this statement?

A. Yes, One of the guys names was Brian.

**********END**********

I have read each page of this statement consisting of 4 page(s), each page of which bears my signature, and corrections, if any, bear my initials, and I certify that the facts contained herein are true and correct. I further certify that I made no request for the advice or presence of a lawyer before or during any part of this statement, nor at any time before it was finished did I request that this statement be stopped. I also declare that I was not told or prompted what to say in this statement.

This statement was completed at 2245 P.M. on the 14 day of AUG., 19 87.

WITNESS

WITNESS: _____

X _____
Signature of person giving voluntary statement

FORM R 75-3

PRICE GROUP A

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT

ATE AUG. 14, 1987 PLACE SJPD TIME STARTED 2050 PM

the undersigned, _____, am 10 years of age, my date and place

irth being the 6 day of OCT 19 76, at Virgina

now live at ST.JOSEPH MN.

efore answering any questions or making any statements, BRAD MEYER

person who identified himself as a POLICE OFFICER SJPD.

uly warned and advised me, and I know and understand that I have the following rights: That I have the right to remain silent and I do not have to answer an uestions or make any statements at all; that any statement I make can and will be used against me in a court or courts of law for the offense or offense oncerning which the following statement is hereinafter made; that I have the right to consult with a lawyer of my own choice before or at anytime during any questionin r statements I make; that if I cannot afford to hire a lawyer, I may request and have a lawyer appointed for me by the proper authority, before or at anytim uring any questioning or statements that I make, without cost or expense to me; that I can stop answering any questions or making any statements at any time that I hoose, and call for the presence of a lawyer to advise me before continuing any more questioning or making any more statements, whether or not I have already nswered some questions or made some statements.

do not want to talk to a lawyer, and I hereby knowingly and purposely waive my right to remain silent, and my right to have a lawyer present while I make he following statement to the aforesaid person, knowing that I have the right and privilege to terminate any interview at any time hereafter and have a lawyer resent with me before answering any more questions or making any more statements, if I choose to do so.

declare that the following voluntary statement is made of my own free will without promise of hope or reward, without fear or threat of physical harm, without ercion, favor or offer of favor, without leniency or offer of leniency, by any person or persons whomsoever.

Q. Where were you at 1630 hrs on the above date.
A. Ridding around in the feild by East Baker.

Q. While you were playing were you and your friends confronted by other people?
A. Two kids came out of the woods and said freeze and they had guns in thier hands.

Q. What did the guns look like?
A. A michine gun, the other looked like a rifle, the the other looked like a hand gun.

Q. Did the older kids point these guns at you?
A. Yes.

Q. What did these kids look like?
A. 1- XXX 5'6" Brown short hair brown mustach skinny build, fadded blue jeans brown and white striped sweater and white tennis shoes.
2- Blond spiked hair short, 5'6" Blue jeans Nike Tennis shoes short sleeve T-Shirt Earring in the left ear.

Q. Did both of these kids say any of thier names?
A. On of them called the Subj. 1 Brian.

Q. Did any of the suspects shot thier guns at you?
A. Yes, At my feet.

Q. How many time did they shot at you?
A. About three times.

Q. Did they make you stay against your will?
A. Yes.

have read each page of this statement consisting of 4 page(s), each page of which bears my signature, and corrections, if any, bear my initials, and I certify hat the facts contained herein are true and correct. I further certify that I made no request for the advice or presence of a lawyer before or during any part of his statement, nor at any time before it was finished did I request that this statement be stopped. I also declare that I was not told or prompted what to say in his statement.

his statement was completed at 2130 P.M. on the 14 day of AUG., 19 87.

VITNESS: _____

VITNESS: P.O. Brad Meyer

X _____ Signature of person giving voluntary statement

FORM R 75-3

PRICE GROUP A

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT

DATE AUG 14, 1987 PLACE SJPD TIME STARTED 2050 P.M

I, the undersigned, _____, am 10 years of age, my date and place of birth being the 6 day of OCT 19 76 at Vergina

now live at ST.JOSEH MN.

Before answering any questions or making any statements, BRAD MEYER

a person who identified himself as a POLICE OFFICER SJPD

duly warned and advised me, and I know and understand that I have the following rights: That I have the right to remain silent and I do not have to answer any questions or make any statements at all; that any statement I make can and will be used against me in a court or courts of law for the offense or offenses concerning which the following statement is hereinafter made; that I have the right to consult with a lawyer of my own choice before or at anytime during any questioning or statements I make; that if I cannot afford to hire a lawyer, I may request and have a lawyer appointed for me by the proper authority, before or at anytime during any questioning or statements that I make, without cost or expense to me; that I can stop answering any questions or making any statements at any time that I choose, and call for the presence of a lawyer to advise me before continuing any more questioning or making any more statements, whether or not I have already answered some questions or made some statements.

I do not want to talk to a lawyer, and I hereby knowingly and purposely waive my right to remain silent, and my right to have a lawyer present while I make the following statement to the aforesaid person, knowing that I have the right and privilege to terminate any interview at any time hereafter and have a lawyer present with me before answering any more questions or making any more statements, if I choose to do so.

I declare that the following voluntary statement is made of my own free will without promise of hope or reward, without fear or threat of physical harm, without coercion, favor or offer of favor, without leniency or offer of leniency, by any person or persons whomsoever.

Q. Did any of the two Sus. tell you to do anything that you did not want to do?

A. Yes.

Q. What was that?

A. Take off my shirt.

Q. did they hold a gun or point it at you while telling you to do this?

A. No.

Q. Did they say anything else to you?

A. Yes.

Q. What XXX was that?

A. Telling us to pull down our pants, crawl on the ground,kiss a tree, more but I can't think of it.

Q. While they said these tings to you did they point a gun at you or threaten you in any way?

A. They stated that they would shot usif we did not do what they told us to do.

Q. Did anything else happen to you that they caused?

A. Shot at it with the guns.

Q. Did they damage your bike in any way?

A. put a dent in it and let air out of the tires.

Q. Which one of the susp. told you to do these tings?

A. Susp. #2 told us to do most of the tings.

Q. what did #1 tell you to do?

A. Told us to stopon our bikes.

Q. Which one of the two susp. had the guns and pointed them at you?

I have read each page of this statement consisting of 4 page(s), each page of which bears my signature, and corrections, if any, bear my initials, and I certify that the facts contained herein are true and correct. I further certify that I made no request for the advice or presence of a lawyer before or during any part of this statement, nor at any time before it was finished did I request that this statement be stopped. I also declare that I was not told or prompted what to say in this statement.

This statement was completed at 2130 pM. on the 14 day of AUG. 19 87.

WITNESS: _____

WITNESS: P.O. Brad Meyer

X _____
Signature of person giving voluntary statement

FORM R 75-3

PRICE GROUP A

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT

DATE AUG. 14 PLACE SJPD TIME STARTED 2050 P.M.

I the undersigned, _____, am 10 years of age, my date and place of birth being the 6 day of OCT 19 76, at _____ now live at _____ ST.JOSEPH MN.

Before answering any questions or making any statements, BRAD MEYER person who identified himself as a POLICE OFFICER SJPD duly warned and advised me, and I know and understand that I have the following rights: That I have the right to remain silent and I do not have to answer any questions or make any statements at all; that any statement I make can and will be used against me in a court or courts of law for the offense or offenses concerning which the following statement is hereinafter made; that I have the right to consult with a lawyer of my own choice before or at anytime during any questioning or statements I make; that if I cannot afford to hire a lawyer, I may request and have a lawyer appointed for me by the proper authority, before or at anytime during any questioning or statements that I make, without cost or expense to me; that I can stop answering any questions or making any statements at any time that I choose, and call for the presence of a lawyer to advise me before continuing any more questioning or making any more statements, whether or not I have already answered some questions or made some statements.

I do not want to talk to a lawyer, and I hereby knowingly and purposely waive my right to remain silent, and my right to have a lawyer present while I make the following statement to the aforesaid person, knowing that I have the right and privilege to terminate any interview at any time hereafter and have a lawyer present with me before answering any more questions or making any more statements, if I choose to do so.

I declare that the following voluntary statement is made of my own free will without promise of hope or reward, without fear or threat of physical harm, without coercion, favor or offer of favor, without leniency or offer of leniency, by any person or persons whomsoever.

A. Both of them had the guns and both of them pointed them at us.

Q. Did they let you go and how did the do that?

A. Let let us go by making us count to 100 before we left.

Q. Did you see the way they left the area?

A. they just no they made me have my shirt over my head.

Q. Did you see the car they left in?

A. yes.

Q. What did it look like.

A. Dark green, I think it was a four door.

Q. Is there anything else you would like to add to this statement?

A. He scared me,

**********END**********

Q. Did any of the B.B. pelets hit you when they shot at you?

A. No but I say one.

Q. At anytime were you scared that they were going to hurt you?

A. All the time that I was there.

Q. did they tell you or one of your friends to do anything sexual?

A. Yes, they asked us to pull our pants down and suck the other ones balls.

Q. Did you do these things?

A. No.

Q. At the time they told you to do these thins did the threaten you?

A. they had the guns in the air.

I have read each page of this statement consisting of 4 page(s), each page of which bears my signature, and corrections, if any, bear my initials, and I certify that the facts contained herein are true and correct. I further certify that I made no request for the advice or presence of a lawyer before or during any part of this statement, nor at any time before it was finished did I request that this statement be stopped. I also declare that I was not told or prompted what to say in this statement.

This statement was completed at 2130 P.M. on the 14 day of AUG., 19 87.

WITNESS: _____

WITNESS: P.O. _____

Signature of person giving voluntary statement _____

FORM R 75-3

PRICE GROUP A

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT

ATE AUG. 14, 1987 PLACE SJPD TIME STARTED 2050 p.M

the undersigned, _____, am 10 years of age, my date and place

rth being the 6 day of OCT 19 76, at VERGINA

now live at _____ T. ST.JOSEPH MN.

fore answering any questions or making any statements, BRAD MEYER

person who identified himself as a POLICE OFFICER SJPD

ly warned and advised me, and I know and understand that I have the following rights: That I have the right to remain silent and I do not have to answer any uestions or make any statements at all; that any statement I make can and will be used against me in a court or courts of law for the offense or offenses oncerning which the following statement is hereinafter made; that I have the right to consult with a lawyer of my own choice before or at anytime during any questioning statements I make; that if I cannot afford to hire a lawyer, I may request and have a lawyer appointed for me by the proper authority, before or at anytime uring any questioning or statements that I make, without cost or expense to me; that I can stop answering any questions or making any statements at any time that I oose, and call for the presence of a lawyer to advise me before continuing any more questioning or making any more statements, whether or not I have already nswered some questions or made some statements.

do not want to talk to a lawyer, and I hereby knowingly and purposely waive my right to remain silent, and my right to have a lawyer present while I make e following statement to the aforesaid person, knowing that I have the right and privilege to terminate any interview at any time hereafter and have a lawyer resent with me before answering any more questions or making any more statements, if I choose to do so.

declare that the following voluntary statement is made of my own free will without promise of hope or reward, without fear or threat of physical harm, without ercion, favor or offer of favor, without leniency or offer of leniency, by any person or persons whomsoever.

Q. how long did they keep you out there?

A. About a half an hour.

Q. what was the lic. plate number?

A. BOM-087.

Q. Did they hit you or grab you in any way?

A. One grabbed me and pulled my underware up.

Q. did you say he could do that?

A. No. He just grabbed me a said you'll remmember this to this day.

Q. Who were your friens that were with you?

A. _____

have read each page of this statement consisting of 4 page(s), each page of which bears my signature, and corrections, if any, bear my initials, and I certify hat the facts contained herein are true and correct. I further certify that I made no request for the advice or presence of a lawyer before or during any part of his statement, nor at any time before it was finished did I request that this statement be stopped. I also declare that I was not told or prompted what to say in his statement.

his statement was completed at 2130 P.M. on the 14 day of AUG, 19 87.

VITNESS: _____

VITNESS: P.O. Brad Meyer X. _____

Signature of person giving voluntary statement

FORM R 75-3

PRICE GROUP A

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
87005350	STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Assault
		Complainant
		Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

PO Sanner:

At approximately 1930 hours, 8-15-87, this officer accompanied by St. Joseph Police Officer Brad Meyer examined the scene of the reported assault around and near what Officer Meyer indicated was the "sacred tree". This officer located one Marlboro filter cigarette butt on the ground approximately ten feet from the aforementioned tree, refer Stearns County Sheriff property and evidence tag #6643.

Officer's cleared the scene enroute to the residence, East Baker Street, Apt. St. Joseph, MN. Upon arrival s provided this officer with one bumper sticker white, red & yellow in color displaying the wording SEMPER FI United States Marines, refer Sheriff property and evidence tag #6644.

Periodically through the evening hours of 8-15-87 and early AM hours of 8-16-87, this officer checked the residence, ast Cedar, St. Joseph, MN, at no time finding anyone at home.

TB:MAC

John L. Sanner #2571

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter. Also to Report Significant Developments

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
87005350	STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	/assault
		Complainant: Brad Meyer
		Address: St. Joseph PD

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PO Schwegel:

This officer interviewed a in the presence of his mother at their residence, East Baker Street, Apt. St. Joseph, MN. The interview was in reference to an assault that occurred in St. Joseph Township earlier in the day. A three page handwritten statement was taken from , information contained in the statement showed that at approximately 1600 hours on August 14, and three other boys and , and another , last name unknown, were playing in a wooded area south of Baker Street when they were confronted by two boys approximately 16-17 yoa that were carrying three BB guns. One pistol, one machine gun style and one rifle. The older boys threatened the four youngsters with the guns, they shot at their feet several times, forced them to take their shirts off and throw them up in a tree where they shot at them. They also made them crawl on their hands and knees very quickly and to kiss a tree. One of the assailants told s to pull his pants down and then ordered the other to suck on his penis, the boys, however, refused to do this. As one of the younsters began running away the assailants returned to a vehicle that was parked nearby and began chasing him. At this time the three other youngsters also escaped. described the vehicle as a dark green with a white top and the words United States Marines in the back window. He stated it was a two door and he believed the license number was either BAM-087 or BOM-087. He also described the driver as being blonde with spiked curly hair, short on the sides, a black T-shirt with writing on the front, he also had a scar on

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter. Also to Report Significant Developments.

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
87005350	STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Assault
		Complainant Brad Meyer
		Address St. Joseph PD

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

his hand. The other one which was sometimes referred to as Brian had brown hair, spiked and combed back on the sides, he had a long sleeved white shirt with different colored shapes on the front. The sleeves were pushed up and he had what appeared to be a circular scar on his shoulder. The incident last between 30 and 60 minutes. stated that he was extremely scared and feared for his safety throughout the ordeal. Neither of the license numbers supplied by match the type of vehicle used in the assault, numerous combinations were tried unsuccessfully. Investigation to continue.

TB:MAC

#87005350

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT
(NOT UNDER ARREST)

I, _____, am not under arrest for, nor am I being detained for any criminal offenses concerning the events I am about to make known to Rob Schwegel. Without being accused of or questioned about any criminal offenses regarding the facts I am about to state, I volunteer the following information of my own free will, for whatever purposes it may serve.

I am 8 years of age, and I live at East Baker Street St Josep Mo.

Q. On Aug 14th at about 1600 are were you playing in a wooded area near Whispering Pines?

A. yes

Q. Who were you with?

A. [illegible]

Q. While you were playing did two older boys and another come up to you?

A. yes they were about 16 or 17 years old.

Q. What were they carrying?

A. 3 guns, one pistol, one machine gun and one rifle. They were all BB guns.

Q. What did they do with the guns?

A. They were shooting at trees, and a couple of times at me and [illegible] Then they shot at our shirts up in a tree.

Q. How did your shirts get up in the tree?

A. They pointed their guns at us and made us take them off and they throw them up in the tree.

Q. What else did they make you do?

A. They made us crawl on our knees back to our bikes. They made me run so they could shoot at me.

Q. Did they tell the other boys to do anything?

A. They told [illegible] to pull down his pants and they told the other to suck his private spot.

-cont-

I have read each page of this statement consisting of 3 page(s), each page of which bears my signature, and corrections, if any, bear my initials, and I certify that the facts contained herein are true and correct.

Dated at 2200 hrs _____, this 14 day of Aug 1987.

WITNESS: _____

WITNESS _____ Signature of person giving voluntary statement. _____

#221-0153

Page 2, statement of: (Subject)

Q. Did they do that?
A. No
Q. How did you finally get away?
A. ... started riding away they got in their car to chase him we took off.
Q. Can you tell me what the car looked like?
A. Dark green with a white top with a "United States Marines" in the back window. It had two doors. The license number was BAM-08? or BOM-087 something like that.
Q. Can you describe the boys?
A. One had blonde hair kind of spiked out curly on top and short on the sides with a black T-shirt with writing on the front. The other one was Brian, he had brown hair sort of spiked and combed back on the sides. He had on a long sleeved white shirt with different colored shapes on it. He had the sleeves pushed up and he had like a bullet hole scar on his left shoulder. The other one had a scar like a cut on his hand.
Q. Which one drove the car?
A. The blonde one
Q. How long did this last?
A. About a half an hour to an hour.
Q. Were you afraid of the two boys?
A. Yes

(Subject)

Q. Did you think they would hurt you if you did not do what they told you to do.

A. yes

Q. Is there any thing else?

A. they had black vinyl seats

Q anything else?

A. No

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
87005350	STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Complainant
		Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

8-17-87 PO Schwegel:

This officer and St. Joseph Officer Brad Meyer spoke to age 16 of Cedar Street, St. Joseph. His parents were also present, the discussion was in reference to the assault that occurred in St. Joseph Township on 8-14-87. stated that at the time of the assault he was at football practice at Apollo High School and then went to work at Kay's Kitchen at 1700 hours. Both these facts were confirmed by his parents and it was this officer and Officer Meyer's opinion that was not involved.

TB:MAC

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter. Also to Report Significant Developments

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
87005350	STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Complainant
		Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

PO Sanner:

At approximately 1400 hours, 10-7-87, Todd Steven Ley, DOB 6-23-69, 1231-1st Avenue North, Sauk Rapids, MN, phone #253-4183, arrived at the Stearns County Law Enforcement Center to provide this officer with a requested formal written statement.

Prior to initiating the formal written statement this officer advised the subject of his rights per the miranda warning. Ley stated that he understood his rights and was willing to provide this officer with a formal written statement. Ley reported that at approximately 1730 hours, 8-14-87, he and a friend Brian Miller were hunting birds with BB or pellet guns in a wooded area behind or south of Apartment Complexes located in the southwest corner of St. Joseph, MN. Ley stated that he drove his vehicle, a 1972 Chevrolet 4-door, white over green, MN lic. #BYM-087, to the aforementioned area, parking the vehicle in a nearby field. Ley described the pellet guns as one rifle, one machine gun style and one pistol. Ley stated that with the exception of the pistol the two other guns were equipped with a pump type mechanism designed to increase projectile volicity. Ley stated that while he and Miller were hunting they observed four young boys riding bicycles on a trail in the woods. Ley stated that he and Miller approached the young boys and ordered them to "get off your bikes." Ley stated that he and Miller decided to joke around a little and scare the young boys. Ley stated that once the boys were ordered off of the bicycles he and Miller pointed the guns at them and ordered them to march down the trail and into the woods. Ley stated that in order to scare the children he and

John L. Sanner #2511

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter. Also to Report Significant Developments

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
87005350	STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Complainant
		Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

Miller discharged the pellet guns in the direction of the children's feet. Ley stated that to the best of his knowledge none of the pellets or projectiles struck the children. Ley stated that when the children stopped marching he and Miller ordered the young boys to remove their shirts, to which the boys complied. Ley stated that he and Miller ordered the children to remove their shirts for no particular reason, but once the clothing was removed threw the shirts up into a tree so the children could not reach them and shot one of the shirts with the pellet gun. Ley stated that Miller then ordered the boys to kiss a tree indicating that all of the boys complied with the demand out of fear. Ley stated that once the boys had kissed the tree Miller told one of the children to kiss one of his friends. Ley stated that at that point he advised Miller not to get carried away. Ley stated that Miller then ordered the children to remove their pants, an order which was refused by the children and not pursued further. Ley stated that he and Miller then retrieved the children's clothing from the tree and ordered the children to crawl on their hands and knees back to their bicycles. Ley stated that the children crawled on the trail in the woods for approximately 25 to 30' while he and Miller discharged the guns behind them. Ley stated that the guns were discharged not to hurt the children, but to scare them and make them crawl faster. Ley stated that when the children returned to the bicycles he and Miller shot at and hit a few of the bicycles with the pellet guns and told the boys to count to 100 while they left the area and returned to their car. Ley stated that after he and Miller returned to the vehicle they observed

John L. Lamm #251

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter. Also to Report Significant Developments

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
87005350	STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Complainant
		Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

the young boys riding their bicycles out of the woods. Ley stated that he and Miller told the boys to come over to the vehicle and talk for a while. Ley stated that he and Miller requested the boys come over to the vehicle so they could tell them stories and make them feel better. Ley stated that he and Miller told the children that they were Vietnam Veterans and gave one of the children a marine corp bumper sticker. Ley stated that before he and Miller left the area they let the air out of the children's bicycle tires. Ley stated that the air was released from the bicycle tires to allow them extra time to get out of the area if the children went home and told their parents what had happened. Ley recalled that during the ordeal one of the children was crying and he told the crying child just to play along and that they were kidding around. Ley stated that he and Miller held the children against their will for approximately 45 minutes to one hour during which time all of the children expressed a desire to go home. Ley stated that he and Miller on occasion pointed the guns at the children throughout the ordeal, knowing that the children were afraid they would be shot or otherwise injured. Ley stated that he did tell one of the boys they were just joking around. Ley stated that he was aware the pellet guns used by himself and Brian Miller contained sufficient power to harm or injure a person if struck by a projectile. Ley added that the incident was very foolish on his part and expressed a desire to apologize to both the children and their parents.

Ley stated that at approximately 1430 hours, 8-14-87, while operating his vehicle on CR 134 near Borgert Concrete Brian Miller, who was a

John K. Damm #2521

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter. Also to Report Significant D...

Case No.	Supplementary Offense Report	Offense
87005350	STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Complainant
		Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE_____OF SUPPLEMENT

passenger in the front seat of the vehicle, discharged a pellet gun at a vehicle as they met. Ley stated that he was unable to describe the vehicle that Brian shot at indicating that he did observe the vehicle's brake lights activate, but did not observe the vehicle stop. Ley stated that he did not stop to check for possible damage or personal injury indicating that Brian shot without warning and it was unknown if the vehicle had actually been struck by the projectile.

Ley stated that Brian Miller, 19 yoa, is currently residing with his aunt and uncle in Sauk Rapids at the John Dworscheck residence, 109-3rd Avenue North, Sauk Rapids, MN. Ley stated that he had made arrangements with Brian Miller to pick him up at his uncle's residence while enroute to the Stearns County Law Enforcement Center to provide information in reference to the assault. Ley stated that when he arrived at the Dworscheck residence he was informed that Brian Miller and his girlfriend (unknown) had left the residence either during the early AM hours or evening hours possibly enroute to the state of Wyoming. Ley stated that it is his impression that Miller left the state of Minnesota to avoid any criminal prosecution which could possibly result upon gathering information and further investigating the assault complaint.

This officer telephoned the Dworscheck residence exchange #2535924 and spoke with a female individual who indicated that she was watching the house while the owner's vacationed in North Dakota. The party stated that Brian Miller was not at the residence and could offer no information.

TB:MAC

John L. Sammel #2571

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter. Also to Report Significant Developments

STATEMENT

TIME 1352 DATE 10-7-87 PLACE Stearns Co. L. E. C.

I, Todd Steven Ley Having been advised that I may consult an Attorney _____ and knowing that anything that I say may be used against me in a Court of Law, and knowing that I do not have to make any statement at all, do hereby volunteer the following to John L. Sanner as Deputy Sheriff who has identified himself

I am 18 years old. Date of birth 6-23-69 I live at 1231 1st AVE N, Sauk Rapids, MN Tel # 253-4183

Q: Todd have you been advised of your rights per the Miranda warning?
A: yes.
Q: Do you understand your rights?
A: yes.
Q: Having your rights in mind do you wish to answer questions now without a lawyer present?
A: yes.
Q: Todd do you own or drive a vehicle?
A: yes a 1972 Chev 4dr white over green, MN lic # BYM-087.
Q: Todd at approx. 1730 hrs, 8-14-87 were you at a wooded area behind or south of Apt. complexes located in the SW corner of St. Joseph, MN?
A: Yes, I used to live at the St. Joseph Apt. complexes.
Q: Did you have your vehicle with you?
A: yes, parked in the field not in the woods.

I give this statement without threat, coercion or promise of any kind; I have read the above statement consisting of 7 pages, each of which has been signed by me, and acknowledge receipt of a true and correct copy thereof.

Witnesses: John L. Sanner #257

Signed: Todd Ley

Palmer Printing Co.

1517

Q: Todd were you Alone?
A: No I was with Brian Miller An old friend from the St. Joseph Area.
Q: Todd how old is Brian?
A: I think 19.
Q: Where does Brian live?
A: He used to live in Iowa, he came back to Minnesota And is currently residing with his Aunt and Uncle in Sauk Rapids?
Q: Who Are Brian's Aunt & Uncle?
A: I don't Know who they Are but they live right in Sauk Rapids, I don't Know the street Address.
Q: Todd what were you And Brian doing behind the St. Joseph Apt. Complexes?
A: We went there to shoot birds.
Q: What were you going to shoot birds with?
A: "BB" Guns.
Q: Can you describe the Guns?
A: We had three "BB" guns one rifle, one pistol And one machine gun style.
Q: Where Are the guns now?
A: They Are At my brother's girlfriends house in St. Cloud. They belong to her brother.
Q: Are these the type of "BB" guns that Are pumped to Achive Additional power or velocity?
A: Yes, with the exception of the pistol.

John T. Sanna

Todd Ley

Q: Todd while you And Brian were hunting birds did you see Anyone else in the woods or field?
A: Yes we SAW 4 young boys riding bike on A trail in the woods?

Q: Did you talk to the boys?
A: Yes.

Q: What did you say?
A: We said something like "get off your bikes!"

Q: What did the boys do when you told them to get off their bikes?
A: They got off the bikes And Brian And I decided to joke Around A little.

Q: What do you mean by Joke Around?
A: to scare them.

Q: How did you scare them?
A: We pointed the guns At them And ordered them to march down the trail in the woods.

Q: Todd did either you or Brian discharge the guns in the general direction of the children?
A: Yes we shot the guns At their feet to scare them.

Q: Did Any of the pellets hit the children?
A: No

Q: What happened when the children stopped marching?
A: We told them to take off their shirts.

Q: Did they remove their shirts At your command?
A: Yes.

John L. Lamm

Todd Ley

Q: Why did you want the children to remove their shirts?
A: No reason but we threw their shirts up into a tree so they couldn't reach them, I shot one of the shirts with the pellet gun.

Q: What happend next?
A: JS.T.L ~~We~~ Brian told the boys to kiss a tree.

Q: Did they?
A: Yes because they were afraid of us.

Q: Todd what happend after the boys kissed the tree?
A: Brian told one of the boys to kiss one of his friends. I told Brian at that point not to get carried away.

Q: Todd were any of the boys told to remove their pants or preform any other explicit acts?
A: I think Brian said something like pull down your pants.

Q: Did any of the children remove their pants?
A: No

Q: What happened when the children refused Brian's order?
A: It was just forgotten.

Q: What happened then?
A: We got their shirts out of the tree and made them crawl on their hands and knees back to their bikes.

Q: How far did the children have to crawl?
A: About 25 – 30 feet.

John L. Lamm

Todd Ley

Q: What were you and Brian doing while the children were crawling back to their bikes?

A: We shot the guns behind them, not to hurt them but to scare them and make them crawl faster.

Q: What happened when you returned to the bikes?

A: We shot at and hit a few of the bikes, told the boys to count to (100) while we left the area and returned to the car.

Q: Todd after you returned to the car did you have any other contact with the boys?

A: Yes, we saw them ride out of the woods on the trail and told them to come over to the car.

Q: Did the boys come over to your car?

A: Yes, we talked to them for a white to make them feel better and told them stories that we were Viet Nam Vets. I gave one of the children a Marine Corps bumber sticker. Before we left we let the air out of their bike tires, and then left.

Q: Why did you let the air out of the bike tires?

A: So we would be out of the area if they went home and told their parents.

Q: Todd during the ordeal were any of the children crying?

A: I recall one was crying ~~I told~~ JBL told him we were just kidding around and to play along.

Q: Todd did any of the children ask to leave or go home?

A: Yes they all wanted to go home.

Q: How long did you and Brian hold the children against their will?

A: 45 min to one hour.

John K. Sanner

Todd Ley

Q: Todd do you feel the "BB" or pellet guns Are powerful enoush to harm or injure A person if struck by A ~~projectile~~ JS. TL projectile?

A: Yes if they were pumped up.

Q: Were the guns At Any time pumped up?

A: Yes.

Q: Were the children ever told that they would be shot if they did not comply?

A: We had no real intention to shoot them but we said something to that ~~Affect~~.

Q: Todd Approx. how old were the children?

A: Ranging from 10-12 years of Age.

Q: Todd did you And Brian point the guns At the children through out the ordeal on occasion?

A: Yes.

Q: Do you feel the children were Afraid of you And Afraid they would be shot or otherwise injured?

A: A few times, but I told one of the boys we were just joking Around.

Q: Todd would you like to Add Anything to this statement?

A: The whole incident was foolish on my part. I would like to Apolasize to the boys And their parents. I can't say how sorry I Am.

Q: Todd earlier in the day of 8-14-87 At Approx 1430 hrs, A vehicle travelling on CR 134 neare Borgert Concret had the front windshield broken out. Do you have Any knowledge of this?

A: Yes, I was driving my car And we meet A vehicle neare Borgert Concret. Brian, sitting next to me in the front seat, shot the windshield out with one of the pellet guns As we meet.

John L. Lamm

Todd Ley

Q: Can you describe the vehicle Brian shot at?

A: No, I can't remember.

Q: Did the vehicle stop?

A: We saw the brake lights go on but didn't see it stop.

Q: Did you stop to see if the vehicle was damaged or the driver or occupants injured?

A: No, Brian just shot without warning. I didn't even realize that he hit the car.

John L. Sammond

X Todd Ley

87005350

STEARNS COUNTY ATTORNEY

COURTHOUSE, ROOM 401
P.O. BOX 443
ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56302
TELEPHONE (612) 259-3880

ROGER S. VAN HEEL
County Attorney

PATRICK T. STROM
First Assistant
Criminal Division - Chief

Assistants
BEVERLY J. BENSON
MICHAEL G. BLEE
ROBERT J. CALHOUN
RICHARD J. MAY
KATHRYN E. PETERSON
DENNIS A. PLAHN
LEIGH C. TAYLOR
MARY A. YUNKER

Investigator
WM. C. WINSCHER

April 12, 1988

Deputy John Sanner
Stearns County Sheriff's Department
St. Cloud, MN 56301

Re: State of Minnesota v. Todd Stephen Ley
Court File No. K8-87-3448
87005350

Dear Deputy Sanner:

On April 11, 1988, the above-named defendant pled guilty to the charges of false imprisonment (Count II) and terroristic threats (Count III). Judge Hoffman ordered a PSI.

Sincerely,

Leigh C. Taylor

Leigh C. Taylor

LCT:jab

cc: Minnesota Department of Corrections

STEARNS COUNTY ATTORNEY

COURTHOUSE, ROOM 401
P.O. BOX 443
ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56302
TELEPHONE (612) 259-3880

ROGER S. VAN HEEL
County Attorney

PATRICK T. STROM
First Assistant
Criminal Division - Chief

Assistants
BEVERLY J. BENSON
MICHAEL G. BLEE
WILL R. BROST
ROBERT J. CALHOUN
RICHARD J. MAY
KATHRYN E. PETERSON
DENNIS A. PLAHN
MARY A. YUNKER

Investigator
WM. C. WINSCHER

April 4, 1989

Deputy John Sanner
Stearns County Sheriff's Department
St. Cloud, MN 56303

RE: State of Minnesota v. Bryan Wayne Miller
Court File No. K6-87-3447
Offense Report No. 87005350

Dear Deputy Sanner:

On April 3, 1989, the above-named defendant pled guilty to the charge of Assault in the Second Degree (Count I). Judge Hoffman ordered a PSI.

Yours truly,

Michael G. Blee

Michael G. Blee

MGB:jmr

cc: Minnesota Department of Corrections

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 0900 STATUS: A B C X

OPERATOR: Boecker

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mike Swedin, Investigator WORK PHONE: 983-6164

ADDRESS: Mille Lacs County SO HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Suspect is believed to be a Pedophile, Attempts to elicit homosexual activity by dropping Pornography near young males sometimes wins ~~at~~ mailboxes Also has a PO Box in St Cloud # 7673

309

SUSPECT:

NAME: James Charles Jones TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: R-3 Box 164 AA, Milaca, MN

EMPLOYER: Smith Systems

DOB: 3-25-50 AGE: 39

VEHICLES: LIC: 172-AUB STATE: MN TYPE: Volkswagon

HT: 5-9 WT: 170 HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 900 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Anonymous 308 WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Tracey Jensen from Monticello has been involved w/ sexual molestation of young children but no victims have ever come forward

also see 471, 447, & 308

308

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE: 23 yrs

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Assigned to Theis / Dougherty Record #93

Lyn Sonju Prior Mont. High School Wright County

This has been cleared by other INVESTIGATORS

Edit 11-7-89 [illegible]

DATE: 10-26-89 TIME: 0640 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Pollreis

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Amy Lass 447 WORK PHONE: Security Financial 251-4500

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 251-9404

INFORMATION: Her brother has been picked on in the past by a person named Tracy Jensen. he has a car that matches. Jensen has a bank account at Security Financial. Dark hair, 5' 8" 25 years old. Possible he lives in Monticello. Car has dent in back and broken mirror

SUSPECT:

NAME: Tracy LEONARD Jensen TELEPHONE: 295-4128

ADDRESS: monticello RR3 BOX 67 CEDAR LAKE MONTICELLO

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 8/9/65 AGE:

VEHICLES: RED OMEGA LIC: MUN 946 STATE: MN COLOR: GREEN

HT: 6'2" medium WT: 155 medium HAIR: dark

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Pete Norby~~ Thos. Daugherty DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS:

DL #

also see Rec # 308,471,93

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 900 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Anonymous WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Tracey Jensen from Monticello has been involved w/ sexual molestation of young children but no victims have ever come forward

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE: 23yrs

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Polygraphed 11/2/89

Lyn Sonju Prior Mont. High School

Wright County

Cleared

Jensen, Tracy Leonard #308

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 0851 STATUS: A B C X

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tom Wicks WORK PHONE: 252-7616

ADDRESS: 1240 32nd Ave. N. St. Cloud HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION:

Gave name of sus individual of Richard Muchieski : Foley Employed at fingerhut Wanted to do volunteer wk with young kids. FBI already talked to Wicks as a suspect.

SUSPECT: NAME: Muchieski, Richard TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: Foley

EMPLOYER: Fingerhut

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — DES: —

HT: — WT: — HAIR: — I

ASSIGNED TO: Eric Knutson/Winters DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Checked Stearns Co. Records Division, obtained an address of 13517 Co. Rd. 51, St. Joseph, MN. Avon Fire Dept. #290. Verified with Stearns Co. Dispatch Avon Fire Dept. #290 The fire number lists to Thomas Wicks. Stearns Co. dispatch also provided Wicks date of birth. October 11, 1956. D.L. check, alpha check, and criminal history run on Wicks. At res. at approx. 10:30 a.m., this date Observed two vehicles at the address, 1 older model green Ford plu truck, one newer model bronze colored station wagon, possibly Nissan model.

29

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1:00pm STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: team [redacted] 11 Nelson/Beise.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Natash[redacted] Villette WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 3307 9 County Rd2 HOME PHONE: 3637667

INFORMATION: "Tash[redacted]" A Villette is 11 year old (3
interv[redacted]ewed in presence of principal
John F. Carlsted at Apollo Jr. Hig
She a[redacted]nd her Father and 3 younger
siblin[redacted]s were at Tom thumb on
Sunda[redacted]y Night just before 9:00 P
She [redacted]aw Jacob,
at th[redacted]e Tomthumb renting the v
"Naked Gun" She did not see them
and noticed nothing suspicious.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

In addition[redacted] to "Tasha" Villette the
following s[redacted]tudents were interviewed
at Apollo Jr. High in presence of prin
regarding th[redacted]e possibility that Jacob wa
seen in Pl[redacted]easant Acres residential area

Brian Austin[redacted] 7/31/76 704 Birch st NW St.
Dan Ophover[redacted] Age 13 30127 91st Ave St Joseph
Eric Evans Age 13 301 S. Minnesota St. St. Joseph

BULLOCK, BURT AARON

352

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 1300 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: DMP

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ERNIE Meyer WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Sherburne Co So. HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Poss Suspect Known Sex Off - resides Sauk Rapids.

SUSPECT: NAME: Bullock, Burt Aaron TELEPHONE: —

6 ft Red Hair

ADDRESS: 1044 S. Benton Dr lot 53 Sauk Rapids,

EMPLOYER: UNK

Orange Chevy Pick-up 552-DEP

DOB: 12-7-51 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: 552-DEP STATE: MN

also ~~105-TEH~~ Dodge Pick-up

HT: 5' 11" WT: 180 HAIR: Br

ASSIGNED TO: Crawford, Dolan DATE: 10-26 TIME:

attempted Contacts 10-27-6PM 10-28-11AM

RESULTS: Burt Aaron Bullock, 12-7-51, currently a patient at the Brainerd State Hospital. Alibi provided by girlfriend Jean PROZANSKI for weekend of Oct 22ND

Covered 10-30-89

On 10-31-89, Jackie Elgen, Medical Records Clerk, Brainerd State Hospital advised that Bullock returned to hospital on 10-21-89.

10/31/89

X

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: JOHN PAYNE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BOB KAPPES WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 30214 91ST AVE ST JOSEPH, MN HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: KAPPES HEARD THAT A BOY, ADAM "TIGGER" SUNDQUIST, 30112 91ST AVE, ST JOSEPH, HAS RECENTLY SEEN A LARGE RED CAR IN THAT NEIGHBORHOOD

359

SUSPECT: NA NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Ogedard, Poslusky DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED WITH ADAM SUNDQUIST ON 10/24/89

GARY POSLUSNY
ERIC ODEGARD

in compu... not on susp list as 11-3-89

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 1:00PM STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BOB KAPPES WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 30214 91ST AVE HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: ~~KAPPES~~ KAPPES ADVISED THAT ADAM SUNDQUIST, AKA TIGER, 30112 91ST AVE, HAD SEEN A LARGE RED CAR IN THAT NEIGHBORHOOD

355

SUSPECT: NA NAME: Sunquist, Adam - not a suspect

TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible]

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: O Dogard / Po Stusk DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED WITH ADAM SUNQUIST ON 10/24/89

GARY PISLUSNY
ERIC ODEGARD

X

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 1310 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: DMP

1 of 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Carmen Fortana WORK PHONE: 1-703-235-5500
ADDRESS: National Center Missing Children HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: rec. Call from Betty Shuermak
Rose Haven Apartments # 7
Montrose, MN H-675-3781
Susp. Barrnett is Known Sex off.
living at 2708 1/2 Lane NE
Ham Lake, MN - Has assaulted
female child, Barrnett's wife (non-rel)
also has been charged 3rd off. female

396

SUSPECT: NAME: Barrnett, Robert Lewis TELEPHONE: ~~434-4719~~
434-8192
ADDRESS:
EMPLOYER: Unk
Rings into residence and Into car phone.
DOB: AGE:
VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: LIC:
Drives white Cad. -
HT: 5' 11" WT: 160 HAIR: Brn.

ASSIGNED TO: Knutson/Winkels DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: 10-26-89 P.O. Winkels - called source: Betty Shuermak, 675-3781, she is the mother of Robert - Robert's DOB/11-03-47, mother feels Robert is familier w/St. Cloud area. states Robert's Brother - Jeffrey Barrnett, 854-9465, may have more information, mother added Robert has talked in the past of abducting female children. Called Jeffrey's res. spoke w/G.F., Kathy Teasman. Jeff is at work. she will have Jeff call this evening. Kathy went on to add Robert has talked to her about abduction of females. and that Robert is involved w/marijuana and vidio-taping (over)

Dept. Entered Result
Hum Lake Edited
11/6
#101

young females. Kathy added Robert has video-taped [redacted] Jeffrey's possible work is located at 2001 Kilabrew Drv., # 432-2421, Jeff works part-time as a janitor. 10-45 CCH attached.

10-26-89 ~~data~~ P.O. Winkels contacted - Jeffrey Barnett, states brother is very capable of this act and that Brother has talked to A Lynn Naggy (male) from Moundsview, MN about abducting a female child. Jeffrey states that approx. 1 month ago, Naggy talked to him about Robert and stated ~~th~~ he and Robert had "been cruising". Jeffrey states Robert had homosexual tenits as a child, but feels he ~~known~~ now prefferes females. Jeffrey states Robert does have a friend in the St. Cloud area who at one time ran a tanning studio. Jeffrey states Robert is "out for the rush of things" and "would fight to the death". Jeffrey is also very concerned that Robert would attempt to harm him if Robert found out that he gave out this information. Jeffrey states he can be contacted at his residence.

10/30/89 1700 hrs. No answer

source: Carmen Fontana

suspect: Barrnett, Robert Lewis, Ham Lake.

10-31-89 - ~~[illegible]~~ P.O. Winkels - contacted Anoka Co. S.O. CID unit and the Co. Atty's office. Barrnett involved in an investigation of criminal/sexual conduct involving juvenile female victims.

contacted the suspect, Robert Lewis Barrnett, DOB/11-03-47, 2708 171st Lane N.E., Ham Lake, MN 434-8192. Barrnett indicated he was home alone w/ his 5yoa son. And a Tom Buck, New Beginnings, Waverly, MN.

11-01-89 P.O. Winkels - contacted Laura Raethz, Anoka County Social Services. 422-7106. Raethz indicated Barrnett infact had custody of his 5yoa son on Oct. 22, 1989.

11-01-89 P.O. Winkels - contacted Thomas Arvia Buck, DOB/11-29-52, New Beginnings, Waverly, MN, 1-800-642-7495, Buck verified he was at the Barrnett residence on Oct. 22, 1989, at approx. 2115 hrs. ~~And B~~

11-01-89 P.O. Winkels - contacted Barrnett by telephone requested he submitt to Polygraph which

11-01-89 (cont.)

Barrnett refused. and refered this officer to his Atty. who he identified as Chris Larson, Anoka, MN 612-427-4520.

11-01-89 P.O. Winkels - contacted Chris Larson, 427-4520, advised of the situation. Larson stated he would contact Barrnett and then get back to this officer.

11-01-89 P.O. Winkels - Telephoned by Barrnett who advised he recalled a telephone call from an individual he identified as Dennis Hanson who is currently incarcerated at Lino Lakes correctional facility.

11-01-89 P.O. Winkels - Contacted Dennis John Hanson, DOB/06-16-57, Lino Lakes Corr. Facility, 612-780-6100. Hanson stated he telephoned Barrnett at his residence at approx. 1900 hrs., Oct. 22.1989, & verified that at that this time Barrnett was at home. Hanson added he has known Barrnett for approx. 2 yrs. and believes his sexual preference to be female. Hanson added Hanson is incarcerated for 1st degree crim. sex. with a 16yoa female victim.

cleared

Office of

ANOKA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

KENNETH G. WILKINSON - SHERIFF

Courthouse - 325 East Main Street - Anoka, Minnesota 55303
612-421-4760

FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL MEMO

DATE: October 31, 1989

TO: Dan Winkels [redacted]

FAX #: 1-(612) 259-3963

FROM: Cheryl Peloquin

DEPARTMENT: Jail Administration

NUMBER OF PAGES: 2

PLUS THIS MEMO: + 1

TOTAL # OF PAGES: 3

IF ALL PAGES ARE NOT RECEIVED, PLEASE CALL 612/421-4760, EXT. 1900 or 1902
AFTER 4:30 OR WEEKENDS - 612/421-4761, EXT. 1896

REMARKS/COMMENTS:

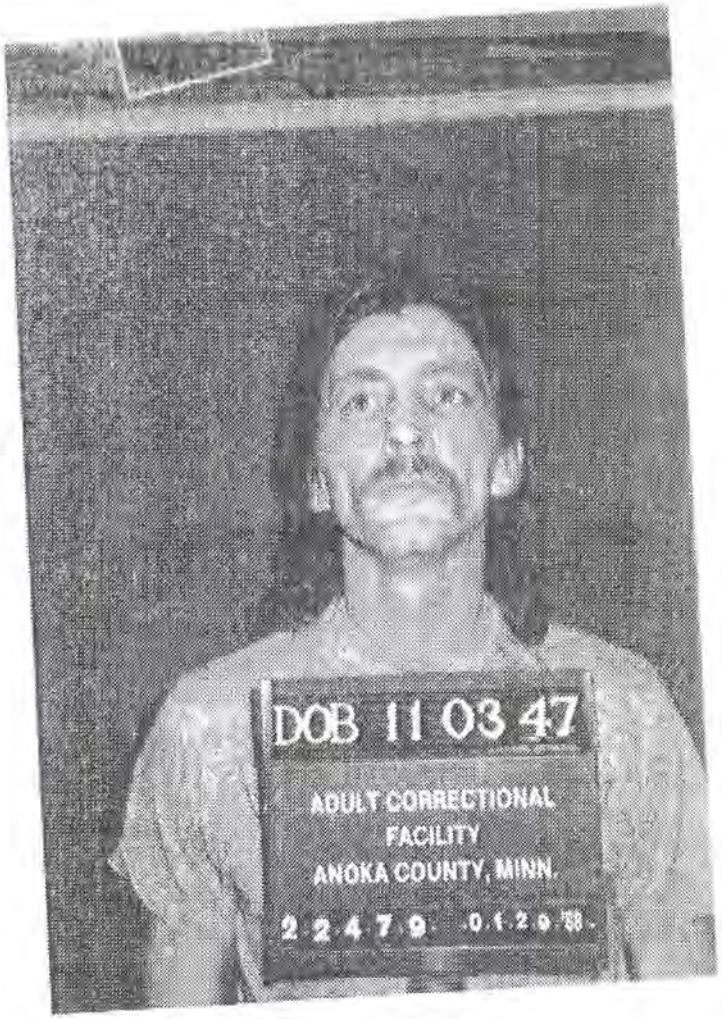
Winkels

orm 9

SUMMARY OF ARREST

OUR NO.	SURNAME	GIVEN NAME	MIDDLE	M.B.C.A. NO.	F.B.I. NO.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

ARRESTED DATE	CHARGE	ARRESTING OFFICER	DATE ARRAIGNED	DISPOSITION
[illegible]	[illegible] ASSAULT			
08-18-8[illegible]	[illegible]/DISORDERLY CONDUCT	JAKACKI ACSO	[illegible]	
XXXX


DOB 11 03 47
ADULT CORRECTIONAL
FACILITY
ANOKA COUNTY, MINN.
22479 01 29 88

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1310 STATUS: A B C X

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Pat McCall

ADDRESS: 304 3rd St. N
Sartell, MN

Call First

WORK PHONE: 252-9608

HOME PHONE: 252-7660

INFORMATION:

States: Wallace Moore was convicted of sexually ass. [redacted] and believes this person is out of prison and may be in St. Cloud area.

SUSPECT:

NAME: Wallace Moore TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: Unk

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: — STATE: — DES: —

HT: 5'10" WT: Med HAIR: Blond

ASSIGNED TO: Thies/Dougherty DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: WALLACE LYNN MOORE, DOB 111552
236 CLIFTON AVE MINNEAPOLIS, MN

180 DEGREES HALFWAY HOUSE
PHONE 1-870-7227

THRIS 102589 1630

BARB EMER, DIRECTOR OF 180 DEGREE HALWAY HOUSE SAID THAT WALLACE MOORE WAS HERE AT 9:43P.M SUNDAY 102589.

MOORE IS CLEARED

MOORE, WALLACE 357

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 1:30 PM STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: DOUGHERTY

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: TOM KNUTSON WORK PHONE:
STUDENT at ST. Joseph college
ADDRESS: 111 N. COLLEGE AVE. HOME PHONE: 363-4804

INFORMATION: Knutson worked the night of 10/22/89 at the TOM THUMB in ST. JOSEPH. He remembers taking out trash at about 8:30 PM and noticing a Full size FORD BRONCO (Black on top with silver bottom) parked in the far Southeast corner of the parking lot. He noticed the vehicle still there at 9:45 PM and when he came back out at 10:30 PM it was gone. No driver was sighted.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Cunningham/Lynch DATE: TIME:

Covered 10-25-89 RESULTS: KNUTSON interviewed on 10-25-89 by SA Kevin J. Crawford. Provided info re vehicle and identified photo of pedophile Arthur J. Kurtzman as being in parking lot. Kurtzman has since been eliminated as a suspect

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 1:30 pm STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: DOUGHERTY

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

Record 36

NAME: TOM KNUTSON
STUDENT at ST. JOSEPH college

WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 111 N. COLLEGE AVE.

HOME PHONE: 363-4804

INFORMATION: Knutson worked the night of 10/22/89 at the TOM THUMB in ST. JOSEPH. He remembers taking out trash at about 8:30 pm and noticing a Full size FORD BRONCO (Black on top with silver bottom) parked in the far Southeast corner of the parking lot. He noticed the vehicle still there at 9:45 pm and when he came back out at 10:30 pm it was gone. No driver was sighted.

363-7338

SUSPECT:

NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Cunningham/Lworek DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

truck two tone
Black / Silver
Cargo the Bronco
Pick-up
about 8:30 left hand corner of lot
tom thumb. there gone at 10:30 pm

ETO Crawford, Kevin FBI
was out there on Wednesday the 25th
and had interviewed him.
to check with Crawford

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 1400 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: DMP

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Carmen Fontana WORK PHONE: 1-203-235-3500

ADDRESS: National Center for Missing Children HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Caller who wouldn't leave name. States she is a friend of the victims family. Says the Wetterlings adopted a baby girl named "Anna" Anna's natural father never allowed to see Anna - Caller feels the "Father" may have done it to get back at Wetterlings

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Catello DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Cleared 12/2

See Rpts ✓ 12/3/89 MSU

361

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 1416 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: MUNA

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Bill Lorentz WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: St. Joe PD HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Source of Information on Joe LNU from Dr. Wittelin Is AA Associate

SUSPECT: NAME: Steve F. Schirber TELEPHONE: 3L2-8944

ADDRESS: 30152 95th Ave St. Joseph

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 8-23-50 AGE: 39

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Boockers-Tremper DATE: 10/25 TIME: 1422

RESULTS: Interviewed Steve Schirber 10-25-89 regarding information on "Joe" later determined to be Joseph Edmund Wenderski 4-13-39 -

Also see info sheet on Wenderski

Schirber knows Wenderski to drive a Ford Maverick

Schriber, Steve F 367

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1400 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: winkels

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Big Lake P.D. WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Big Lake, MN HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Big Lake P.D. Investigating suspect on ~~acts~~ sexual acts w/ children, suspect normally home about 3:30 p.m. or later.

SUSPECT: NAME: Robert Leroy Tisdell TELEPHONE: 263-6935

ADDRESS: 408 Polk St., Big Lake Estates., Big Lake, MN

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 11-12-56 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Steinberg/Jacobs DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Talked with susp. - verified he was at Res in B.L. By Brother and Daughter

10/31 edited

Tisdell, Robert Leroy 364

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1400 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Det Mike Tackaberry WORK PHONE: 895-4600

ADDRESS: Burnsville P.D. HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: See Report.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Cunningham/Sudrez DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: Lead dictated to Minneapolis

Cleared 10/28/89

X DK
11-10-89

Pediphile

Steven Robert Collette 5/26/66
12312 Parkwood Dr, #206, Burnsville
894-8984
Has a Red Pontiac - Small Car
312 CUB

688-8706 → Works at Target in Eagan or Burnsville Cliff Road 7-4 Mon/Fri
Has Crim History for Soliciting Juveniles for Sex.
Collettes Roommate was just arrested and is in jail for 3 Counts of Crim Sex. which involved soliciting minors
Det. Tackaberry ✓ out Collette's vehicle
88 Red Pontiac Le Mans -

Items in Vehicle

1. Grey Levis Ski Gloves (Pair)
2. " Sport Bag
3. 1 Green Hawaiian Lei
4. 1. McDonalds Game Card
5. 1. Newspaper

Det Tackaberry feels Collette is a very viable suspect. Any further info contact Det Tackaberry or Asst Co. Atty Phil Prokopowicz 438-4438
Tackaberry dof called Monday and he will call back w/ anything further

9-7-64 Todd Allen Colbeth - Roomate
Religion Teacher attended St. Johns
Univ. - Collette may have been up in
this area w/ Colbeth + could be
familiar w/ area.

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1430 STATUS: (A) B C

X

OPERATOR: BRIGHAM

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tom Kritzeck WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: MINN Dept of Corrections HOME PHONE: 255-4273
Parole officer

INFORMATION:

Lyle Lloyd JACKSON
4-30-65 OD #
PRIOR RECORD FOR SEX
May have Posse Comitatus ties

SUSPECT:

NAME: JACKSON, Lyle LLOYD TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 4-30-65 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Pluta, Norby DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: Covered 11/26/89
~~[illegible]~~ home with wife/verified

✓ 11-27-89

370

DATE: 11-2-89 TIME: 2110 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Hoganson

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Del Wagner #382 HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: Atwater P.D. WORK PHONE:

LEAD: ~~974-8900~~ 974-8900

* Re: Whereabouts of Lyle Lloyd Jackson on 10-22-89. *
Officer Wagner interviewed subject this evening and subject stated that he was in jail over the weekend in Meeker County. Was released Sunday 10-22-89 and spent the evening with his wife Michelle + children at their home in Atwater, Mn.

SUSPECT: NAME: Lyle Lloyd Jackson DATE OF BIRTH: 04-30-65

ADDRESS: 510 4th St. N. CITY: Atwater, Mn ST:

PHONE NUMBER: None HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: Cauc SEX: M HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:
974-8900
6'0 180
BL hair straight

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 1530 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: BMP

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sheri Flach WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: St. Cloud Sex assault Center HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION:

Sex offender released from Moby Corr. Cent 2-months ago

Doc Tom Kritzeck will get full name DOB and other info.

SUSPECT: NAME: ~~GERALD PETER GROTH~~ ~~GERALD~~ TELEPHONE: dept corr # ~~144-334~~ 144-33

ADDRESS: July 2-89 Released Halfway House 180 Degrees MPLS

EMPLOYER: ~~JAMES PETER~~ MUDICK

DOB: 6-29-57 AGE:

Kathy Laursen - Parole Office Washington Co 464-2001

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: 6-0 WT: 170 HAIR: Brn / Blue eyes

ASSIGNED TO: STEINBERG/JACOBS DATE: 10/26/89 TIME:

RESULTS: PAROLE OFFICER IS DEWEY MILLER. TALKED WITH MILLERS SUPERVISOR MYRON JOHNSON WHO ADVISED PARTY STILL LIVING IN STILLWATER AND THEY ARE KEEPING CLOSE CONTACT WITH HIM. A SGT BRIESLER FROM WASHINGTON CO WAS GOING TO CONTACT HIM TODAY IN REFERENCE TO THIS MATTER.

~~See also 438 & 572 (filed already)~~

Cleared by Theis

578

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 1530 STATUS: (A) (B) C

OPERATOR: DMP

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sheri Flock WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: St. Cloud Sex assault Center HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION:

Sex offender released Lino-Lake Cor. Center 6 years ago-

Doc Tom Kritzeck will get Full name DOB- and other Info.

SUSPECT: NAME: Mudick, Janesy Peter TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: 8216 W 31st ST #6 St. Louis Park, Mn

9/83 - discharged 9/88 parole Agent Gary Johnson - mds 348-3661

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: LIC:

HT: 6-1 WT: 152 HAIR: Brown / Hazel eye

ASSIGNED TO: STEINBERG / JACOBS DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: Ver. Fied By Richfield PD Lt. Hallick That Mudick Does have an Alibi

Mudick, James 378

482

DATE: 10/25 TIME: 1630 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: DMP

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Caller wouldn't leave name

ADDRESS:

WORK PHONE:

HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Poss. Sex off. living in Freeport/Melrose — Melvin Froelich - charged CRIME Sex Stearns Co 85 - sent to Oak Park Heights - released approx 1 year ago. checked Stearns Records.

SUSPECT:

NAME: Froelich, Melvin TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Boeckes, Trample DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: Cleared - Melvin was at home verified with landlord, Alma Mohs

Boeckes / Weltman

377

OLSON, GERALD ALLEN

380

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1640 STATUS: (B)

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BERNIE EVANS WORK PHONE: 255-5000 X561

ADDRESS: 1008 9TH AV N ST. CLOUD, MN. HOME PHONE: 251-9132

INFORMATION: RECIENTLY RELEASED LINO LAKES. DOING TIME FOR CHILD MOLESTING. LIKES MILITARY TYPE CLOTHING. MERCENARY TYPE. PERSONALITY.

SUSPECT: NAME: ~~JERRY~~ GERALD ALLEN OLSON TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: BLAINE (HOME OF RECORD)

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 11-15-63 AGE: 20's

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: 5-10 WT: 180 HAIR: DKBROWN WAVEY

ASSIGNED TO: NOHNER DATE: 10/31 TIME:

RESULTS: Cleared: In Custody St. Peter Treatment Center since 3-28-89 - FAX Response McLaughlin

St. Peter Sec.
507-931-7149
PAM.

Edit 10/30 KW

7-MP-29808.N-61

DAVE NOTCH - STEARNS Co.
(NAME) ATTN: TEAM B

(FACILITY) (FAX #

Pam Bidelman
(NAME)

Phone No. 9- 57

St. Reg. Treatment Ctr
(FACILITY)

10-30-89

COMMENT PAGES: 1

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
Marvin Allen Olson (b. date [illegible]) has been on leave since [illegible] 1555.0 3-28-89

30 Oct 1355
St. Peter Sec. Hosp.
Pam Bridelman
May be a resident
Teletype or Fax to Follow.
Notsch

HAVE any questions/comments abo[illegible]
being sent, please call 931-[illegible]

SPRINT FAX #: (507)

GOHMAN, TROY

373

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1450 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

Doug

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: anonymous WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Troy Gohman - Child sex offender - arrested in Wright Co. UNK where living now He did have a red car at one time.

for

Call Wright CSO

SUSPECT: NAME: Troy Gohman TELEPHONE: 253-9188

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 101789 AGE:

Lana Halvorson Mother - Home w/ Mom & Husband

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: 601 WT: 145 lbs HAIR:

Crut dis/limping

Covered 10-27-89

ASSIGNED TO: Nohner DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: Has Conviction in Wright Co. - Report Attached Also appears to have had sexual contact w/ boy but no record on that, Should have further follow up done. * Recently operated on, leg in cast & on crutches

10/26 CRAWFORD & Dolan

new address.

40182 Wallabye Rd Rice

Sec 20 Brockway Twp. CR #5 & CR 1

Troy Ronald Gohman 10-17-69

oak manor #12

1120 Porter St #12 Clearwater

Crim Sex - Jan 88

88001096

October 89 - 17 10th Ave N, SCPD Records

St. Cloud hospital

40182 Wallapye Rd

Rice

In Stearns Co.

See 20 - Brockway Twp

Behind Friedrichs Garage

CR 5 + CR 1

Gohman Discharged St Cloud Hospital

10-20-89

WRIGHT COUNTY

LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIAL COMPLAINT FORM

INCIDENT NO. 88 0010 9 SEQ. # DATE REPORTED 01-23-88 HOW PHONE NO. BUSINESS

NAME TYPE _____ COMPLAINANT'S NAME _

ACTIVITY CODE 51441 COMPLAINANT'S ADDRESS 420 PINE STREET CLEARWATER MN. 55320

NOTES

Stearns Co. Det. Dave Nohr

ESTIMATED TOTAL AMOUNT OF LOSS $

WAS COMPLAINANT NOTIFIED YES [X] NO [ ]

HOW CASE WAS CLEARED: EXCEPT [ ] UNFOUNDED [ ] CIVIL [ ] ARREST [X]

REPORT MADE BY 255 Kaiman DATE 1-26-88

Person Reporting: Rhonda Brown (Mother)

After receiving the call from Dispatch I in turn called who stated she would be gone till after 10:00 PM

At 10:10 PM I went to the r Residence and interviewed

Wednesday Night 1-20-88 She and her husband" " were gone between 9 and 10:30 PM and they had her brother " " baby sit for them.

When they came home (it was nearing 11:00 PM) She noted that a had her pajamas off and was not yet in bed. had his shirt off.

She had a talk with who will be 4 yOA in March. asking her why she had her pajamas off. told her that had told her to take them off and she said screwed me.

I looked over and noted that her vaginal area was very red and she said that said that hurt me. and then she said put his fingers in me.

further told her mother that she cried and that took his clothes off.

She confronted with this and he told her that was fooling around and that she took her own clothes off, that he tried to redress her and that he was giving her a snuggle with her panties and in pulling them down may have gotten his finger in there.

The next night was talking to " " their 8 yr. old son who said he was in bed but heard talking to and that got to take her clothes off.

He said he looked and saw and lying on the couch, had no clothes on and Troy had his pants off and he heard tell to stretch her legs around him.

(told me that 4 years ago they had a similar situation with and This was handled by Stearns County. - No Record)

mother " of Sartel had him evaluated at Tech High and the mental health Center.

stated that she debated calling-really didn't know what to do and that her husband wasn't sure what to do either. They had " to counseling and now he is somewhat withdrawn. She expects that they will have at counseling also.

I told her I would keep in touch but that at this time I wanted to talk to She

Date 1-2-88

Sexual Abuse continued.

was in the garage and I asked him to come with me which he did. [illegible] with the information I had.

He said" is always fooling around, she wants to kiss and she gr[illegible] between my legs and opened my fly.
He further stated that she always wants to play mommy and daddy and that she took her own cloths off. Then when she had my fly unzipped she put her hand in there but only saw it for a min. Then I started zipping back up and putting her clothes on [illegible] I was giving her a snuggie and her pants were in the crack of her ass and I p[illegible] my finger in there to pull them down. Thats all there is to it.

I told him I didn't really believe him and offered him a polygraph test. To which he said no way.

Date 1/26/88 Page No.

, 3 years old DOB 03/31/84, brought into this office for a interview regard to O.C.A.#88001096, sexual abuse complaint called into this office by 's mother on 1/23/88. Original interview with mother, and suspect conducted by Dep. James Powers on date reporred. brought to this office on this date by her mother at this officers request. Present for interview was this officer, , and Kate Hoglund of Wright County Human Service.

told us of a babysitter that she had a "little time ago", who is her uncle , told us that she did not like to babysit for her because hurt her and she cried. was asked where had hurt her and pointed to her crotch, in the front and said "on her bottom".

said that this happened in her house when her mother and father went away for awhile. said that it only happened once, and it happened in the living room of the house. a said that told her to take her pajama's off, which she did and put them on the coffee table. than told her to take her panties off, again which she did. than removed his shirt, pants, and underpants.

than told us that , used his finger to hurt her. was asked to poin to where hurt her and again pinted to her crotch in the front.

Ms. Holund introduced to the female, anatomically correct doll. was asked if that was a girl er a boy doll. said it was a girl. was than told that she could take the dolls dress off if she wanted to. took the dolls dress off, and the dolls underpants off as well. a was again asked if the doll was a boy or girl doll. again said it was a girl doll. was asked to show us on the doll where had touched her. used her finger and touched the vagina area of the doll. was asked how touched her there with his finger. said he put

Date 1/26/85 Page No. 2

put his finger in there, said that it hurt.

was than given the male, anatomically correct doll. told

that she could take the pants off of the doll. did this. was asked

if that was a boy or girl doll and she said it was a boy. Ms. Hoglund pointed to the

dolls leg, toe, thumb, and eye and asked what the name was for those parts.

correctly identify each of those parts. Ms. Hoglund than pointed to the dolls penis and

asked what that part of the doll was. said that was the dolls "body".

was asked if she had one of those. a said no. a was asked who she knew that did

have one of those. said that , and her dad had one of those.

was asked what did whit that part of the "body" and said that

"acrewed" her with that. was asked where had put that. a said that

he put it right her and pointed to her crotch. than said "like this" and took the

girl doll and placed the boy doll between the legs of the girl doll and made a motion with

the boy like like intercourse. was asked how that felt and said that it

hurt her.

was asked what happened next. said that had her put her

underpants back on becasue he was afraid that her mother and ~~fd~~ dad would be home soon.

than took into the kitchen for some ice cream. said that had

only done this one time to her.

Kramer

Date 1/26/88 Page No.

INTERVIEW WITH WITNESS TO C.S.C. REPORT

XXXXXX

7 years old, DOB 8/7/80, was interviewed at the sheriff's office with Kate Hoglund of Human Service present. was interviewed in regard to the sexual assault comp. on his sister . said that his mother and father had gone away for the evening, and that was babysitting for him, , and his younger sister . said that made him take a bath, and than told him he had to go to bed. said that took him by the arm and dragged him downstairs to his room. than went back upstairs to where was in the living room. said that he heard some voices, talking to and telling her to take her clothes off. said that he went to the living room and peeked around the cornor and seen with his pants and underpants down around his legs, and his sister with no clothes on laying on the couch. said that layed down on the xxxxhxandx coauch and had xxx sit on top of him. heard , tell to put one leg on each side of him. said that was sitting on "private part". said that was watching them also and that he was afraid that would catch him watching so he went back dxw to his room. After a few minutes, before, his parents came home, and came to the room that was in and they were eating ice cream x.

Date 1/26/88 Page No.

INTERVIEW WITH MOTHER OF

interviewed stated that her and her husband went out looking for newer vehicles and left the three kids in care of her brother said tht when she arrived home, she noticed that was still up, although she had been put to bed right before her and her husband left the house. thought that it was also strange that was only dressed in her underpants, and that had his shirt off.

said that she became concerned at this time that something of a sexual nature may have occured between and because a couple of years ago, when was younger and had done some babysitting for had been sexual with took into her bedroom and was going to put her to bed. asked why she had her pajamas off. told her what had happened with had take her underpants off and noticed that her vagina area was red and looked to be sore, and that the crotch of her underpants were wet.

than took back into the living room where was and confronted with with the accusation. at first denied that anything had happened but than told that he was sorry for doing that to her.

REGISTRATION NO. 062388A 744-55

C.H. No 19-198

WRIGHT COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

Date 6-23-88

BOOKING SHEET

CELL ASSIGNED

Time 1145

NAME Last First Middle

(✓) ADULT
( ) JUVENILE

ALIAS

Parent Advised time:

ADDRESS No Perma Add

Juvenile Officer time:

DOB AGE 18 RACE W SEX M EYES Hzl HAIR Brown

Height 6'1" Weight 160 Nationality Amer. Place of Birth St. Cloud, Mn

Scars and Marks None

Offense Probation Vio. CSC 2nd

Arresting Agency WCSO

Booking Officer (s) Sgt. Don B. Lindell

Warrant No.

S. S. No.

D.L. No.

Military Service Branch N/A

Date Entered Date Released

Type of Discharge

Present Employer N/A

Address of Employer N/A

Condition at time of Booking Good

Father

Address Bozeman, Montana

Mother Lana Halverson

Address Sartell, Mn.

Wife

Address

Ex-Wife

Address

Children, Addresses, Age

Health Insurance None

Read and Write (✓) Yes ( ) No Religion Catholic

Liquor Involved Weapon Involved Vehicle Involved

Held By License No.

Impounded Location Keys at

COURT —

Date of Court 6-23-88 Amount of Bail None Judge Meyer

Sentence

Other Holds

Hearing 7-6-88 0900

7-6-88 - cont til - 8-10-88 at 1:30p

8-10-88 - MSC - St Cloud

21 months with credit

for time served

WRIGHT COUNTY

LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIAL COMPLAINT FORM

INCIDENT NO. 88 001096 SEQ. # ___ DATE REPORTED 01-23-88 HOW REP 911 CLEARWATER
PHONE HOME ___
BUSINESS ___

NAME TYPE ___ COMPLAINANT'S NAME ___

ACTIVITY CODE R1441 COMPLAINANT'S ADDRESS ___

INCIDENT SEXUAL ABUSE LOCATION ABOVE ADDRESS

PATROL AREA 525 UNIT ASSIGNED 526 OFFICER ASSIGNED POWERS (CPD) MISC. NO. ___

TIME REPORTED 1657 TIME ASSIGNED 1710 OFFICER ASSISTING ___

TIME ARRIVED ___ TIME CLEARED ___ INVESTIGATOR KAMMER

PERSON ARRESTED (A) ___ DOB 8/17/69 CHARGES 1st degree C.S.C.

PERSON ARRESTED ___ DOB ___ / / CHARGES ___

CALL RECEIVED BY HAGERTY 296 JURISDICTION CLEARWATER 24

PERSON REPORTING (B) ___ PHONE ___

PR ADDRESS ___

DETAILS OF INCIDENT:

PR CALLED STATING HER BROTHER (18 YOA) BABYSAT COMP WEDNESDAY EVENING (01-20-88) FROM 2030 HOURS TO 2230 HOURS. AFTER LEFT, COMP COMPLAINED OF SORENESS ON HER BOTTOM. COMP THEN ADVISED HER MOTHER THAT HAD PUT HIS FINGERS IN HER. HAS CONTACTED A DOCTOR WHO ADVISED HER TO CONTACT THE WRIGHT COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

A BROTHER TO

ESTIMATED TOTAL AMOUNT OF LOSS

WAS COMPLAINANT NOTIFIED YES [X] NO [ ]

HOW CASE WAS CLEARED: EXCEPT [ ] UNFOUNDED [ ] CIVIL [ ] ARREST [X]

REPORT MADE BY 255 Kammer DATE 2-26-88

Attn:

Stearns Co. Det. Dave Nohner

Photo of

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1722 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Ronald Zenzen WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 9131 Crestview Dr. St. Joseph, Mn. HOME PHONE: 363-8367

INFORMATION:

Wanted to know if we have looked at a person Tom Spaith

* SU record #70

SUSPECT: NAME: Tom Spaith (?) (AC) check spelling TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: TYPE:

HT: 6'1" WT: Unk. HAIR: Unk

ASSIGNED TO: Gilkerson DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Lead set out to interview SPAETH at his residence, 3123 So. 2nd ave, apt 4, Mpl, Mn., tel. # 822-3084

Spaeth, Thomas 383

#118

10-29-89
edit - lyn

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 1745 STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: Munc

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: KURT DETER WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 708 7th AVE NO SARTELL HOME PHONE: 259-6042

INFORMATION: On 10-18-89 MAN in SMALL ORANGEISH TYPE CAR STOP AT GILKRS RESIDENCE ASKING ABOUT INSPECTING CHIMNEY - MAN HAD TO ASK FOR FLASHLIGHT - HAD NO EQUIPMENT

JO ANN DETER is WIFE who Spoke WITH SUSPECT

386

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC: ORANGE SMALL

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: 10-26-89 - unable to contact source at 1730 hrs. Ro. Wink

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 1800 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: George Mische WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 855 N 34th Ave HOME PHONE: 3-3212

INFORMATION: Last Fri/Sat Daughter, Cecelia, (10/01) had been followed home by an adult male Late 20's, Long Hair, Curly, Red Coat 1 person in Car, driving Old Rusty Smaller Green Car

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: NOHNER DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: No further info available

9-11-

389

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 1830 STATUS: (A) B C

X

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Raymond Fritzke WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 5254 Freemont HOME PHONE: _____
Brooklyn Center

INFORMATION: Fritzke states a family by the name of Kahlers from St. Paul were at a wedding in St. Joe Last Saturday. Sons Bruce, Bill, & Ken are really wierd & slow & capable of doing anything.

Cleared 11/16/89

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ ST

HT: _____ WT: _____ HA

I-25

394

ASSIGNED TO: Dick to Mn DATE: 10/26 TIME: 6 PM

RESULTS: entered 11-16-89 MAT

NOTES

Col Citello assign

St. Paul FBI

agent

X

Moore, Robert Brian 395

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 1830 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Kohout - BCA

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Molly PARKER WORK PHONE: -0-

ADDRESS: CHASKA HOME PHONE: 448-2952

INFORMATION: She says this from a prominent Stearns Co. family - her grandfather was a judge here and she has an ex-husband who fits the profile shown tonite + she wouldn't be surprised that he would do something like this to embarass her. The "ex" disappeared from Sartell (where he does live) last month + hasn't been heard from since. He says he never been arrested, nor has he shown a sexual preference for boys, but she felt compelled to call because his "trained to survive in Nature & can live off the land". He's mad at her because she doesn't want to reconcile & would possibly try to get even. In the military he was an MP - still + wears a lot of combat clothes.

She says if we need more info on him - Carver Co. Support + Cell Unit has quite a bit.

SUSPECT: NAME: ROBERT BRIAN MOORE TELEPHONE: - ? -

ADDRESS: - ? - LKA - SARTELL

EMPLOYER: -

DOB: 11-9-55 AGE: 34

VEHICLES: LIC: Ford Pu W/BLK topper STATE: LIC: -

HT: 6'3" WT: HAIR: DK. HAIR

ASSIGNED TO: Tuseby / Dolan DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Inv. determined MOORE left area in April, 1989 - current whereabouts unknown.

10/31

A ~~change to~~ "A" 11/10/89

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 1909 STATUS: A ~~B~~ C

OPERATOR: MUND

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: SGT ROWE WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: ST. Cloud PD HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: SUBJECT TOOK VEH FOR TEST DRIVE 10-12-89 FAILED TO RETURN - NOW ALLEGED STOLEN FROM TENDERCOE FORD

399

SUSPECT: NAME: JOSEPH VINCENT HANF TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: 1131 2nd ST. SW ROCHESTER

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 04-16-54 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: 225 ALG STATE: MN 81 Ply Reliant Yellow

HT: 5'8" WT: 125 HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Knutson / Winkels DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: 10-26-89 P.O. Winkels - Jail Files Attached.

~~10-28-89 Veh. recovered in Memphis~~

10-28-89 Veh. recovered in Pensacola Fla.
Hanf turned himself in to the St. Cloud P.D. on 10-28-89.

Note - You should check Jail files. He was released within the last 2 months.

Hanf stated that he stole the veh. + then drove to Florida. Hanf stated that the veh. broke down in Pensacola so he left the veh. down there + took a Greyhound Bus back to Minnesota. Hanf stated that he was by himself the entire time

11/13/89 Reports Dictated

CLEARED ET.

BOOKING CARD

DATE REC'D 08/16/89 TIME 1635 DATE RELEASED 10/04/89 SCHEDULED RELEASE DATE 10-04-89 TIME 0745
RECEIVING OFFICER Miller RELEASING OFFICER Muehring
JURISDICTION St. Cloud BAIL $500.00
ARRESTING OFFICER Smallwood DEPT SCPD DEL BY officer
OFFENSE CHARGED theft — FELONY
MOC CODE COURT FILE #'S
DATE ARRAIGNED 8-18-89 JUDGE Swanson COURT ADDRESS ST. CLOUD
REASON FOR RELEASE Sentence Complete
RELEASED TO: NAME ADDRESS
HEIGHT 5'8" WEIGHT 120 HAIR BRN EYES BRN COMP Med BUILD thin
SCARS, MARKS OR TATTOOS — OCCUPATION unemployed
PLACE OF BIRTH Los Angeles, CA ALIAS — DATE OF ARREST 08/16/89
NATIONALITY American D.L.# S.S.#
FATHER'S NAME Walter Hanf ADDRESS 2293 Morgan Rd., Carlsbad, CA.
MOTHER'S NAME Deceased ADDRESS
SPOUSE'S NAME — ADDRESS
NEAREST NEXT OF KIN Walter Hanf - 2293 Morgan Rd, Carlsbad, CA —
(name, address, telephone number)

IF JUVENILE

RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE
DATE
DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE HOLD DETAINERS
ADDRESS: STREET NPA CITY STATE
DOB 04/16/54 AGE 35 SEX M RACE Cauc. LOCKER NUMBER 105
NAME Hanf, Joseph Vincent TEL# — ID# 1587

#251-0590

(89J1587)

HANF, JOSEPH VINCENT
08-16-89
FELONY THEFT
HOLD (SCPD, SMALLWOOD)
ADDRESS: NO PERMANENT ADDRESS

DOB. 04-16-54 HT. 5'8" WT. 120

HAIR. BROWN EYES. BROWN

COMP. MEDIUM BUILD. THIN

X

435

DATE: 10/25/89 TIME: 8:30 P STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: McGraw

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: PROTECTED BY REQUEST WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: KEN GATLIN RESIDES IN CLOVERLEAF ADDITION OF ST JOSEPH (APPROX 3-500 YDS WEST OF CRIME SCENE) HAS HISTORY OF SATANIC CULT RITUALS, MENTAL PROBLEMS, VIOLENCE, CHILD ABUSE (SEXUAL) UNKNOWN IF INCEST.

SEE also 478 & 429

464

SUSPECT: NAME: KENNETH WILLIAM GATLIN TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 5-30-65 AGE: 24

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: 5'11"-6' WT: HAIR: BLONDE

ASSIGNED TO: FBI, McGRAW/PAYNE DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: 8:00 A

RESULTS: TO BE INTERVIEWED - REASSIGN TO KOHOUT/NOLAN

KISSNER, PATRICK JAME

407

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 2210 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Kritzek

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: [redacted] WORK PHONE: [redacted]

ADDRESS: [redacted] HOME PHONE: [redacted]

INFORMATION: Her Son was approched by a Male twice, and the suspect was watching her son many times Her son is 8. ~~the~~ size of JACOB

Kissner, Patrick James

SUSPECT: NAME: Kissner, Pat TELEPHONE: Patrick James Kissner

ADDRESS: 149 19 ave No St Cloud

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 1-11-71 AGE: 18

VEHICLES: LIC: None STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: PATRICK JAMES KISSNER 1-11-71 SAID HE WAS HOME ALL NIGHT VERIFIED BY MOTHER-LADONNA KISSNER

Cleared

107

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: [redacted] WORK PHONE: [redacted]

ADDRESS: [redacted] HOME PHONE: [redacted]

StCloud

INFORMATION:

Suspect - Patrick Kinzer - attempted to Kidnapp 8yr old sona couple of times

Called in Wednesday, was told Someone would be contacting her. No one has yet.

SUSPECT: NAME: Patrick Kinzer TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ TYPE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Nohm DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Should be interviewed

reassigned to

Dedrick - Doby

10/27/89

ST. CLOUD POLICE DEPARTMENT INCIDENT REPORT

CASE # 89018989

TIME OF OCCURENCE	M 8	D 18	Y 89	T 1530	DATE REPORTED 8/18/89	TIME 154[illegible]

TYPE OF INCIDENT	OFF CODE	BEAT	DAY OF WEEK	LOCATION OF INCIDENT	ID TECH
Suspicious Male		32	FRI	Sebeeger Park	

OCC-COMPL OR VICTIM	CODE	COMPANY & HRS OF EMPLOYMENT	BUSINESS PHONE	RELATED CA
Supervisor		St Anthonys School		

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
C	E/11			W	F	4					12-2695

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV
S.C				/

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
I				W	M	/	8				

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV
S.C				YO

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
P				W	M	2					

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV
S.C				/

A-Arrested C-Complainant D-Driver G-Guardian I-Mentioned M-Missing R-Perpetrator O-Owner P-Parent S-Suspect V-Victim W-Witness

Weather 1. Blow Sand/Dust/Snow 2. Clear 3. Cloudy 4. Fog/Smog/Smoke 5. Rain 6. Severe X-winds 7. Sleet/Hail/Fr. Rain 8. Snow 9. Other

NARRATIVE:

Comp wanted to report a suspicious male that spends time at Sebeeger park. On 8-5-89 and todays date he was there. On 8-5-89 he spoke to , Comp's son, requesting that go to the Benton & Fail with him. This male is known as and he did not want to tell his parents where they were going. - refused. is approx 19 yo 5'9 slim with long brown hair with acne.

ACTION:

I checked the area, no contact. Comp will call if they see him again.

VEHICLE DESCRIPTORS

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	LICENSE	STATE	LIY	VIN

COLOR (SOLID OR TOP)_____ COLOR_____ _____SUSPECT/VICTIM _____ATL/STOLEN

24 HOUR PARKING STICKER ☐ DT_____TIME_____

NOTICE LETTER SENT ☐ YES ☐ NO BY WHOM DATE

FURTHER VEHICLE DESCRIPTION	SPEC. VEHICLE FEATURES	VEHICLE TYPE	VALUE OF VEHICLE
REGISTERED OWNER	ADDRESS		WHERE TOWED
RECOVERED (WHERE, WHEN, BY WHOM)	OWNER NOTIFIED (BY WHOM, WHEN)		VEHICLE CONDITION

BROADCAST ☐ IMPOUND ☐ NCIC ☐ TIME_____ DATE_____ INITIAL_____ DICTATION ☐ WRITTEN ☑

REMARKS:

Follow-up Off. Assd_____ Watch_____

OFFICER: Ness SGT: CAPT: DIV ASSIGN: PATROL

POST # 7826 POST #

6-27-89

✓ 9802 C

ST. CLOUD POLICE DEPARTMENT INCIDENT REPORT

CASE # 89021099

TIME OF OCCURENCE	M	D	Y	T	DATE REPORTED	TI
	09	10	89	1537	09/10/89	15

TYPE OF INCIDENT	OFF CODE	BEAT	DAY OF WEEK	LOCATION OF INCIDENT	ID TE
Suspicious Male		32	SUN	Seeburger Park	

OCC-COMPL OR VICTIM	CODE	COMPANY & HRS OF EMPLOYMENT	BUSINESS PHONE	RELATED C
Supv	C	School	251-6524	890209

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
C	303			W	F						

ADDRESS | ARREST/SUM # | STATUTE # | COURT DATE | JU

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
I	KISSNER (sp unk)	Pat or Anthony	James	W	M	1-11-71	19	5-10	140		

ADDRESS: 149 19th Av N | ARREST/SUM # | STATUTE # | COURT DATE | JU

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #

ADDRESS | ARREST/SUM # | STATUTE # | COURT DATE | JUV

A-Arrested C-Complainant D-Driver G-Guardian I-Mentioned M-Missing R-Perpetrator O-Owner P-Parent S-Suspect V-Victim W-Witness

Weather 1. Blow Sand/Dust/Snow 2. Clear 3. Cloudy 4. Fog/Smog/Smoke 5. Rain 6. Severe X-winds 7. Sleet/Hail/Fr. Rain 8. Snow 9. Othe

NARRATIVE:

On 9-10-89, at 1537hrs., I met with the comp. at her home, reference a suspicious male who frequents Seeburger Park. The male hangs around the children in the park all the time and approx. 2 months ago he approached her 8 yrs. old son and wanted him to go to the Benton Co. Fair. When he refused he said he would "dent" his head. This was reported to the park dept. who said his name was KISTNER. Today, he was with several young boys in the park and left with one on his bike. The males were 5-6 yrs. of age. She has reported this male to the police in the past and is just concerned if he dangerous or not, and thinks the police should speak with him. I advised her I would attempt to locate the male and get back to her. On 9-11-89 I obtained information that KISSNER had been talked to about the above incident on 9-9-89 by Officer DECKER (case #89020984).

ACTION:

This information was passed on to my COMP. – No further action.

VEHICLE DESCRIPTORS

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	LICENSE	STATE	LIY	VIN

COLOR (SOLID OR TOP)_____ COLOR_____ _____SUSPECT/VICTIM _____ATL/STOLEN

24 HOUR PARKING STICKER ☐ DT_____TIME_____

NOTICE LETTER SENT ☐ YES ☐ NO BY WHOM DATE

FURTHER VEHICLE DESCRIPTION | SPEC. VEHICLE FEATURES | VEHICLE TYPE | VALUE OF VEHICLE

REGISTERED OWNER | ADDRESS | WHERE TOWED

RECOVERED (WHERE, WHEN, BY WHOM) | OWNER NOTIFIED (BY WHOM, WHEN) | VEHICLE CONDITION

BROADCAST ☐ IMPOUND ☐ NCIC ☐ TIME_____ DATE_____ INITIAL_____ DICTATION ☐ WRITTEN ☑

REMARKS:

6-27-89

Follow-up Off. Assd_____ Watch_____

OFFICER: EDRLAD POST # 9500 SGT: Goodman POST # 9995 CAPT:_____ DIV ASSIGN: Records

✓ JCF

0803

ST. CLOUD POLICE DEPARTMENT INCIDENT REPORT

CASE # 88020984

TIME OF	M	D	Y	T	DATE REPORTED	TIM
OCCURENCE	M	D	Y	T	8 / 8 / 88	134

TYPE OF INCIDENT	OFF CODE	BEAT	DAY OF WEEK	LOCATION OF INCIDENT	D TEC
Check welfare		31	SAT.	Lebergen park	

OCC-COMPL OR VICTIM	CODE	COMPANY & HRS OF EMPLOYMENT	BUSINESS PHONE	RELATED CA

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
C	[illegible]	[illegible]			F						

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JU
[illegible]				

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
S	Kissinger	Patrick		W	M	1-11-71	18				—

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JU
148 18th Ave. n. St. Cloud Mn				

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
I	[illegible]	[illegible]		W	M	[illegible]	8				

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV
[illegible]				6

A-Arrested C-Complainant D-Driver G-Guardian I-Mentioned M-Missing R-Perpetrator O-Owner P-Parent S-Suspect V-Victim W-Witness

Weather 1. Blow Sand/Dust/Snow 2. Clear 3. Cloudy 4. Fog/Smog/Smoke 5. Rain 6. Severe X-winds 7. Sleet/Hail/Fr. Rain 8. Snow 9. Othe

NARRATIVE:

- Comp. called and reported a Pat Kissinger just left the area of Lebergen park on a 1 speed Bike and with Pat was a young Jun Male on a Bike
- Patrick & [illegible] were located in the back yard at 202 18th Ave. n.
- at [illegible] St. Cloud writer met [illegible] Father and writer informed Him of the Comp
- Stephen stated His Son [illegible] and Patrick are friends and He sees no problem with them bike riding together

ACTION:

none

VEHICLE DESCRIPTORS

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	LICENSE	STATE	LIY	VIN

COLOR (SOLID OR TOP)_____ COLOR_____ _____SUSPECT/VICTIM _____ATL/STOLEN

24 HOUR PARKING STICKER☐ DT_____TIME_____

NOTICE LETTER SENT ☐ YES ☐ NO BY WHOM DATE

FURTHER VEHICLE DESCRIPTION	SPEC. VEHICLE FEATURES	VEHICLE TYPE	VALUE OF VEHICLE
REGISTERED OWNER	ADDRESS		WHERE TOWED
RECOVERED (WHERE, WHEN, BY WHOM)	OWNER NOTIFIED (BY WHOM, WHEN)		VEHICLE CONDITION

BROADCAST ☐ IMPOUND ☐ NCIC ☐ TIME_____ DATE_____ INITIAL_____ DICTATION ☐ WRITTEN ☐

REMARKS:

6-27-89

Follow-up Off. Assd_____ Watch_____

OFFICER: [illegible] SGT: [illegible] CAPT:_____ DIV ASSIGN: [illegible]

POST # 4082 POST # 4964

ST. CLOUD POLICE DEPARTMENT
NAME SUPPLEMENT REPORT

CASE # 8P020284
DATE 8-8-88
OFFICER [illegible] POST # 4882

OCC-COMPL OR VICTIM	COMPANY & HRS OF EMPLOYMENT	BUSINESS PHONE	RELATED CAS

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV?

A-Arrested C-Complainant D-Driver G-Guardian I-Mentioned M-Missing R-Perpetrator O-Owner P-Parent S-Suspect V-Victim W-Witness

HAIR COLOR NO.	HAIR LENGTH NO.	HAIR STYLE NO.	FACIAL HAIR NO.	GLASSES NO.	GENL APPEAR. NO.	SPEECH NO.
1 Black	1 Long	1 Afro	1 Full Beard	1 Sun glasses	1 Neat well-dressed	1 Profane
2 Brown	2 Medium	2 Wavy	2 Goatee	2 Glasses (Plain)	2 Dirty	1 Abusive
3 Gray	3 Short	3 Shag	3 Mustache	3 Other/Unk	3 Ragged	2 Soft
4 Blond	4 Bald/ Balding	4 Straight	4 Sideburns (Unusual)	4 None	3 Uniformed	3 Apologetic
5 Red	5 Other	5 Braided	5 Other/Unk		4 Mod/ Unusual	4 Accent
6 Other	6 Unknown	6 Other			5 Unusual Jewelry	5 Stutter
		7 Unknown				6 Deep
		6 None				7 High
						8 Effeminate
						9 Lisp

TEETH NO.	COMPLEXION NO.	SCARS-BIRTHMARK NO.	EYE COLOR NO.	MISCELLANEOUS NO.	TATTOO NO.	BUILD NO.
1 Gold	1 Light	1 Head	1 Brown	1 Ski Mask	1 Extremity	1 Light
2 Gold Design	2 Medium	2 Neck	2 Blue	2 Stocking Mask	2 Body	2 Medium
3 Missing Caps	3 Dark	3 Hand	3 Green	3 Cap Hat	3 Face	3 Heavy
4 Protruding	4 Acne	4 Arm	4 Black	4 Coat/ Jacket	4 Pictures	4 Unknown
5 Decaying /Dirty	5 Freckled	5 Body	5 Gray	5 Band-Aids	5 Name/ Initials	
6 Broken	6 Ruddy	6 Other	6 Hazel	6 Wig	6 Other	
7 Very White	7 Other		7 Other	7 Gloves		
	8 Unknown		8 Unknown	8 Other		
				9 Unknown		

4-10-89

RPT DICTATION ☐ RPT WRITTEN ☐

Early August - Seabeger Park
Kissner ~~f~~ had approached her son
at the Park when he was swimming
was very nice to him, asking his name,
offered gratuities if he would go to the fair
with him, the boy had refused and Kissner
had threatened to bash his face in if he didn't
come with, a few days later reporting
people were having a garage sale and
Kissner showed up there and repeatedly stared
at her son.
August 18th - Son went to park again w/ other
boys and Kissner had approached him again.
her son had become scared and backed away
Kissner had used "vulgar language" towards

was very nice to him, asking his name, offered gratuities if he would go to the fair with him, the boy had refused and Kissner had threatened to bash her face in if he didn't come with, a few days later reporting people were having a garage sale and Kissner showed up there and repeatedly stared at her son.

August 18th - Son went to park again w/ other boys and Kissner had approached him again, her son had become scared and backed away Kissner had used "vulgar language" towards her son.

Caller reports seeing Kissner give money to boys at the park and carressing, massaging boys. Park employees had seen him with boys all summer. Also, that Kissner has asked young boys to go to the movies with him

3 weeks ago, Kissner had approached there son again but he ran away when their boys father appeared. Son is 8 years old.

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: 2345 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Pollreis

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: UnKnown WORK PHONE: —

ADDRESS: — HOME PHONE: —

INFORMATION: Called in and said a small Red car that they thought did not belong in the neighborhood was parked one block north of 33rd Ave & 12th St. N. I Called dispatch, they sent unit over to check, the car. It belonged to a person who Lives in the neighborhood

SUSPECT: NAME: unKnown TELEPHONE: —

ADDRESS: —

EMPLOYER: —

DOB: — AGE: —

VEHICLES: LIC: FKJ 230 STATE: MN DESC: Red

HT: — WT: — HAIR: —

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Red cars have been eliminated

Clear

4111

10-29-89
Edit - bjl

DATE: 10-25 TIME: 1930 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: CB

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: RITA DALRYMPLE WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 15608 LOOP RD, BURNSVILLE HOME PHONE: 435-6590

INFORMATION:

South town Mall - 4:40PM
10-25, Saw Small Boy
OUTSIDE car talking on Phone (Pay)
"Looked" like JACOB - But Shorter
HAIR - Shorter - MAN in car.

SUSPECT: NAME: UNK - TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

Small RED CAR — VEHICLES: LIC: 056 CQA STATE: MN

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Spoke with Rita who is employed at Southtown Chiropractic in Southtown Mall. Rita stated that thru the window at her place of employment, she observed the above listed veh. pull up near the pay telephone in the parking lot area. She watched as the passenger in the vehicle, a young boy approx. 9-11 YOA, wearing blue jeans and a blue t-shirt got out of the vehicle and made a phone call from the pay phone. Rita described the other occupant in the vehicle as mid 20's - early 30's, slight beard growth, dark hair. Rita stated the duration of the phone call was

101

and also that he had a very short haircut style. She stated that the driver of the vehicle was constantly looking around while waiting and that he finally motioned for the boy to get off of the phone. Rita stated that the boy then got off of the phone and back into the suspect vehicle. The vehicle then departed westbound out of the parking lot area toward Penn. Ave.

EK

Report Dictated 10/29

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neddermeyer WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Henn Co SD. HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Known molester who has been active around schools (warrants out of anoka)

Further info — Captain Cahalles Maplewood PD.

Closed 11/14

SUSPECT: NAME: Wayne Edward Johnson. TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 2/17/57 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: PluTA/Norby DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____

RESULTS: ~~[illegible]~~

Rotated Mpls

Closed 11.14 [illegible]

DATE: 10/24 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Odegard

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Randy Maile WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 30698 5th Lake Rd Avon, MN HOME PHONE: 845-4204

INFORMATION: Saw a Red vehicle (MN LIC 185 DEC) with a driver generally matching the description in Avon, Minnesota. He followed this vehicle to St. Joe where it turned off at the Tom Thumb.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ YR: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: McLaughlin DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: No apparent connection ~~No~~ Clear

CLEAR

#413

#413

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

X

#423

OPERATOR: Waddermeyer.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: St. Peter Sec. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: rape of boys in early Teens

Llyd

Rel 10/12/89

SUSPECT: NAME: Kenneth Rogers Jr. TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: International Falls.

EMPLOYER: (Believed to have moved to St. Cloud)

218-283-4416

DOB: 7-8-57 AGE: 32

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: 5'7" WT: 180 HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: O/SOU/FRENHOFFER DATE: 10/23/89 TIME: 2012

RESULTS: Cleared, was with wife Substantiated with Receipt from Video Rental Store

Working American Str.

Rogers, Kenneth Lloyd - 414

424

edit bpe 10-29

DATE: 10 26 TIME: _____ STATUS: A T C

OPERATOR: Neddermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: SC-Peter Sec. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sadisticly Rapes boys has gun — 11 year old victim.

SUSPECT: NAME: James Gueltzow TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Dakota Co.

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 8-16-66 AGE: 23

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Boechers/Kremper DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Call Lt. Ralph Shindeldecker in Dakota Co. 438-4720

10-27-89 JAMES MICHAEL GUELTZOW, DOB 8-16-66 W/M 6'2" BRN/BRN LARGE BUILD, NO DEFOR

Chgd. 8-16-84, 1st degree Crim Sex, $200,000 BAIL, sent on 3-13-85 to St Peter, then on 4-10-85 sent back to Dakota Co. On 5-7-85 he was sentenced to 76 mos. in St. Cloud. Released from St. Cloud on Nov. 2 '88. P.O. is Nick Francis at Dakota Co. Lt. Shindeldecker will run this down for us, and see where Gueltzow was on Sunday at 21:00 & ✓ out any alibi & get back to us.

From DAKOTA County: WAS AT work, verified with Employer. Also see another sheet

GUELTZOW, JAMES MICHAEL [redacted] 1/2116

P.O. John Selvig - Dakota County
Released St Cloud Reformatory Nov 2, 1988
Living w/ Parents 33 E 152 No St, Burnsville
435-6501
3 Sexual Assaults - 1 against boy
abducted from a tent, strong arm, sodomy
Also had abducted a female from convenience
store at gunpoint - attempted intercourse
Is working full time for Midland Building
Services - Job Sight is Jostens in
Burnsville
Bloomington.
6'2" 205 Heavy - Blue/Brown
No Distinguishing Marks
Vehicle is a 79 Impala FMH-853
He has been stable according to P.O.
but is certainly capable

DATE MONTH 10 DAY 24 YEAR 89

TIME: 10:45

LEAD: FNU LNU Caller JAMES micheal Gueltzow

dob 8/16/66 Released within last year

molesting 3 Boys IN TENT

currently drives 79 Impalla - Blue FNH 853 OR 908 DQS

~~Verifiable 2. 152nd~~ Verifiable Burnsville P.D.

681-1708

NAME 1 JAMES micheal Gueltzow (Subject)

NAME 2

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES NO

PRIORITY: YES NO ✓

10-25 CCH requested at 15/6hrs

P.O.

John Rowe 612-438-4464

Supervised Probation - Dakota County

TAKEN BY: SA, John P. Dougherty, FBI
10/24/89 10:45 AM

- 5 yrs ago in Burnsville G
- 3 boys sleeping in front yard in tent
- Boy who is 17 pulled out boys. ~~in~~ and sexually abused just
- he was convicted early 1985
- JAMES MICHEAL GUELTZOW
  DOB 8/16/66
- 79 chev. impala Blue in color
  FNH853 or 908 DQS
- he has been released w/in last year
- didn't have a gun
- rather not give name
- Verify through Burnsville Police
- 330 E 152nd St, Burnsville
- DAD'S NAME IS RICHARD

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nedermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: St. Peter Sec. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: 15-16 year old boys & girls

SUSPECT: NAME: Harris Lee Oderwald 9-6-48 TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Bottaco wrighto.

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: 40

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Diedrich/Dodge DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: HAS BEEN IN DOC CUSTODY SINCE 5-13-88. CURRENTLY IMPRISONED AT LINO LAKES. ELIMINATED AS SUSPECT.

Oderwald, Harris Lee 418

B

DATE: 10-27-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Morris

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: St Peter Sec. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Committed St. Peter 5-6-88
Victims: 15-16 YOA?
Prior charge - 15-year-old boy

~~Lives Wright County~~

SUSPECT: NAME: Harris Lee Oderwald TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

In Lino Lakes

DOB: 9-6-48 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Nohner DATE: 10/29 TIME: 1500

RESULTS: ~~Lives in Wright Co~~ ✓ again
Was on grounds in Lino Lakes
~~[illegible]~~

✓

Edit 10/30 KW

7-MP29808-N-31

ANDERSON, IRVING K.

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Veddermeyer.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: St. Peter Sec. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Rel 6/88 HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: rape of 19 year old retarded Male.

check poss in Stillwater

Rel 6/88

SUSPECT: NAME: Irving K. Anderson TELEPHONE: _____

7-10-25

ADDRESS: Sauk Center.

357-2404

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Diedrich/Dodge DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: IRVING KENNETH ANDERSON DOB 7-10-25 IN STILLWATER PRISON SINCE 2-25-89

Cleared

#947

442

419

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C X

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Donald Clements WORK PHONE: 251-8640 ~~363-7221~~

ADDRESS: 32885 Apache Dr St. Joseph HOME PHONE: 363-7218

INFORMATION: ~~Donald~~ saw suspicious person at St. Joseph's Tom Thumb at 8:45PM, 10/22/89

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Gulkerson DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: 10:00AM

RESULTS: Interviewed 10/26/89 - Saw suspicious person at Tom Thumb. (see above) - Description White/male in 50's, 6'2", 200 lbs +, black/gray hair - Clements viewed photo of JOSEPH KURTZMAN and advised he looked like the person he saw.

Cleared

#117

024

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Ton Wicks and wife VICKY were at Tom Thumb at 2030 on 10-22-89 and observed susp. male who had a 32 oz cup of pop and was wearing dark colored pants with white decks which appeared to big for him

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

Clear

ASSIGNED TO: CRAWFORD + DOLAN DATE: 10-24-89 TIME: 1900

11/30

RESULTS: Suspect described as w/m 6 ft, Heavy Build operating dark colored (Blue or Black) older model vehicle. The Wicks uncertain on any further descriptive info relating to subject or vehicle

Interviewed by FBI- Crawford/Dolan

Pages 360, 184, 2449 of Report

+2715

DATE

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
10	24	89

TIME: 12:30

LEAD: TOM WICKS CALLED HE AND WIFE, VICKY, SAW SUSP. MALE AT TOM THUMB. WAS BY A DRK. CAR

- WITH 32 OZ. CUP OF POP. DARK HAIR, UNKEMPT APPEARANCE, BLUE AND WHITE CHECKED PANTS, TO BIG FOR HIM. 10-22-89 AT 2030

NAME 1 ~~E~~ WICKS, TOM

NAME 2 WICKS, VICKY

NAME 3

AGENT 1 CRAWFORD, KEVIN - FBI

AGENT 2 DOLAN, TIM

363-7385
Route 2.
County Rd 51
MN street
under 94
1st Right
CR 51
3 miles
13517 CR 51
Cream Colored
House

COVERED: YES ✓ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ____ NO X ✓

171

415, 1294, 3609, 361
3611

X PLEASE CLEAR ALL FILES.

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Odegard

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mike Lutz WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Edina PD HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: NAME: BATHEL Charles Walter
DOB 3/27/62
7240 YORK Apt 411
Edina, MN 831-2423
10/27/84 conviction of homo act w/ Boy
hennepin cty, mpls PD should have photos

SUSPECT: NAME: ~~Bathel~~, Charles Walter TELEPHONE: 831-2423

ADDRESS: 7240 York Apt 411, Edina

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 3/27/62 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DESC: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: MAGAARD / EDINA P.D. DATE: 11-1-89 TIME: _____

RESULTS: EDINA P.D., INV. LUTZ, INTERVIEWED MR. BATTEL WHO STATED HE WAS WITH BOB KUKAS ON 10-22-89 AT 2100-2300. ALIBI VERIFIED BY INTERVIEW WITH BOB KUKAS WHO STATED HE WAS WITH BATTEL AT BATTELS RESIDENCE UNTIL AFTER MIDNIGHT.

Edina PD
~~925-2242~~
925-2233

CLEAR
11-9-86

7-MP-29808-N-62

CITY OF
EDINA
4801 WEST 50TH STREET, EDINA, MINNESOTA 55424
612-927-8861

In reference to CHARLES WALTER BATHEL, DOB: 03/27/62, I interviewed BATHEL at approximately 1415 hrs. on Monday, 10/30/89 at the Edina Police Department. He related that he is presently living with a party by the name of JIM STANAWAY at 12609 Shorewood Pl., Minnetonka, MN, phone 591-9014. BATHEL also has a pager, number 526-7003. He stated that he drives a '72 Ford pickup, "puke green," MN license 420 DWF.

BATHEL denied being involved in the abduction of JACOB WETTERLING. He stated that he was expecting someone to talk to him because of his priors. He related that he hopes we get the guy who took JACOB before he does.

When I asked BATHEL what kind of person would do such a thing, he stated someone like MARK JOHNSON, who reportedly made numerous requests of BATHEL to recruit 10- and 11-year-old males and females for pornographic movies. He said he does not know how to reach JOHNSON, but has not heard from him in three or four months.

When I questioned BATHEL about where he was on Sunday the 22nd, he indicated that he was at that Minnetonka address all day with STANAWAY painting. A third party reportedly arrived at 2000 or 2100 hrs. and left at 2200 or 2300 hrs. That party is ROB KUKAS, 3200 block of 2nd Ave. S., phone 824-3284, who drives a dark red Honda Accord. BATHEL is reportedly presently out of work because of a back injury.

Mike Lutz
Investigator
Edina Police Department
(612) 925-2240

MN.MN0730000.MN0270600.
TXT
STEARNS CO SO TO EDINA PD
ATTN; INV. MIKE LUTZ
RE: YOUR FAX REFERENCE CHARLES WALTER BATHEL DOB/032762
COULD YOU PLEASE INTERVIEW SOMEONE TO VERIFY HIS ALIBI/WHERE ABOUTS
ON THE EVENING ON 10-22-89.
THANK YOU
PLEASE RESPOND BY FAX 612-259-3963
ATTN: DEPUTY D. MAGAARD
STEARNS CO SO OPR/2503

GQT211 OCT 31 1989 11:55:47 ACK

CITY OF
EDINA
4801 WEST 50TH STREET, EDINA, MINNESOTA 55424
612-927-8861

11/06/89

ATTN: Deputy D. MAGAARD

In reference to possible suspect CHARLES BATHEL, DOB: 03/27/62. I finally contacted ROB KUKAS, #824-3284, who BATHEL said he was with on the night of the 22nd. KUKAS related to me that he arrived at BATHEL'S residence at 1900 or 2000 hrs., and did not leave until after midnight. He further related that BATHEL did not leave the residence during that time.

Mike Lutz
Investigator
Edina Police Department

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: DMP

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neal Neddenmeyer WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: HCSD. HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sex. offender - St Cloud area

Works Crossroads Shopping Center -

Covered 10-27-89

SUSPECT: NAME: Meyer, Linus Raynold TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 1205 2nd ao South Sauk Rapids.

EMPLOYER: Walgreens Drug Store

DOB: 06-05-57 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: MN

HT: 5'9" WT: 220 HAIR: BLK/BLD

ASSIGNED TO: Crawford, Dolan. DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: At home babysitting, verified by 15 year old step son Jeff Dahler.

Sunday Home Baby Sitting 3 step children

Jeff 15 Dahler Baby

Employed FINGERHUT Manuf. 11 McLEAND RD ST. CLOUD

253-6831

Meyer, Linus Raynold 423

See court order 8-6-88

BOOKING CARD

~~Rel~~ per court order

SCHEDULED RELEASE DATE ~~8-10-88~~

DATE REC'D 3-14-88 TIME 1800 PM DATE RELEASED 8-1-88 TIME 0805

RECEIVING OFFICER Kustritz - Lichy RELEASING OFFICER Slade

JURISDICTION Stearns BAIL

ARRESTING OFFICER DEPT DEL BY

OFFENSE CHARGED Solicitation of Children to engage in Sexual Conduct

MOC CODE Z1100 COURT FILE #'S

DATE ARRAIGNED JUDGE Klaphake COURT ADDRESS St. Cloud

REASON FOR RELEASE

RELEASED TO: NAME ADDRESS

HEIGHT 5'9" WEIGHT 220 HAIR Black EYES Hazel COMP Med BUILD Med

SCARS, MARKS OR TATTOOS Appendectomy OCCUPATION Cashier at Walgreens

PLACE OF BIRTH Brainerd Mn. ALIAS NONE DATE OF ARREST

NATIONALITY American D.L.# S.S.#

FATHER'S NAME DECEASED ADDRESS

MOTHER'S NAME ADDRESS

SPOUSE'S NAME Suzanne Meyer ADDRESS 1205 - 2nd Ave So. Sauk Rapids, Mn

NEAREST NEXT OF KIN ~~[illegible]~~ Lisa Botz - Rl Foreston, Mn. 983-6939
(name, address, telephone number)

IF JUVENILE

RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN

ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE

DATE

DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE 6 months DETAINERS

ADDRESS: STREET 1205 - 2nd Ave So. CITY Sauk Rapids STATE Mn.

DOB 6-5-51 AGE 36 SEX M RACE CAUC LOCKER NUMBER Bin 121

NAME Meyer, Linus Reynold TEL# 253-6831 ID# 8856151

#221-0590

DATE: 10/27 TIME: 1600 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Vedderman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: State DOC

NAME: A. Le Brun WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: S+C HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Active Parole
Solicit Children
Speech problem

Already Covered

SUSPECT: 10-27-89

NAME: Meyer, Lemus Reynold TELEPHONE: 253-6831

ADDRESS: 205 2nd Ave So Sauk Rapids

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 6/5/51 AGE: 37

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: 5-9 WT: 220 HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Covered 10-27-89

Crawford & Dolan

X

#427

DATE: 10/20 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Neddermeyer.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: St. Peter Sec. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Knife to 20 year old male. rape

Russell Johanson 10/3/65

SUSPECT: * NAME: Mark ~~Robert~~ ~~Johnson~~ TELEPHONE: _____

938-8885

ADDRESS: Hopkins Hennco.

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: ~~5-12-57~~ 10/3/65 AGE: ~~32~~ 25

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Cunningham / ~~Smith~~ DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Lead dictated to Minneapolis on 10/27/89

Cleared 10/27/89 / 10/31/89

X 11-10-89

JW

#754

#424

BRANDMOEN, MARK O.

426

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Mudamoupe

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ~~Mark O. Brandmoen~~ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sex Offender

SUSPECT: NAME: Mark O. Brandmoen TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 9-5-59 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MODEL: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Cunningham/Kwarsski DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: JOHN ECHOLME, INTERSTATE PAROLE, ST CLOUD REFORMATORY states BRENDMOEN WAS RELEASED FROM PRISON ON 7.14.88. AFTER SERVING time FOR CRIM SEX 1 — ATT. W/ 3YR OLD boy.
BRENDMOEN moved to: 1224 E. LEMON, APT 151 TEMPE, ARIZONA + WAS ON PAROLE UNTIL 2-8-89.
BRENDMOEN HAS A BROTHER, STEVEN BRENDMOEN who LIVES IN MONTEVIDEO, MN. STEVEN'S WIFE KELLY WAS CONTACTED + STATES MARK BRENDMOEN MOVED TO TEMPE ARIZONA + HAS NOT RETURNED TO MINNESOTA SINCE HIS RELEASE FROM [illegible]

#130

DATE: 10-25-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: LARRY JOHNSON WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: SUBJECT WAS HELD IN ISANTI CO. JAIL FOR BENTON CO. - WAS HELD ON CRIM SEX CHARGE WITH YOUNG BOYS. HAD WEAPON. WAS STRANGER TO THE AREA.

SUSPECT: NAME: BRENOMORN, MARK DANIEL TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: MONTEVIDEO B-653-585-135-691

EMPLOYER: _____ SCAR ON FOREHEAD

DOB: 09-05-59 AGE: 30 SCAR ON CHIN

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: 5'9" WT: 135 HAIR: BLONDE

ASSIGNED TO: PAISON / BAKE DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Feds been set to Tempe Az by SA Cunningham - subj lives there according to his probation officer

DATE: 10/2 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: poss sec off -
for address - call
St. Cloud Hospital 251-2700
Sec. Div. Bill Becker

SUSPECT: NAME: Minnerath, Don TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Rout 2, Box 119 Cold Spring

EMPLOYER: _____ 685-3145

DOB: 090262 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Crawford, Tim DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS:

Clear 10-28-89 daylight hours → Wsel Alibi confirmed

Co. Rd. 9 down from Avon to 75 (almost double bad) 2nd or 3rd drive kind of in the middle of two nice house.

Doug Pierce 1011

11/10 15

427

T

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: DMP

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neil Nedamyer WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: HCSD HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Known Sex off - St. Cloud area.

SUSPECT: NAME: Michael, Norman Franic TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Rte 7 Box 383 St. Cloud

EMPLOYER: Prin.

DOB: 7-27-56 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible] _____

HT: 5' 5" WT: 170 HAIR: BRN

ASSIGNED TO: Knutson, Winkels DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: 10-29-89 P.O. Winkels - check w/POC, suspect, Michael was in Stillwater on 10-22-89.

Completed

SP

Michael, Norman 428

B

AME Michael Norman Francis
OB 7-27-56 AGE 32 RACE w SEX M
YES Blu HAIR Brn HEIGHT 5.5 WEIGHT 170
FENSE 1st Degree Crim Sexual Conduct
ATE OF ARREST 8-31-88 OFFICER
ATE OF COURT SENTENCE 43 Months
ATE OF SENTENCE 04-28-89 DATE OF RELEASE
ATE OF RELEASE WITH GOOD TIME
HER HOLDS
ING HELD FOR
DICAL PROBLEMS
MARKS Awaiting paperwork for Transfer to Stillwater Prison

JAIL BOOKING SCREEN #1 INQUIRY APR 28, 89
NAME: MICHAEL, NORMAN FRANCIS AKA:
ADDRESS: RT 7, BOX 383 CITY: ST. CLOUD STATE: MN DOB: 07/27/56
A/J: A SEX: M RACE: W HAIR: BRO EYES: BLU HT:505 WT: 170 PH: 000/000-0000
BRTHPLCE: ESCONDIDO, CA BOOK DATE: 04/28/89 BOOK TIME: 1530 BOOK OFF: 221
CONT AGNCY: MN071013J ID1: 890A450 ACT: L1031 ID2: ID3:
ARR DATE: / / ARR TIME: ARR OFF1: 000 ARR OFF2: 000
ICR NO: 89003975 PSN: 000 WARNT NO: ST STAT NO: 609-342-1A C
OFFENSE DATE: / / GRID: DETAILS: SUBJECT BOOKED-IN AND TO BE
HELD PENDING COMPLETION OF REQUIRED COURT PAPERS WHICH WILL ALLOW FOR TRANSFER
OF INMATE TO STATE FACILITY AT STILLWATER.
AT TIME OF BOOKING SUBJECT NOTED TO HAVE TWO MISDEMEANOR WARRANTS FROM HENNEPIN
COUNTY - $55.00 EACH(COPY OF CONFIRMATION IN FILE).* DISP: NO ENTRY
REAS HELD: UNDER SENTENCE SENT STRT: / / SENT END: / / HBR?:
SENT DESCRIP: SUBJECT SENTENCED TO 43 MONTHS AT STILLWATER.
UN BEHAV:
RLSE DATE: / / TIME: RLSE OFF: REAS RLSE:
VEH MAKE: LIC NO: ST: D/L NO: D/L ST: MN
RESTRICTIONS: VALID IMPND: LOC:
CURRENCY: $0000.00 COINS: $000.00 POSSESSIONS: ALL POSSESSIONS PLACED IN
LOCKER #36, KEY TO INMATE.
* HENNEPIN COUNTY NOTIFIED AND MAY TAKE STEPS TO CANCEL WARRANTS.

F7 TO SCREEN #2: OPT: ___

PRIS#: 890A450 JAIL BOOKING SCREEN #2 INQUIRY APR 28, 89
S/M/T: NO ENTRY PHYS SCRN: MEDICAL SCREENING FORM COMPLETED BY
BOOKING OFFICERS - 3215 & 3221.
SUBJECT NOTED TO HAVE SCAR AT LEFT EYEBROW AND ON NOSE AND UPPER LIP.

LAST SAW MD?: 04/10/89 REASON: EVALUATION(HEADACHES) NEED MEDICATION?:

NEXT OF KIN, DOCTOR, EMPLOYER, FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

NAME: PRINCETON PLASTIC PRODUCTS
ADDR: VISIT:
CITY: PRINCETON ST: MN
PHONE: 000/000-0000 REL: EMPLOYER

NAME: FRED MICHAEL SR.
ADDR: RT 1, BOX 105 VISIT:
CITY: PRINCETON ST: MN
PHONE: 612/389-2484 REL: FATHER

NAME:
ADDR: VISIT:
CITY: ST:
PHONE: 000/000-0000 REL: NO ENTRY

NAME:
ADDR: VISIT:
CITY: ST:
PHONE: 000/000-0000 REL: NO ENTRY

CONTINUE (RK)? OPT:

JAIL BOOKING SCREEN #1 INQUIRY MAY 02, 89

NAME: MICHAEL, NORMAN FRANCIS AKA:
ADDRESS: RT 7, BOX 383 CITY: ST. CLOUD STATE: MN DOB: 07/27/56
A/J: A SEX: M RACE: W HAIR: BRO EYES: BLU HT:505 WT: 170 PH: 000/000-0000
BRTHPLCE: ESCONDIDO, CA BOOK DATE: 04/28/89 BOOK TIME: 1530 BOOK OFF: 221
CONT AGNCY: MN071013J ID1: 890A450 ACT: L1031 ID2: ID3:
ARR DATE: / / ARR TIME: ARR OFF1: 000 ARR OFF2: 000
ICR NO: 89003975 PSN: 000 WARNT NO: ST STAT NO: 609-342-1A C
OFFENSE DATE: / / GRID: DETAILS: SUBJECT BOOKED-IN AND TO BE HELD PENDING COMPLETION OF REQUIRED COURT PAPERS WHICH WILL ALLOW FOR TRANSFER OF INMATE TO STATE FACILITY AT STILLWATER.
AT TIME OF BOOKING SUBJECT NOTED TO HAVE TWO MISDEMEANOR WARRANTS FROM HENNEPIN COUNTY - $55.00 EACH(COPY OF CONFIRMATION IN FILE).* DISP: NO ENTRY
REAS HELD: UNDER SENTENCE SENT STRT: / / SENT END: / / HBR?:
SENT DESCRIP: SUBJECT SENTENCED TO 43 MONTHS AT STILLWATER.
UN BEHAV:
RLSE DATE: 05/02/89 TIME: 1130 RLSE OFF:210 REAS RLSE: RELEASED OTHER AUTH
VEH MAKE: LIC NO: ST: D/L NO: D/L ST: MN
RESTRICTIONS: VALID IMPND: LOC:
CURRENCY: $0000.00 COINS: $000.00 POSSESSIONS: ALL POSSESSIONS PLACED IN LOCKER #36, KEY TO INMATE.
* HENNEPIN COUNTY NOTIFIED AND MAY TAKE STEPS TO CANCEL WARRANTS.

F7 TO SCREEN #2: OPT: ___

PRIS#: 890A450 JAIL BOOKING SCREEN #2 INQUIRY MAY 02, 89
S/M/T: NO ENTRY PHYS SCRN: MEDICAL SCREENING FORM COMPLETED BY BOOKING OFFICERS - 3215 & 3221.
SUBJECT NOTED TO HAVE SCAR AT LEFT EYEBROW AND ON NOSE AND UPPER LIP.

LAST SAW MD?: 04/10/89 REASON: EVALUATION(HEADACHES) NEED MEDICATION?:

NEXT OF KIN, DOCTOR, EMPLOYER, FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

NAME: PRINCETON PLASTIC PRODUCTS
ADDR: VISIT:
CITY: PRINCETON ST: MN
PHONE: 000/000-0000 REL: EMPLOYER

NAME: FRED MICHAEL SR.
ADDR: RT 1, BOX 105 VISIT:
CITY: PRINCETON ST: MN
PHONE: 612/389-2484 REL: FATHER

NAME:
ADDR: VISIT:
CITY: ST:
PHONE: 000/000-0000 REL: NO ENTRY

NAME:
ADDR: VISIT:
CITY: ST:
PHONE: 000/000-0000 REL: NO ENTRY

CONTINUE (RK)? OPT:

needed for computer & print cards

SHERBURNE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

JAIL BOOKING REPORT

Elk River, Minnesota 55330

BOOKING DATE	TIME*	BOOKING OFFICER Name	ADULT	JUVENILE	*NAME last	first	middle
8-31-88	1130	D. DORF L. DEHEN	X		MICHAEL	NORMAN	FRANCIS

DOB*	AGE*	SEX*	RACE*	EYES*	HAIR*	HEIGHT*	WEIGHT*	HOME ADDRESS* street or route	city & state
7-27-56	31	M	W	BLUE	BROWN	5'5	205	R-7 BOX 383 BEL CLAIR ACRES	ST. CLOUD

HOME PHONE	PLACE OF BIRTH*	D.L. NUMBER	STATE	STATUS *	PHYSICAL IDENTIFIERS*
253-9015	CALIF		MN	EXPIRED	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE

OFFENSE #1	CHARGED BY:		CHARGED BY*
CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT 1ST DEGREE	COURT		
OFFENSE #2	CHARGED BY:		CHARGED BY*
CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT 2ND DEGREE	COURT		
OFFENSE #3	CHARGED BY:		CHARGED BY*

SENTENCE DATE*	EXPIRATION DATE*	LENGTH OF SENTENCE*	OCCUPATION*	EMPLOYER	Address	Phone *
			WELDER	UNEMPLOYED		

IF VEHICLE WAS TOWED: make: model: year: lic.no:	IMPOUNDED / / yes / / no	VEHICLE TOWED BY	VEHICLE TOWED TO

NEXT OF KIN name	relationship	address	phone: home	work
PATRICIA NIELSON	GIRLFRIEND	SAME	SAME	

JUVENILE

FATHER'S NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE: home work	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED	BY
MOTHER'S NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE: home work	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED	BY
GUARDIAN OR OTHER RELATIVE NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE: home work	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED	BY
SOCIAL WORKER/PROBATION OFFICER NAME	COUNTY	PHONE: home work	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED	BY

OTHER AGENCIES HAVING HOLDS	BAIL	OTHER AGENCIES HAVING HOLDS	BAIL

FIRST PHONE CALL BY PRISONER date: time: to whom: NONE WANTED	ATTORNEY	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED	ARRAIGNMENT DATE	BAIL

DATE & COURT DISPOSITION	DATE & COURT DISPOSITION	DATE & COURT DISPOSITION

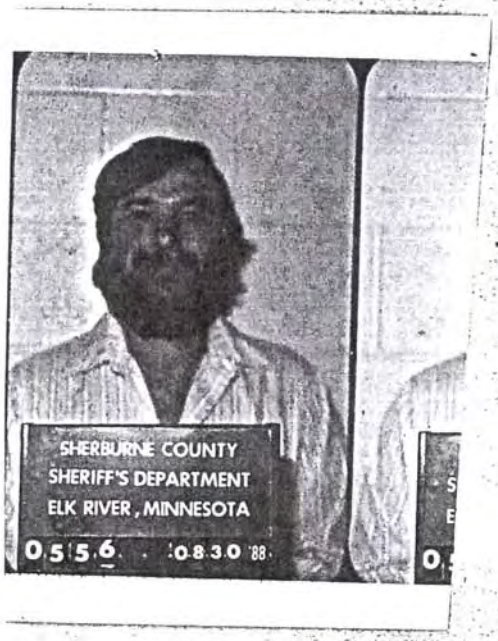
SENTENCE*	STARTING DATE	OUT DATES w/g: w/o g:	GOOD TIME	WORK RELEASE / / yes / / no	PROP. LOCKER # HUBER LOCKER #

ARRESTING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	BADGE #	ARRESTING AGENCY	
			880A984

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

distribution: white - records, yellow - jail records, pink - dispatch, gold - program coordinator

DATE & TIME OF RELEASE *	REASON RELEASED*	RELEASED TO*	RELEASED BY*
9-21-88 1145	BDB	[illegible]	[illegible]


SHERBURNE COUNTY
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
ELK RIVER, MINNESOTA
0556 0830 88

SHERBURNE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

JAIL TREATMENT PROGRAM

AP334

Pink

RECEIVING SCREENING FORM

NAME Michner, Norman Francis SEX M DOB 07-27-56 TIME 1900

RECEIVING OFFICER OR ~~PHYSICIAN~~ Smith DATE 4-28-89

EDUCATION LEVEL 11 III

BOOKING OFFICERS VISUAL OPINION

1. Is the inmate conscious? Yes No
2. Does the new inmate have obvious pain or bleeding or other suggesting need for Emergency or Doctor's care? Yes No
3. Are there visible signs of trauma or illness requiring Emergency or Doctor's care? Yes No
4. Is there obvious fever, swollen lymph nodes, jaundice or other evidence of infection which might spread? Yes No
5. Is the skin in good condition and free of vermin? Yes No
6. Does the inmate appear to be under influence of alcohol? Yes No
7. Does the inmate appear to be under the influence of drugs? Yes No
8. Are there any visible signs of Alcohol/Drug withdrawal symptoms? Yes No
9. Does the inmate's behavior suggest the risk of suicide? Yes No
10. Does the inmate's behavior suggest the risk of assault to staff or other inmates? Yes No

*11. Is the inmate carrying medication or does the inmate report being on medication which should be continuously administered? Yes No

OFFICER-INMATE QUESTIONNAIRE

*12. Are you presently taking medication for diabetes, heart disease, seizures, arthritis, asthma, ulcers, high blood pressure, or psychiatric disorder (Circle condition) Yes No

*13. Do you have a special diet prescribed by a physician? Type _____ Yes No

14. Do you have a history of venereal disease or abnormal discharge? Yes No

*15. Have you recently been hospitalized or recently seen a medical or psychiatric doctor for any illness? St. Peter 4-10-89 Yes No

*16. Are you allergic to any medication? Yes No

17. Have you fainted recently or had a recent head injury? Yes No

18. Do you have epilepsy? Yes No

19. Do you have a history of tuberculosis? Yes No

20. Do you have diabetes? Yes No

21. Do you have hepatitis? Yes No

22. If female, are you pregnant? ~~Yes~~ No

23. Are you currently on birth control pills? ~~Yes~~ No

*24. Do you have a painful dental condition? Yes No

*25. Do you have any other medical problems we should know about? Yes No

26. Your present doctor's name NONE address _____ phone number _____

27. Do you wear glasses or contact lenses? Yes No

28. Do you have vision in both eyes? Yes No

*29. Do you have any respiratory problems? Yes No

*PUT REMARKS TO DIFFERENT QUESTIONS ON BACK

State of Minnesota County of Sherburne District Court

CCT	SECTION/Subdivision	U.O.C.	GOC
1.	609.342, Subd. 1(g)	L1031	N
2.	609.342, Subd. 1(h)(i)	L1331	N
3.	609.342, Subd. 1(h)(iv)	L1431	N
4.	609.342, Subd. 1(h)(v)	L1831	N
5.	609.343, Subd. 1(g)	L3031	N
6.	609.343, Subd. 1(h)(i)	L3331	N

X ✓if more than 6 counts (see attached)

CTY. ATTY. FILE NO. 88-

CONTROLLING AGENCY MN0710000 CONTROL NO 87005449

COURT CASE NO. K0-88-844 DATE FILED 8/-0/88

Complaint

X SUMMONS
WARRANT
ORDER OF DETENTION

X FELONY
GROSS MISDEMEANOR

State of Minnesota PLAINTIFF.

VS.

NAME: first, middle, last
Norman Francis Michael
Route 7, Box 383
St. Cloud, MN 56301

Date of Birth 7/27/56

SJIS COMPLAINT NUMBER 71-11-8-003296

DEFENDANT.

COMPLAINT

The Complainant, being duly sworn, makes complaint to the above-named Court and states that there is probable cause to believe that the Defendant committed the following offense(s). The complainant states that the following facts establish PROBABLE CAUSE:

Your complainant is an Investigator for the Sherburne County Sheriff's Department and in such capacity makes this complaint based upon the information he has obtained from one [redacted] date of birth [redacted] whom your complainant believes to be truthful and reliable, and based upon his own personal investigation of the events described herein.

Your complainant states that he has learned that [redacted] has a significant relationship with Norman Francis Michael, the defendant, as defined by Minnesota Statutes 609.341, Subd. 15. Your complainant states that on or about June 25, 1987, the Sherburne County Social Services Department received a report that [redacted] had been sexually abused by Norman Francis Michael. [redacted] was initially interviewed regarding this matter on June 30, 1987. At that time, [redacted] indicated that Norman Francis Michael, the defendant, had touched with his hand and mouth [redacted] intimate parts of her body as defined by Minnesota Statutes 609.341, Subd. 5. Furthermore, defendant, Norman Francis Michael, had on occasion attempted to have sexual intercourse with [redacted] However, at the time the attempted intercourse took place, [redacted] stated that the defendant could not penetrate her vagina with his penis because she was too little, but that some penetration took place and that it hurt. Furthermore, the defendant on occasion would penetrate her vagina with the use of his fingers. Your complainant states that [redacted] described sexual penetration as defined by Minnesota Statutes 609.341, Subd. 12.

[redacted] further stated that Norman Francis Michael on occasion would use force or coercion to engage in the sexual conduct described above. At times, defendant Michael indicated to [redacted] that if she told about these activities, she would possibly go to jail. Defendant made other comments to [redacted] regarding talking about these activities which caused [redacted] to be fearful and prevented disclosure of the sexual misconduct. Further, your complainant states that he has been advised that during the time the sexual contact and penetration occurred, defendant Norman Francis Michael was residing with [redacted] and his spouse, [redacted] mother.

CCT	SECTION/Subdivision	U.O.C.	GOC
7.	609.343, Subd. 1(h)(iv)	L3431	N
8.	609.343, Subd. 1(h)(v)	L3831	N

SJIS COMPLAINT NUMBER(S):

Your complainant states that he has ascertained during the course of his investigation that the sexual conduct above described took place in Sherburne County, Minnesota, at the residence of [redacted] and the defendant. Additionally, your complainant was informed by [redacted] that the sexual abuse started when [redacted] was approximately 9 or 10 years old and ended when she was 12 or 13. She specifically recalls sexual contact and sexual penetration occurring after August 1, 1982. [redacted] stated to your complainant that on one occasion defendant Michael offered to pay [redacted] $20 if she would have sexual intercourse with him. [redacted] refused. Your complainant states that he believes [redacted] has suffered severe mental distress as a result of the ongoing sexual abuse she incurred as described above.

[redacted] indicated that the sexual contact and penetration ended when she began to realize that what had been taking place was wrong and that she was afraid she would become pregnant. Your complainant also has learned that one [redacted] date of birth [redacted] a friend of [redacted], was informed about some sexual contact that had occurred between [redacted] and the defendant. [redacted] stated that when informed about the sexual contact, [redacted] was crying and visibly upset when talking about this particular matter.

COUNT 1

Charge: Criminal Sexual Conduct in the 1st Degree in violation of Minnesota Statutes 609.342, Subd. 1(g)

Maximum penalty: 20 years imprisonment or a fine not to exceed $35,000, or both.

That during the years of 1979 through 1983, at a residence located in Baldwin Township, Sherburne County, Minnesota, one Norman Francis Michael, the defendant, having a significant relationship to one [redacted], date of birth [redacted] did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual penetration with said [redacted] when [redacted] was under 16 years of age at the time of the sexual penetration.

COUNT 2

Charge: Criminal Sexual Conduct in the 1st Degree in violation of Minnesota Statutes 609.342, Subd. 1(h)(i)

Maximum penalty: 20 years imprisonment or a fine not to exceed $35,000, or both.

That during the years of 1979 through 1983, at a residence located in Baldwin Township, Sherburne County, Minnesota, one Norman Francis Michael, the defendant, having a significant relationship to one [redacted] date of birth [redacted], did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual penetration with said [redacted] when [redacted] was under 16 years of age at the time of the sexual penetration, and defendant, Norman Francis Michael, used force or coercion to accomplish the penetration.

COUNT 3

Charge: Criminal Sexual Conduct in the 1st Degree in violation of Minnesota Statutes 609.342, Subd. 1(h)(iv)

Maximum penalty: 20 years imprisonment or a fine not to exceed $35,000, or both.

That during the years of 1979 through 1983, at a residence located in Baldwin Township, Sherburne County, Minnesota, one Norman Francis Michael, the defendant, having a significant relationship to one [redacted] date of birth [redacted] did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual penetration with said [redacted], when [redacted] was under 16 years of age at the time of the sexual penetration, and said [redacted] suffered personal injury.

COUNT 4

Charge: Criminal Sexual Conduct in the 1st Degree in violation of Minnesota Statutes 609.342, Subd. 1(h)(v)

Maximum penalty: 20 years imprisonment or a fine not to exceed $35,000, or both.

That during the years of 1979 through 1983, at a residence located in Baldwin Township, Sherburne County, Minnesota, one Norman Francis Michael, the defendant, having a significant relationship to one [redacted], date of birth [redacted] did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual penetration with said [redacted], when [redacted] was under 16 years of age at the time of the sexual penetration, and the sexual abuse involved multiple acts committed over an extended period of time.

COUNT 5

Charge: Criminal Sexual Conduct in the Second Degree in violation of Minnesota Statute 609.343, Subd. 1(g)

Maximum Penalty: Imprisonment for not more than 15 years or a fine of not more than $30,000, or both.

That during the years of 1979 through 1983, at a residence located in Baldwin Township, Sherburne County, Minnesota, one Norman Francis Michael, the defendant, having a significant relationship to one [redacted] date of birth [redacted] did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual contact with said [redacted] when [redacted] was under 16 years of age at the time of the sexual contact.

COUNT 6

Charge: Criminal Sexual Conduct in the Second Degree in violation of Minnesota Statute 609.343, Subd. 1(h)(i)

Maximum Penalty: Imprisonment for not more than 15 years or a fine of not more than $30,000, or both.

That during the years of 1979 through 1983, at a residence located in Baldwin Township, Sherburne County, Minnesota, one Norman Francis Michael, the defendant, having a significant relationship to one [redacted] date of birth [redacted], did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual contact with said [redacted], when [redacted] was under 16 years of age at the time of the sexual contact, and

defendant, Norman Francis Michael, used force or coercion to accomplish the sexual contact.

COUNT 7

Charge: Criminal Sexual Conduct in the Second Degree in violation of Minnesota Statute 609.343, Subd. 1(h)(iv)

Maximum Penalty: Imprisonment for not more than 15 years or a fine of not more than $30,000, or both.

That during the years of 1979 through 1983, at a residence located in Baldwin Township, Sherburne County, Minnesota, one Norman Francis Michael, the defendant, having a significant relationship to one [redacted], date of birth [redacted], did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual contact with said [redacted], when [redacted] was under 16 years of age at the time of the sexual contact, and said [redacted] suffered personal injury.

COUNT 8

Charge: Criminal Sexual Conduct in the Second Degree in violation of Minnesota Statute 609.343, Subd. 1(h)(v)

Maximum Penalty: Imprisonment for not more than 15 years or a fine of not more than $30,000, or both.

That during the years of 1979 through 1983, at a residence located in Baldwin Township, Sherburne County, Minnesota, one Norman Francis Michael, the defendant, having a significant relationship to one [redacted] date of birth [redacted], did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual contact with said [redacted], when [redacted] was under 16 years of age at the time of the sexual contact, and the sexual abuse involved multiple acts committed over an extended period of time.

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Kantos

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sue Kabitz WORK PHONE: 778-0260

ADDRESS: 1094 Reiney Ave St. Paul HOME PHONE: 778-0260

INFORMATION: Psychological Profile is similar to Thomas Clark formerly Stillwater inmate Charged molesting children 7yrs ago. mid 30's 5'9" 150-160 lbs severe acne low self esteem, shy of public tried to molest neighborhood boys. released 2-3 yrs ago, Did molest

SUSPECT: NAME: Clark, Thomas TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 07/08/48 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Knutson/Winkels DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: On 11/01/89 spoke w/ Thomas Clark, 2747 Stevens Ave. #307 Mpls., MN phone 870-7459. Obtained Clarks' info. from P.O. Lennis Carpentier, Henn. Co. 348-4310. Clark stated that he was home by himself on 10-22-89. Clark stated that his roommate, Joseph Kabrub, is currently in the Hennepin Co. jail. Clark stated that he spoke w/ Kabrub on the telephone at approx. 2100 hrs. on 10-22-89. Clark also stated that he was currently employed at Southern Kitchens located at 2040 Broadway Ave. N., Mpls. MN. Clark stated that he was at work at Southern Kitchens at approx. 0400-0430 a.m. on 10-23-89. Writer phoned Henn. Co. jail - spoke w/ Joseph Kabrub who stated that he had spoken w/ Thomas Clark on 10-22-89 at approx. 2100 hrs

X

gw 11-7-89

429

Writer also spoke w/ jail staff in an attempt to determine if telephone logs were kept on all inmates outgoing phone calls, specifically Joseph Kabrub's calls. Jail staff informed Writer that they did not keep telephone logs on outgoing calls.
Writer spoke w/ Martha Berg, Southern Kitchens, 522-6772, in an attempt to verify Clark's employment.
Berg checked the timecard of Thomas Clark and informed Writer that Thomas Clarke had punched in at 0330 hrs. on 10-23-89, and had punched out at 16:30 hrs.

Cleared EK Report Dictated 11/06/89

Page 2

'eport Date: 11/16/89
'eport Time: 20:21:13

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

430

ource of Information

ame: PETTY, KELLY

Home Phone: 253-7595

Priority

ddress: 124 DELMAR DEL CLAIRE ACRES
ST. CLOUD State: MN

Work Phone:

A

ead: 3 WHELLER IN D- WAY. STARING AT KIDS 5 MIN AGO. RWP 3 WHEELER NEWER. SEEN IN BURNING FIELD LAST PM RAN BEHIND TREE WHEN CONFRONTED. STATES HE WAS LOOKING FOR APPLES. HEADED TOWARD DELMAR AND DISAPPEARED. STRIPED SHIRT. B/W. JEANS

uspect Information

ame:

Date of Birth: 00/00/00

ddress: City: State:

Phone:

escription:

Height: Weight: Build: Race: Sex: Hair: BLND Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information:

ehicle Description:

Make: Model: Year: Type: Color: License: State:

fficers Assigned: #1-GILKERSON #2- Date Assigned: 10/26/89

esults:

See also #5

otes:

eared: T Date Cleared: 11/02/89

Record Number: 430

KOSHIOL, JAMES, PAUL

431

DATE: 10/26 TIME: 3 PM STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Catello

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neddermeyer WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Suspect involved in 1st Degree Criminal Sex

SUSPECT: NAME: JAMES PAUL KOSHIOL TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: ~~53 26th Ave N.~~ ~~1213 3rd St N~~ St. Cloud

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 8/20/68 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Pluta / Wardy~~ ~~Crawford, Dolan~~ DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Dougherty Thus

KOSHIOL was contacted and interviewed at his residence 34 37th AVE North #8. He provided an alibi for the day and night of October 22, 1989 which was corroborated by Rose Daniel, Box 271, 10364 95th AVE N.E., Foley, MN, who said KOSHIOL was with her and her family that day and evening

all reads in file

DATE: 10/27 TIME: 1545 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Vedder Meyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: State Dec

NAME: S. Johnson WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: St C HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Active parole
Boy victims

SUSPECT: NAME: KOSHIOL, JAMES PAUL TELEPHONE: 253-5307

ADDRESS: 39-37TH AVE N St C

EMPLOYER: Burgerhut

DOB: 8-20-66 AGE: 23

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: 5-8 WT: 185 HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Dougherty + Theis DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

DATE: 10/26 TIME: 5 PM STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Catello

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neldermayer WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Suspect involved in 1st Degree Criminal Sex

SUSPECT: NAME: JAMES PAUL MOSHIOL TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: 53 26th Ave N. St. Cloud
1213 3rd St N

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 8/20/66 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Pluta / Nordby DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

ROSTER CARD

DATE REC'D 09/09/86 TIME 1630 PM DATE RELEASED 9-11-86 TIME 1610
RECEIVING OFFICER Sinner RELEASING OFFICER Gardek
JURISDICTION, CO. OR CITY Stearns BAIL OR BOND # 10,000.00
ARRESTING OFFICER Boeckers DEPT SCSO DEL BY Boeckers
OFFENSE CHARGED 1st Deg. Crim. Sex DIST, MUN. OR JP COURT

DATE ARRAIGNED JUDGE Weis COURT ADDRESS
HEIGHT 5'7" WEIGHT 180 HAIR Brn EYES Blu COMP Med BUILD Med
SCARS, MARKS OR TATTOOS None OCCUPATION Laborer
PLACE OF BIRTH St. Cloud, Mn ALIAS DATE OF ARREST 09/09/86
NATIONALITY American DESCENT ADDRESS
FATHERS NAME Robert Koshiol ADDRESS Box 186 Bel Claire Acres, St. Cloud
MOTHERS NAME Deceased ADDRESS
SPOUSE NAME N/A
REMARKS Subj. was seen by Mental Health Counselor 09/09/86 1725

IF JUVENILE

RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE
DATE IF TRANSFERRED TO DIST OR MUNICIPAL COURT C

DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE Hold DETAINERS
ADDRESS: STREET 53 26th Ave N CITY St. Cloud STATE Mn
DOB 08/20/66 AGE 20 SEX M RACE Cauc LOCKER NO. 20
NAME Koshiol, James Paul RELIGION IDENT NO. 86J1468

#0494

JOHN

KOSHIOL, JAMES PAUL

DATE: 10/26 TIME: 2 PM STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Catello

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Nelbermeyer WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Suspect involved in 1st Degree Criminal Sex

SUSPECT: NAME: JAMES PAUL KOSHIOL TELEPHONE:

CURRENT ADDRESS: 34 37th AV. North #8 ST. CLOUD, MN

ADDRESS: ~~33 26th Ave N. St. Cloud~~ ~~1217 3rd St N~~

EMPLOYER: 34 37th AV NO #8

DOB: 8/20/68 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Plaster/Hardy~~ ~~Crawford/Dolan~~ Dougherty/Thus DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

Suspect was interviewed and has an alibi which was corroborated by ROSE DANIEL of Foley, MN.

10/31 polted

DATE: 10-30-89 TIME: _____ PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Rick Bretley HOME PHONE: 252-0399

ADDRESS: 809 12th St N. St. Cloud WORK PHONE: 251-4963

LEAD: Student, [redacted] 16, [redacted], St. Cloud, has been abused by his uncle, Jimmy Koshiol, St. Cloud. Would like to talk to an agent about the sexual abuse. Composite looks like Koshiol.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ DATE OF BIRTH: _____

ADDRESS: _____ CITY: _____ ST: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: _____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: _____

****

ASSIGNED TO: ~~[illegible]~~ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: Their Daughter COVERED BY: _____

RESULTS: Already investigated
Cleared

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

DATE: 10/29 TIME: 1325 PRIORITY (A) B C

OPERATOR: Weber

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Joy Hull HOME PHONE: 654-8142

ADDRESS: St Cloud WORK PHONE:

LEAD: Koshiol is family member. Family suspected him from start but didn't want to call. Molested [redacted] about 4 yrs ago in Steam Co. Sketch resembles Koshiol. He's homosexual and real weird. Has house in St Cloud but staying in Gilman area

SUSPECT: NAME: James Koshiol DATE OF BIRTH: early to mid 20's

staying in Gilman with Mark Cavin Box 271 0364 95th Ave Foley

ADDRESS: 34 37th Ave No CITY: St Cloud ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: 5'7 or 5'8" WT: 165

BUILD: ~ RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: has van and car but doesn't know colors or make

****

ASSIGNED TO: Douglas Theis DATE: 10/29/81 TIME: 1345

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS: already investigated

CLEARED

****

ENTERED: ✓ DATE: 102984 INITIALS: dag

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

#43

FREDERICH, NOBLE MARTIN 433

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Wipple

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neddermeyer WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Suspect

SUSPECT: NAME: Noble Martin Frederick TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 11010 Highway 10 NW #131 Rice Rockwood ESTATES

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible] _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Theis / Dougherty DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: NOBLE was interviewed and said he was at home with his wife and kidds on Sunday 10/22/89. His wife Bonnie NOBLE corroborated his story about him being home that evening.

Cleared - 10-26-89 ?

Minnesota Department of Corrections

LOWELL A. NIELSEN
Parole and Probation Agent

P.O. Box 1143
810 St. Germain Street
St. Cloud, Minnesota 56302
Office: (612) 255-3903
Home: (612) 255-1933

Minnesota Department of Corrections

10/26/89

(B)

TO: St Cloud, P.D
P.O. Box 1616
St Cloud, MN 56302

ATTN: Police Chief O'Keefe

RE:

___ Per MS 243.16, Subdivision 2, please be informed that the above-named sex offender has been granted probation and is presently residing at _____

___ Per MS 243.16, Subdivision 2(1), please be informed that the above-named sex offender has recently been released from a state correctional institution or a residential community-based facility and is presently residing at _____.

___ Per MS 243.16, Subdivision 2(2), please be informed that the above-named sex offender has changed residence and is now residing at _____.

Please be reminded that the address of any offender is considered "private data".

___ Per MS 243.16, Subdivision 3, please be informed that the above-named individual has been discharged from probation/parole/supervised release. Address information previously sent to you by this office should be destroyed.

Sincerely,

Lowell A. Nielsen, Agent

Thru / John Dougherty

Celebrate MINNESOTA 1990

A-12 (9/89)

LUCHT, HARLAN RICHARD 434

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: See off.

SUSPECT: NAME: Lucht, Harlan Richard TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 12-13-62 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible]

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Nelson, Beist DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Cindy Roelofs, Asst. Group Supervisor, Willmar Regional Treatment Center, Building 16, advised Lucht resides her building. She verified that Lucht on Sunday 10/22/89 was locked into the building at 6:30 pm and never left the building.

Rule 20 to Willmar Sta Hospital

ROSTER CARD

DATE REC'D DEC 13 TIME 11:30 AM DATE RELEASED 02/03/83 TIME 1830 PM
RECEIVING OFFICER BRAUN RELEASING OFFICER Sinner
JURISDICTION, CO. OR CITY ST. CLOUD P.D. BAIL OR BOND ~~10,000~~ SECURITY
ARRESTING OFFICER DEPT ST CLOUD P.D. DEL BY SARI
OFFENSE CHARGED 2 DEG ASSAULT DIST, MUN. OR JP COURT

DATE ARRAIGNED JUDGE Loretta COURT ADDRESS
HEIGHT 5'10" WEIGHT 160 HAIR BRN EYES BLU COMP MED BUILD MED
SCARS, MARKS OR TATTOOS NONE OCCUPATION LABORER
PLACE OF BIRTH MANKATO ALIAS NONE DATE OF ARREST
NATIONALITY DESCENT ADDRESS
FATHERS NAME HARLEN LUGHT ADDRESS ARLINGTON MN.
MOTHERS NAME EVELYN ADDRESS GAYLORD MN.
SPOUSE NAME NONE
REMARKS

IF JUVENILE
RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE
DATE IF TRANSFERRED TO DIST OR MUNICIPAL COURT CT

DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE DETAINERS
ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE
DOB 12-13-62 AGE 20 SEX M RACE W LOCKER NO. 12
NAME RELIGION IDENT NO.
LUGHT ~~HARMON~~ HARLAN RICHERD 824 3108

Beise

Vehicle Reg
28

Wilmar Pd
235-2244
1985 - Harlen Redwood Falls
Arrest Evelyn
At St Hospital

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Dan P

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neal Neddamey WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: HCSD. HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Known Sex off - St Cloud area -

SUSPECT: NAME: Michaud, Claude Andrew Jr. TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 408 1st St. South #6 St. Cloud.

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 7-19-67 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ TYPE: _____

HT: 5' 5" WT: 150 HAIR: brown

ASSIGNED TO: Nelson, Beise DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Claude Michaud has been sentenced & has been in MN correctional facility, St. Cloud as of Sept 1, 1989.

Michaud, Claude 437

GROTH, PETER GERALD

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Niedermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: St. Peter Sec. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Dick Seely HOME PHONE: _____

CCH

INFORMATION: Sex with boys
uses weapon
good suspect.

pre-adolescent males
will re-offend.

SUSPECT: NAME: Peter Gerald Groth TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 4

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 6/29/57 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: 104 CKD STATE: MA. [illegible]

HT: 6' WT: 150 HAIR: Medium.

ASSIGNED TO: Theis/Daughtery DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: 103089 I advised that Sgt Preisler, Washington Co S.O. cleared GROTH

~~Sept 89~~ - Rel. July 2

415 W. Willard Stillwater.
104 CKD.

430

WASHINGTON COUNTY

DATE: OCTOBER 26, 1989

ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT: SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER
14900 61ST STREET NORTH
P.O. BOX 6
STILLWATER, MN 55082-0006

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION
COVER SHEET

TO
NAME: DET. NEDDERMEYER PHONE:

LOCATION: STERNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT FAX NO.: 612-259-3963

ST. CLOUD, MN

FROM: SGT. TED R. PREISLER PHONE: 612-439-9381

LOCATION: WASHINGTON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT

STILLWATER, MN

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING COVER SHEET: 4

WASHINGTON COUNTY GOVERNMENT FACSIMILE NUMBER: 612-779-5498

DEPARTMENT OF COURT SERVICES — WASHINGTON COUNTY

Government Center, 14900 61st St. N., Stillwater, MN 55082 — OFFICE MEMORANDUM

DATE: September 8, 1989

TO: Washington County Law Enforcement Agencies

FROM: Dewey P. Miller, Probation/Parole Agent
Phone: 779-5381 or 439-7529

SUBJECT: GROTH, PETER GERALD, DOB: 6-29-57
Dept. of Corrections OID# 144331

I am the supervising agent for the above captioned individual who was released on 7-2-89 from Stillwater State Prison and was released from a Halfway House in St. Paul this week.

Subject is residing in Stillwater at 415 West Willard Street and is driving a 1984 Chevrolet [redacted] four door, medium metallic [redacted] bearing Minnesota license plate number [redacted]. 104-CKD Silver/gray

The Subject [redacted] seemingly sexual offenses have been focused on pre-adolescent/adolescent males. Case materials indicate that this Subject is likely [redacted]

[redacted] is asking your cooperation in noting when and where you might see this [redacted]. Presently, the Subject is not wanted for any violations. This agent is, [redacted] asking for information regarding when and where you might see this Subject. [redacted] Subject be seen in the company of children, it would be this agent's [redacted] that the situation would call for closer scrutiny. One of his [redacted] of supervised release is that he is not to have any contact with any minor [redacted] unless he has the expressed permission from me, his parole officer.

[redacted] free to contact me, or my supervisor in my absence, Myron R. Johnson [redacted] or 429-1897) if you have any questions or information to pass on.

[redacted] is 6' tall, 150 [redacted] and is hair is currently medium length.

[redacted] in advance for your cooperation.

X

#426

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: MP

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neal Nedderneyer WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: HCSD. HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Known sex off - Former School teacher - From St Cloud area.

SUSPECT: NAME: Farver, Stephen Leslie TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 410 W. 7th St. Morris

EMPLOYER: unk.

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ ID: _____

HT: 6 0" WT: 175 HAIR: BRN

ASSIGNED TO: WZ/WW / BRISE DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Current D.L. lists to 1340 Western AVE N. #3 St. Paul MN.
Lead dictated to MP to have FARVER interviewed re whereabouts on 10/22/88

Ex 203

Cleared 10/27/89 X JW 11-10-89

#439

Time Served

BOOKING CARD

DATE REC'D 4-4-88 TIME 1300 DATE RELEASED 8-30-88 SCHEDULED RELEASE DATE 8-30-88 TIME 0730
RECEIVING OFFICER Bellevue RELEASING OFFICER [illegible]
JURISDICTION Stearns BAIL
ARRESTING OFFICER DEPT DEL BY Self
OFFENSE CHARGED Misconduct of a Public Officer
MOC CODE COURT FILE #'S KI-87-1816
DATE ARRAIGNED 3-28-88 JUDGE Hoffman COURT ADDRESS Stearns
REASON FOR RELEASE Time Served
RELEASED TO: NAME ADDRESS
HEIGHT 6'0" WEIGHT 185 HAIR Brown EYES Blue COMP Fair BUILD Slim
SCARS, MARKS OR TATTOOS Scp OCCUPATION unemployed
PLACE OF BIRTH Mpls Mn ALIAS none DATE OF ARREST
NATIONALITY American D.L.# S.S.#
FATHER'S NAME Harold Farver ADDRESS 410 W 5th St Morris Mn
MOTHER'S NAME Grace Farver ADDRESS 410 W 5th St Morris Mn
SPOUSE'S NAME none ADDRESS
NEAREST NEXT OF KIN Parents 589-3874
(name, address, telephone number)

IF JUVENILE

RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE
DATE
DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE 6 months w Huber for Counseling DETAINERS No
ADDRESS: STREET NPA CITY STATE
DOB 3-25-44 AGE SEX RACE LOCKER NUMBER
NAME Farver, Stephen Leslie TEL# none ID# 88J 63361

#221-0590

FARVER, STEPHEN LESLIE (87J3666)
07-01-87
4 COUNTS 3RD DEGREE CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
RELEASED RPR PER JUDGE HOFFMAN
ADDRESS: 1250-15TH ST N #17, ST. CLOUD

DOB. 03-25-44 HT. 6'0" WT. 175

HAIR. BROWN EYES. BLUE

COMP. FAIR BUILD. MEDIUM

FARVER, STEPHEN LESLIE (88J6361)
04-04-88
MISCONDUCT OF A PUBLIC OFFICER
SENTENCE: 6 MONTHS HUBER PER JUDGE HOFFMAN
RELEASE: 08-30-88
ADDRESS: NO PERMANENT ADDRESS

DOB. 03-25-44 HT. 6'0" WT. 185

HAIR. BROWN EYES. BLUE

COMP. FAIR BUILD. SLIM

Victim Jacob Wetterling was abducted
APPROX 9:05 pm 10/22/89 (Sunday) at St Joseph MN. which is
near St. Cloud.

Stephen Leslie Farver, dob
3/25/44 arrested 7/1/87 in St. Cloud
on 4 counts 3rd degree Criminal Sexual
Conduct. At the time Farver was a
teacher and the Alledged criminal sexual
conduct was with some female students
Farver subsequently convicted of Misconduct
of a Public officer. Farver's current
DL lists him at 1340 Western AVE No.
#3, St. Paul MN.

Feds at St. Paul
Interview Farver & determine
whereabouts the Evening of 10/22/89 (~~Sunday~~)

New Federal Hits

DATE: 10/24/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: [illegible]

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neil Zendermeyer WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: HCSO HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Known Sex off

Ste Area

SUSPECT: NAME: Reid, Terry Ralph TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 337 Baldwin Apt. 302 Elk River

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 12-22-53 AGE: 31

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DESC: _____

HT: 6'0" WT: _____ HAIR: Red

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Knutson, Winters~~ Odegard/Roshsky DATE: 10/24 TIME: _____

RESULTS:

Memo to Mankato to cover leaf at 410 ½ Sherman Street, where Reid is believed to be living! (Last Known Address)

Reid, Terry Ralph 440

B

NAME Reid, Terry Ralph
DOB 12-22-53 AGE 31 RACE W SEX M
EYES Blue HAIR Red HEIGHT 6' WEIGHT 194
OFFENSE Criminal Sexual Misconduct 2nd. Deg.
DATE OF ARREST 5-17-85 OFFICER 3620
DATE OF COURT 5-22-85 SENTENCE
DATE OF SENTENCE 1-10-86 DATE OF RELEASE 11-7-86
DATE OF RELEASE WITH GOOD TIME 4-19-86
OTHER HOLDS
BEING HELD FOR
MEDICAL PROBLEMS
REMARKS [redacted]

B-2

*needed for computer & print cards

SHERBURNE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

JAIL BOOKING REPORT

Elk River, Minnesota 55330

OOKING DATE	TIME*	BOOKING OFFICER Name	ADULT	JUVENILE	*NAME last	first	middle
22-85	X 1100 hrs.	Daniels/Ploof	XX		Reid, Terry Ralph		

OB*	AGE*	SEX*	RACE*	EYES*	HAIR*	HEIGHT*	WEIGHT*	HOME ADDRESS* street or route	city & state
-22-53	31	M	W	blue	red	6'	194	337 Baldwin Ave. Apt. #302	Elk River, MN.

OME PHONE	PLACE OF BIRTH*	D.L. NUMBER	STATE	STATUS *	PHYSICAL IDENTIFIERS*
1-1482	Merced Co. CA		MN	valid	small scars on right hand base of ring finger

FFENSE #1	CHARGED BY:		CHARGED BY*
iminal Sexual Misconduct 2nd. Deg. 4 counts Z 1100	3620		
FFENSE #2	CHARGED BY:		CHARGED BY*
FFENSE #3	CHARGED BY:		CHARGED BY*

ENTENCE DATE*	EXPIRATION DATE*	LENGTH OF SENTENCE*	OCCUPATION*	EMPLOYER	Address	Phone *
			Nursing Asst.	Travilla-Golden Valley		

F VEHICLE WAS TOWED:				IMPOUNDED	VEHICLE TOWED BY	VEHICLE TOWED TO
ake:	model:	year:	lic.no:	/ / yes / / no		

EXT OF KIN name	relationship	address	phone: home	work
hyl Bobendrier	mother	8980 ~~XXX~~ Ogden NE Elk ~~XX~~ River, MN.	441-2596	

FATHER'S NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE: home	work	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED	BY
MOTHER'S NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE: home	work	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED	BY
GUARDIAN OR OTHER RELATIVE NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE: home	work	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED	BY
SOCIAL WORKER/PROBATION OFFICER NAME	COUNTY	PHONE: home	work	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED	BY

THER AGENCIES HAVING HOLDS	BAIL	OTHER AGENCIES HAVING HOLDS	BAIL

IRST PHONE CALL BY PRISONER	ATTORNEY	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED	ARRAIGNMENT DATE	BAIL
ate: time: to whom:	Danforth	5-22-85	5-22-85	~~$20,000~~

ATE & COURT DISPOSITION	DATE & COURT DISPOSITION	DATE & COURT DISPOSITION
24-85 change Bail $5,000	5-24-85 Bail $20,000	6-14-85 continued 7-12-85

ENTENCE*	STARTING DATE	OUT DATES w/g:	w/o g:	GOOD TIME	WORK RELEASE	PROP. LOCKER #
					/ / yes / / no	HUBER LOCKER #

RRESTING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	BADGE #	ARRESTING AGENCY	
	3620	ERPD/SCSO	Possible suicide risk.... 9-27-85 plea Guilty

DDITIONAL INFORMATION:

850 B406 Court 7-26-85 pre plea Rule 20

ATE & TIME OF RELEASE *	REASON RELEASED*	RELEASED TO*	RELEASED BY*

*needed for computer & print cards

SHERBURNE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

JAIL BOOKING REPORT

Elk River, Minnesota 55330

BOOKING DATE	TIME*	BOOKING OFFICER Name	ADULT	JUVENILE	*NAME last first middle
11-7-85	1530	Oehen	X		REID, Terry Ralph

DOB*	AGE*	SEX*	RACE*	EYES*	HAIR*	HEIGHT*	WEIGHT*	HOME ADDRESS* street or route city & state
122253	31	M	W	BLU	RED	600	194	337 Baldwin Apt 302 Elk River, MN

HOME PHONE	PLACE OF BIRTH*	D.L. NUMBER	STATE	STATUS *	PHYSICAL IDENTIFIERS*
441-1482	Merced County CA		MN	Valid	small scars on rite hand and base of ring finger

OFFENSE #1	CHARGED BY:	CHARGED B
Z 1100 Crim Sex Misc 2 nd Deg 4 counts	S ERPD	
OFFENSE #2	CHARGED BY:	CHARGED B
OFFENSE #3	CHARGED BY:	CHARGED B

SENTENCE DATE*	EXPIRATION DATE*	LENGTH OF SENTENCE*	OCCUPATION*	EMPLOYER Address Phone *
11-7-85	11-7-86	1 yr.	Nursing Asst.	Travilla-Golden Valley

IF VEHICLE WAS TOWED: make: model: year: lic.no: | IMPOUNDED / / yes / / no | VEHICLE TOWED BY | VEHICLE TOWED TO

NEXT OF KIN name	relationship	address	phone: home work
Ethyl Bobendrier	mother	8980 Ogden NE Elk River	441-2596

JUVENILE

FATHER'S NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE: home work	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED
MOTHER'S NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE: home work	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED
GUARDIAN OR OTHER RELATIVE NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE: home work	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED
SOCIAL WORKER/PROBATION OFFICER NAME	COUNTY	PHONE: home work	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED

OTHER AGENCIES HAVING HOLDS	BAIL	OTHER AGENCIES HAVING HOLDS	BAIL

FIRST PHONE CALL BY PRISONER date: time: to whom:	ATTORNEY	DATE & TIME NOTIFIED	ARRAIGNMENT DATE	BAIL

DATE & COURT DISPOSITION	DATE & COURT DISPOSITION	DATE & COURT DISPOSITION
1-16-86 Sentenced		

SENTENCE*	STARTING DATE	OUT DATES w/g:	w/o g:	GOOD TIME	WORK RELEASE	PROP. LOCKER #
1 yr.	11-7-85	11-7-86	4-19-87	60 days	/ / yes / / no	14

ARRESTING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	BADGE #	ARRESTING AGENCY	HUBER LOCKER #

+142 days Credit for Time Served

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

142 days no credit for St. Peter Hospital 850B406

DATE & TIME OF RELEASE *	REASON RELEASED*	RELEASED TO*	RELEASED BY*

State of Minnesota County of Sherburne District Court

CCT	SECTION/Subdivision	U.O.C.	GOC
01	609.343(a)	S2651	N
02	609.343(a)	S2651	N
03	609.343(a)	S2651	N
04	609.343(a)	S2651	N
05	609.343(a)	S2651	N

✓if more than 6 counts (see attached)

CTY. ATTY. FILE NO.

CONTROLLING AGENCY: MN0710200

CONTROL NO.: 85002186

COURT CASE NO.: K985-469

DATE FILED: 5/22/85

Complaint

X SUMMONS
X WARRANT
ORDER OF DETENTION

X FELONY
GROSS MISDEMEANOR

State of Minnesota

VS. PLAINTIFF,

NAME: first, middle, last: Terry Ralph Reid

Date of Birth: 12/22/53

SJIS COMPLAINT NUMBER: 71-11-5-001375 SHERBURNE CTY

DEFENDANT.

COMPLAINT

The Complainant, being duly sworn, makes complaint to the above-named Court and states that there is probable cause to believe that the Defendant committed the following offense(s). The complainant states that the following facts establish PROBABLE CAUSE:

Your complainant states that he is an officer with the Elk River Police Department and in such capacity, makes this complaint based upon the information and reports he has read or is familiar with contained in the Elk River Police Department records and based upon his own personal investigation and knowledge of the events described herein.

Your complainant states that on or about the months of December, 1984 through April, 1985, he was informed that one Linda LaFavor residing at 337 Baldwin within the City of Elk River, Sherburne County, Minnesota, was providing day care services. That one , date of birth was a child being cared for by Linda LaFavor during the above-stated period of time. Your complainant states it has been reported that Linda LaFavor's boyfriend is one Terry Ralph Reid, the defendant. He also resided with Linda LaFavor in her apartment in the City of Elk River, Sherburne County, Minnesota.

Your complainant states that in the month of May, 1985, the child being cared for by Linda LaFavor reported that the defendant, Terry Reid, had touched in her "potty spot." also indicated that her potty spot was in her genital area and stated that the defendant had touched her there on several occasions. stated that the defendant also had her "kiss" the defendant's penis on one occasion and indicated that part of the defendant's anatomy by pointing to the groin area when questioned about this. stated that the defendant told her not to tell anyone or her mother would be mad and couldn't come over there anymore. also stated on one occasion the defendant had sit on his lap and raised her up and down on his lap while she sat there.

The mother of stated that in the month of April, 1985, began demonstrating strong opposition of being cared for at the Linda LaFavor home. Further, during the month of April, began wetting her pants and bed for no apparent reason.

Your complainant states that on or about the 17th day of May, 1985, the defendant was arrested on probable cause for the conduct above described. Your complainant states that Officer Petermann of the Elk River Police Department informed the defendant of his rights per the Miranda Decision which the defendant stated he understood. The defendant then advised Officer Petermann that during the months between January and March, 1985, he had sexually abused said 4 or 5 separate times.

SJIS COMPLAINT NUMBER(S):

COUNT ONE

Charge: Criminal Sexual Conduct in the Second Degree
In violation of Minnesota Statute 609.343(a)
Maximum Penalty: Not more than 15 years imprisonment or a fine of not more than $30,000, or both

That on or about the months of December, 1984 through April, 1985, in Sherburne County, Minnesota, one Terry Ralph Reid, the defendant, date of birth 12/22/53, did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual contact with one ., date of birth

COUNT TWO

Charge: Criminal Sexual Conduct in the Second Degree
In violation of Minnesota Statute 609.343(a)
Maximum Penalty: Not more than 15 years imprisonment or a fine of not more than $30,000, or both

That on or about the months of December, 1984 through April, 1985, in Sherburne County, Minnesota, one Terry Ralph Reid, the defendant, date of birth 12/22/53, did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual contact with one ., date of birth

COUNT THREE

Charge: Criminal Sexual Conduct in the Second Degree
In violation of Minnesota Statute 609.343(a)
Maximum Penalty: Not more than 15 years imprisonment or a fine of not more than $30,000, or both

That on or about the months of December, 1984 through April, 1985, in Sherburne County, Minnesota, one Terry Ralph Reid, the defendant, date of birth 12/22/53, did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual contact with one , date of birth

THEREFORE, Complainant requests that said Defendant, subject to bail or conditions of release be:
(1) arrested or that other lawful steps be taken to obtain defendant's appearance in court; or
(2) detained, if already in custody, pending further proceedings;
and that said Defendant otherwise be dealt with according to law.

COMPLAINANT'S NAME: COMPLAINANT'S SIGNATURE:

Being duly authorized to prosecute the offense(s) charged, I hereby approve this Complaint.

DATE: PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S SIGNATURE:

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY:
NAME/TITLE: ADDRESS/TELEPHONE:

COUNT FOUR

Charge: Criminal Sexual Conduct in the Second Degree
In violation of Minnesota Statute 609.343(a)
Maximum Penalty: Not more than 15 years imprisonment or a fine of not more than $30,000, or both

That on or about the months of December, 1984 through April, 1985, in Sherburne County, Minnesota, one Terry Ralph Reid, the defendant, date of birth 12/22/53, did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual contact with one ., date of birth .

COUNT FIVE

Charge: Criminal Sexual Conduct in the Second Degree
In violation of Minnesota Statute 609.343(a)
Maximum Penalty: Not more than 15 years imprisonment or a fine of not more than $30,000, or both

That on or about the months of December, 1984 through April, 1985, in Sherburne County, Minnesota, one Terry Ralph Reid, the defendant, date of birth 12/22/53, did wrongfully, unlawfully and feloniously engage in sexual contact with one , date of birth 0.

THEREFORE, Complainant requests that said Defendant, subject to bail or conditions of release be:
(1) arrested or that other lawful steps be taken to obtain defendant's appearance in court; or
(2) detained, if already in custody, pending further proceedings;
and that said Defendant otherwise be dealt with according to law.

COMPLAINANT'S NAME: Robert Petermann

COMPLAINANT'S SIGNATURE: Robert Petermann

Being duly authorized to prosecute the offense(s) charged, hereby approve this Complaint.

DATE: May 22, 1985

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S SIGNATURE: Thomas N. Price

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY:

NAME/TITLE: Thomas N. Price, Asst. Sherburne Co. Atty.,

ADDRESS/TELEPHONE: 13880 Highway 10, Elk River, MN 55330

#88237

DATE: 10/24/85 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: SHIRLAND

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neil Nedbalmeyer WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: HCSO HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Known sex off

St Area

SUSPECT:

NAME: Reid, Terry Ralph TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 337 Baldwin Apt. 302 Elk River

EMPLOYER: _____ DOB/ 12/22/53

DOB: 12-22-53 AGE: 31

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible]

HT: 6'0" WT: _____ HAIR: Red

Booked 5/17/85 544 Auburn Pl Elk River

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Knutson, Winters~~ Odegaard / Poshusky DATE: 10/24 TIME: _____

RESULTS: ~~Mound Pd~~

410 1/2 SHERMAN ST. North Mankato MN 56001

Sent by memo to Mankato.

DATE: 10/22 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: See off

SUSPECT: NAME: Schultz, Richard William TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 12-6-59 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ LOC: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Polovich/Odegaard DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Lead set to Group Home in Mpls at 2210 Lyndale Mpls.

Clear / 11/6/89

Entered 11-7-89 PY

Schultz, Richard William 4441

DATE: 10/25 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: See off (Female with) to Interview

SUSPECT: NAME: Schultz, Richard William TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 12-6-59 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible]

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Polovich/Odegaard DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Schultz in Group Home in Mpls, Lead set to interview.

Original Booking 0-27-87 RPR to Mother

L5000

ROSTER CARD

Rule #20

DATE REC'D 07-06-87 TIME 2025 M DATE RELEASED 12-07-87 TIME 16:10 M

RECEIVING OFFICER Jensen/Henning RELEASING OFFICER Jensen

JURISDICTION, CO. OR CITY Stearns County BAIL OR BOND $10,000.

ARRESTING OFFICER Kathy Nolan DEPT SCPD DEL BY SCSD From St. Rete.

OFFENSE CHARGED 3rd Degree Criminal Sex. Conduct DIST, MUN. OR JP COURT

DATE ARRAIGNED JUDGE Valen / Klaphake COURT ADDRESS St. Cloud

HEIGHT 5'11" WEIGHT 156 HAIR Black EYES Brown COMP Med. BUILD med.

SCARS, MARKS OR TATTOOS None OCCUPATION O.T.C.

PLACE OF BIRTH St. Cloud, MN ALIAS None DATE OF ARREST 05-29-87

NATIONALITY American DESCENT ADDRESS

FATHERS NAME Dec. ADDRESS

MOTHERS NAME Ida Schultz ADDRESS 814 18th Avenue So. St. Cloud, Mn.

SPOUSE NAME

REMARKS

IF JUVENILE

RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN

ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE

DATE IF TRANSFERRED TO DIST OR MUNICIPAL COURT CT

DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE Held RPR to Mother - House Arrest DETAINERS

ADDRESS: STREET 814 18th Avenue South CITY St. Cloud STATE MN

DOB 12-06-59 AGE 28 SEX male RACE caucasion LOCKER NO. #36

NAME Schultz, Richard William RELIGION IDENT NO. 87J 3676

#221-0590

10/27/89 IDA MRS Schultz

In Mpls since April. (Group Home)

REM Inc

Jean Dziengel Social Services Coordinator

Rem-Lyndale, Inc

2210 Lyndale Ave N.

Mpls, MN 55411

612-522 4689

Called Saturday

DATE: 10-26-89 TIME: 0234 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: JB

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tammy SAREMI WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 122 14 CR 11B Burnsville HOME PHONE: 890-2409

INFORMATION: CALL: Robin Osland - 587-5109 -
Incident Similar incident occured Burnsville
About 4 years ago → call during day

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: 4 boys approached by brown van. No other description, no plate #s. No description of driver. Boys ran to Tom Thumb in Burnsville + called father. No P.D. investigation

closed

NA 1/1

NA 10/30/89 M

443

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

X

~~429~~

OPERATOR: Cataldo

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neal Wiedemayer WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sex Offender

444

SUSPECT: NAME: Clyde Henkel TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 1814 33rd Ave S. St Cloud

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 12/6/~~56~~ 54 mot AGE: 34

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ YR: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: This / Dougherty DATE: 102689 TIME: 0815

RESULTS: CLYDE ROMAN HENKEL, DOB 120654

Address up-to-date: 3555 25TH AVE SOUTH MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

PHONE # (612) 724-8948

DAVID SLOTTEN, Agent 348-3998 (CLEARED) By

SALOMON out of MPLS/FBI office

11/10 89

JPD

DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Dec off:

SUSPECT: NAME: Henkel, Clyde Pomer TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 12-6-54 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ TYPE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Olson / Feerbolle~~ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

Reassigned to: THEIS / DOUGHERTY

TO ST. PETER

ROSTER CARD

DATE REC'D 10-17-81 TIME 1120 M DATE RELEASED 11-27-81 TIME 10:00 M
RECEIVING OFFICER LAHR RELEASING OFFICER ROTHSTEIN
JURISDICTION, CO OR CITY Stearns BAIL OR BOND $20,000.00
ARRESTING OFFICER HOVDL DEPT SCSD DEL BY HOVDL
OFFENSE CHARGED 1st Degree Criminal Sexual Conduct DISTRICT MUN. OR JP COURT
2nd Degree Criminal Sexual Conduct
DATE ARRAIGNED JUDGE Lorette COURT ADDRESS
HEIGHT 5'-8" WEIGHT 175 HAIR BRN EYES GRN COMP Ruddy BUILD Med
SCARS, MARKS OR TATTOOS OCCUPATION unemployed
PLACE OF BIRTH St. Cloud ALIAS — DATE OF ARREST 10-17-81
NATIONALITY American DESCENT ADDRESS 2830 Chicago Av. S. Mpls MN.
FATHERS NAME Deceased ADDRESS
MOTHERS NAME Cristine Henkel ADDRESS 1814 33rd Av. S. St Cloud MN.
SPOUSE NAME —
REMARKS District Court 11-02-81

IF JUVENILE

RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE
DATE IF TRANSFERRED TO DIST OR MUNICIPAL COURT CT

DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE DETAINERS
ADDRESS: STREET 2830 Chicago Av. S. CITY Mpls. STATE MN.
DOB 12-6-59 AGE 26 SEX M RACE Cauc. LOCKER NO. 19
NAME HENKEL, CLYDE, Roman RELIGION IDENT NO. 8131546

A

- a 18a

04123328337
POLAROID
Clyde
DOB
Henkel 12-06-54
8W1546
ROMAN

DATE: 11-6-89 TIME: _____ PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Vedder Mayer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Vedder Mayer HOME PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

LEAD: ST. PETER HOSPITAL

Mpls ~ Stearns.

SUSPECT: NAME: CLYDE ROMAN HENKEL DATE OF BIRTH: 12-6-59

ADDRESS: 639 E. 18th ST. #422 CITY: Mpls. ST: Mn.

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: 5'8" WT: 150

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: _____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: _____

****

ASSIGNED TO: Dictated TO Mpls. FBI DATE: 11/6/89 TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: ~~10/27/89~~ COVERED BY: ~~Solomon~~

RESULTS:

CLEARED JPD

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

No records found

Report Date: 11/10/89
Report Time: 09:52:04

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

Source of Information

Name: Home Phone: Priority

Address: Work Phone:

State:

Lead: SEX OFFENDER

Suspect Information

Name: HENKEL, CLYDE ROMOL Date of Birth: 12/06/54

Address: City: State: Phone:

Description:

Height: Weight: Build: Race: Sex: Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information:

Vehicle Description:

Make: Model: Year: Type: Color: License: State:

Officers Assigned: #1-OLSON #2-FREIHOFER Date Assigned: 00/00/00

Results: **REASSIGNED TO THEIS/DOUGHERTY (10-26-89)

Notes:

Cleared: F Date Cleared: 10/26/89 Record Number: 436

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

Source of Information

Name: NIEDERMEYER Home Phone: Priority

Address: Work Phone:

State:

Lead: SEX OFFENDER AGENT---DAVID SLOTTEN...348-3998

Suspect Information

Name: HENKEL, CLYDE ROMAN Date of Birth: 12/06/54

Address: 3555 25TH AV S City: MPLSCLOUD State: MN Phone: 724-8948

Description:

Height: Weight: Build: Race: Sex: M Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information:

Vehicle Description:

Make: Model: Year: Type: Color: License: State:

Officers Assigned: #1-THEIS #2-DOUGHERTY Date Assigned: 10/26/89

Results:

Notes:

Cleared: F Date Cleared: 00/00/00 Record Number: 442

Report Date: 11/10/89
Report Time: 09:52:55

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

Source of Information

Name: ROYAL COURT-ST. CLOUD

Home Phone:

Priority

Address:

State:

Work Phone:

Lead:

Suspect Information

Name: HENKEL, CLYDE R

Date of Birth: 00/00/00

Address: City: MINNEAPOLIS State: MN

Phone:

Description:

Height: Weight: Build: Race: Sex: Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information: LINC LIC/MN 275CMC

Vehicle Description:

Make: Model: Year: Type: Color: License: State:

Officers Assigned: #1- #2-

Date Assigned: 00/00/00

Results:

Notes:

Cleared: F Date Cleared: 00/00/00

Record Number: 5167

DATE: 10-26-89 TIME: 0247 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: [redacted] WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: [redacted]

INFORMATION: States he works with Tom & he had a red Chev chevette somewhere between Thurs - & Mon he has a different car. [redacted] works with him & does not want his name mentioned - [redacted] said Tom is also familiar with that area. [redacted] has off 10-26-89 can be reached at above #

SUSPECT: NAME: Thomas BARRON TELEPHONE: 721-5115

ADDRESS: 42 E Elliot Mpls

EMPLOYER: St. Josephs Home for Children - Mpls

3-15-62 DOB: [redacted] AGE: 26-27

12-3-65 VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Middle: James John Red cars have been eliminated

Amend to 10/25

Clear

Barron, Thomas 444

445

DATE: 10.26.89 TIME: 0540 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: [illegible]

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: [redacted] WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: [redacted] HOME PHONE: [redacted]

INFORMATION: [redacted] was Sexually assaulted by Duane Hart

SUSPECT: NAME: Duane Hart TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: Paynesville - Hawick Area

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE: 40'ish

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Boockers, Tremper DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: Located Hart at work, said he was with Carol Stamper at Regal - She confirmed his alibi.

Info obtained from computer / Boockers - Waltman Morrison Co.

CLEAR

See RAO

HART, DUANE

445 | 2nd | 10/27 | [redacted] | 1287 | SLP

DATE: 10-26-89 TIME: 0725 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Stowell

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Rosemary Ferraro WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: 253-3366

INFORMATION: her son is a friend of Jacob's - he says their class goes to the V.A. Hospital every Tuesday & Thursday to "Socialize" with the patients. Her son states that Jacob usually visited with a male by first name of "Ed". "Ed" is not a committed patient and supposedly has his own apartment. Unknown where this apartment is located.

SUSPECT: NAME: Sykong, Edward TELEPHONE:

Sykora

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: 10-23-89 Mund, Pearce Kostuch FBI Al, Eric Date of Closed Edward Sykora 1-2-22 report made (Deby Pearce)

Sykora, Edward 449

Jacob Wetterling

1-218-829-4749

DATE: 10-26 TIME: 6:35 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Marvin Klug

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Peggy Erickson

ADDRESS:

WORK PHONE: 218-829-9863

HOME PHONE: 218 829 2748

Maxine Hinz

Cleared

Case cleared by Crow Wing Co Dep. Tim Clarine 10-28-89 gave info to FBI agent 10-28-89 Doug

ON: Peggy said a friend Maxine Hinz told her a white male who was stocky in built came to Buddies Cafe with a person who looked like Jacob. Kid was dressed like a girl. Clothing too short on kid. Kid was wringing his hands. When a person in uniform came in cafe, the two left quickly. Cafe is Hwy 371 North of Brainerd

SUSPECT:

NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

Cleared in comp 11-7-89

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: 10-26-89 talked to Maxine Hinz — see back
Contact Crow Wing — all chal
Cafe 0700 — Dtr Maxine Hinz
829-4749 waitress + Eddy = Cook
Crow Wing Co —
Dtr on 10-27-89
10/27/89 Taufen - Chief Dep.
11/6/89 - Dave Causon - Charles States -

446

-(10-26-89-) address - 5423 gull Cal
Dom Rd NW
Brainard

10 Am

Maxine Hair DOB - Aug 4. 46
Joyce

left Van older Pick-up - sat out
Front of Cafe - took time -
w/m Brown hair - 5'5"
well built - like work out -
Mustache - hair feathered on side -
& top - very dirty - Tee - Shirt navy blue with
writing - used Restroom - child
waited for him - said Daughter surgery
child dirty - holding stomach -
got up used womens bathroom
only after he told "child" -
womens come in Police type uniform
she looked at him, left middle of
eating. child wearing - Tee-shirt -
long - long pants short for kid.
belt - white Tennis
child never talked
Kid - 5' 2" 5' 3" fall well

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: 0740 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Mino

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: DR. WEITGELING WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: WANTS KEITH SCHWEBAL CHECKED OUT

SUSPECT: NAME: KEITH SCHWEBAL TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DES:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Plata, Nordby DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Completed 10/27/89

edited (B) 10/31

Schwegel, Keith - 450

DATE: 10-26 TIME: 0820 Am. STATUS: [illegible]

OPERATOR: 2568

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ~~Jeff Westlund~~ Jim Steve Chief of Police Albany WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: relaying a 3AM tip called to him HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: fits profile - threatened police - said he would get even
Jim S. - RA 28 - in det. basket -
drives pontiac sunbird + 4WD p/u

lives behind senior citizens bldg.
Jeffry Oscar Westlund

SUSPECT: NAME: Jeff Westlund TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: Albany

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 11-26-56 AGE: APPROX 25-30

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: 5'10" WT: 155 HAIR: Blond / Brn.

ASSIGNED TO: BERG / DOLL DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Westlund at Albany, MN, night of 10/22/89, verified by parents and girl friend, according to Ch of Police Jim Steve. Dictated by Doll, 11-9-89

Cleared
11-9-89
Doll

gw 11-9-89

845-2200
845-home 2080

Westlund, Jeff #452

DATE: 10-26 TIME: 0830 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: 2568

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jim Norman WORK PHONE: 927-4220 - 9751

ADDRESS: 7000 Cornelia Dr. Edina HOME PHONE: 926-7126

INFORMATION: !!! - muscular - !!!
redish blond HAIR - Receeding
180# - 6-1 6-0 - 35 yoa - Looking for Catholic school
Edina Police has report - Boie (cop who took report - EDINA P.D)
Approached couple of KIDS + exposed Himself
1200 noon on 10-13-89 -

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: YR:

HT: 6-0-1 WT: 180 HAIR: Reddish / blond - receeding

ASSIGNED TO: Nahner DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: No ID on suspect as of 1-30-90
Clear

2-2 19

453

6

DATE: 102789 TIME: 0850 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Mt

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: WILLIAM POLLOCK WORK PHONE: 682-2374

ADDRESS: — HOME PHONE: 682-2374 - S

INFORMATION: Richard BAHNER FITS PROFILE OF SUSPECT

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Theis DATE: 0856 TIME:

RESULTS: Already checked out. Cleared

BEHNER, RICHARD

454

DATE: 10/24 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: See ff.

SUSPECT: NAME: Bahner Richard (Bahner) TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ DESC: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Boeckers, Tempel DATE: 10/24/87 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Interviewed Richard Bahner's Sister & Brother-in-Law. They were with Bahner on Sunday all day & night. They were all in Paynesville visiting Grandparents. Bahner lives with his Sister & Brother-in Law who are; Brenda Lee Lister dob 5/15/66 & Jeffrey Brian Lister dob 9/18/65

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: 0830 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Linda Smith WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 29607 CR121 St. Joe HOME PHONE: 363-7449

INFORMATION: Suspects a Richard Behner, of abduction. Said Behner used to live w/ friend of hers and was suspected of crim sex w/ boys. Used to live w/ Tim & Linda Hiemenz - Sherwood Manor - St Cloud

SUSPECT:

NAME: Richard David Behner TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: Street Person ~~613 4th Ave S #201~~ 411 3RD AVE NE, St. C.

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 03-16-65 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Olson / Freihoff DATE: 10/25 TIME:

RESULTS: Det. Ralph Backers / Agent Trenpen Interviewed Behner and he had an alibi and has been Eliminated CO

MAZACEK, RICHARD 485 or

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: 0850 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tom Wicks WORK PHONE: 252-7616

ADDRESS: Boys & Girls Club HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Person has applied to be a volunteer with kids at the above location; Big Brothers/Big Sisters; and United Way. Kathy Courtney from BB/BS has set up three appts w/Richard; however, he always cancels. Tom Wicks wanted to interview, however, Richard he always cancels appts.

SUSPECT: NAME: Richard Mazacek TELEPHONE: 968-6403

ADDRESS: 131 Gopher Ave.

EMPLOYER: Fingerhut

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible]

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____ [illegible]

ASSIGNED TO: Theis/Dougherty DATE: 10/26 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Richard said he left for work at 2015 Sunday 102289, arrived at 2045 and starts work at 2100 employed FINGERHUT.

JIM MEYER - MANAGER
said Richard arrived to work at 2051 102289

Richard cleared.

DATE: 10-26 TIME: 0910 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: 2568

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Ray Pontinen WORK PHONE: 251-2159

ADDRESS: Principle North H.S. HOME PHONE: 251-0425

INFORMATION: STUDENT - MICHAEL CHAU (363-8727 - DAN + MARION KROSKA PARENTS) SAW a MAN SUNDAY NITE around 9:00 STANDING by the Tom Thumb - MAN had some thing in hand (MIKES SAYS A GUY MAN WAS STANDING in DITCH ON WEST SIDE of Tom THUMB.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: TYPE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Boron/Roach DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: Interviewed Michael & Mother. ~~Ray~~ Mother saw a man That looked alot like Kurtyman in The Tom Thumb on 10/22/89 9:00 to 9:30.

457

DATE: 10-26-89 TIME: 0930 STATUS: ~~A~~ B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Richard Ness WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 139 Cloverleaf Pk HOME PHONE: 251-4661
Str Cloud

INFORMATION: Unk. spelling
Jerry Cagino. ? amputee
1 false Leg, about 40 years
old. Arrested for molesting
[redacted] Caller thinks
he is living around St. Joe.
Gets around real good. Parents in St. Joe.

SUSPECT: NAME: Cuggino, Gerald Francis TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: TYPE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Winkels / Kautson. DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: 10-26-89 - P.O. Winkels, St. Cloud P.D. Records
Gerald Francis Cuggino, 9-7-44, -[redacted]
St. Cloud P.D. ICR# 86007719. see Attached 10-45/CCH

#148

CUGGINO, GERALD FRANCIS 458

DATE: 10/28 TIME: 2000 STATUS: A (B) C

TK per Neil N.

OPERATOR: TKritzek

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Stearns Law Enforce Center WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION:

call Henn Cty P.O. info: 348-4062

SUSPECT: NAME: Cuggino gerald Frances TELEPHONE:

released from Stillwater 4-7-88

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: 5'5" WT: 160 HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Kevin Crawford DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

To Morrison County

ROSTER CARD

DATE REC'D 08/26/84 TIME 0050 M DATE RELEASED 9-7-84 TIME 10:30 A.M
RECEIVING OFFICER DESMARAIS RELEASING OFFICER Petersen
JURISDICTION, CO. OR CITY ST. CLOUD BAIL OR BOND 10,000
ARRESTING OFFICER T. O'NEIL DEPT ST. CLOUD P.D. DEL BY SAME
OFFENSE CHARGED 1st DEGREE INTRAFAMILIAL SEX. COND. DIST, MUN. OR JP COURT

DATE ARRAIGNED 8/28 JUDGE ~~[illegible]~~ Doerner COURT ADDRESS
HEIGHT 5'5" WEIGHT 160 HAIR black EYES hzl COMP med BUILD med
SCARS, MARKS OR TATTOOS scar right forearm near elbow (over) OCCUPATION UNEMPLOYED
PLACE OF BIRTH MICHIGAN ALIAS NONE DATE OF ARREST 08/25/84
NATIONALITY AMERICAN DESCENT ADDRESS 1411 N. 29th AVE. ST. CLOUD
FATHERS NAME STEVEN CUGGINO ADDRESS MICHIGAN
MOTHERS NAME VERNA McVANE ADDRESS TRL CT. ST. JOSEPH MN
SPOUSE NAME BARBARA JEAN CUGGINO 1411 N. 29th AVE. ST. CLOUD
REMARKS

IF JUVENILE

RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE
DATE IF TRANSFERRED TO DIST OR MUNICIPAL COURT CT

DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE DETAINERS
ADDRESS: STREET 1411 29th AVE. N. CITY ST. CLOUD STATE MN
DOB 09/07/44 AGE 39 SEX M RACE WHITE LOCKER NO. 40
NAME CUGGINO. GERALD FRANCIS RELIGION IDENT NO. 84J6604

12/84 Committed for 65 months
rel: 4-7-88

Henn agent 348-4062

10-29-89
Edit bp

DOERING, DANIEL

459

DATE: 10/26 TIME: ~~XXXX~~ 930 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Larson

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Don Schnieder WORK PHONE: 685-8386

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE: ~~685-3755~~

INFORMATION: Calling in regard Dan Doering lives on Island Lk. Rd. / Pedifile in Stearns Cty. Usually see's him drives red car Chevralee Carileer 86-88. (Probation)

SUSPECT: NAME: Dan Doering TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: Island LK Rd

EMPLOYER: ~~O~~

DOB: AGE: 30-35yoA Chev. P/u New Red chevette

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: VIN:

HT: 6-1'2" WT: 200# HAIR: Lt.Brn / sandy

ASSIGNED TO: Thejs/Dougherty ~~Knutson/Winkels~~ DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: 10-26-89 P.O. winkels called schnieder - states suspect drives heavy equipment, working cokato area. hauling tarp

102989 INTERVIEWED - SAID AT HOME ON SUNDAY 102289 - NO WITNESSES.
Vehicle car Tires did NOT MATCH.
NO SIGN OF JACOB'S Shoe PRINTS ON 102889. I checked ~~[illegible]~~ YARD THAT WAS MOSTLY DIRT, AND ~~[illegible]~~ There was GOOD FOOTPRINTS IN YARD, BUT NONE BELONGING TO JACOB.

10/31/89

Report Date: 11/05/89
Report Time: 05:04:23

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

Source of Information

Name: SCHNIEDER, DAN

Home Phone: 685-3753

Priority

Address:

State:

Work Phone: 685-8386

A

Lead: CALLING IN REGARD DAN DOERING LIVES ON ISLAND LAKE RD. PEDOFILE IN STEARNS COUNTY USUALLY SEES HIM DRIVES RED CAR. CHEVIE CAVALIER.86-88

Suspect Information

Name: DOERING, DAN

Date of Birth: 00/00/00

Address: ISLAND LAKE RD City: State:

Phone:

Description:

Height: Weight: Build: Race: Sex: Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information:

Vehicle Description:

Make: CHEVROLET Model: CAVALERE Year: 86 Type: Color: RED License: State:

Officers Assigned: #1-WINKELS #2-KNUTSON Date Assigned: 10/26/89

Result: SEE RECORD 459

Notes:

Cleared: T Date Cleared: 10/29/89

Record Number: 461

461

DATE: 10-26-89 TIME: 0930 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

St. Cloud Hosp.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Joyce Halstrom WORK PHONE: 259-9375

ADDRESS: 1010 Sunset Ridge Rd St. Cloud HOME PHONE: 251-5085

INFORMATION: At Tom Thumb in St. Joe at 9:00 p.m. Sunday night. Saw person sitting in small car, female. Saw a man in the store.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Stenberg Lucas DATE: 10/27 TIME:

RESULTS: CONTACTED BY PHONE, SHE RELATED THAT HER SON JOHN AND HARSELF HAD STOPPED AT TOM THUMBS AT APPROX 2050 HRS TO BUY GAS. WHEN SHE WENT TO PAY FOR GAS FELT SOMEBODY ELSE IN STORE BUT CAN NOT GIVE ANY KIND OF DESCRIPTION. SITTING OUTSIDE IN A SMALL CREME COLORED VEHICLE AS A PASSENGER WAS A FEMALE SANDY BRN HAIR BELOW EAR SEEM NERVOUS. CAR HAD A COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT CLEAR PLASTIC STICKER IN BACK WINDOW. CHECKED ST BENS AND ST JOHNS DID NOT LOCATE ANY VEHICLES LIKE THAT.

SON JOHN DESCRIBED CAR AS LIKE A V-W- RABBITT

DATE: 10-26-89 TIME: 10:15 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Ehrlichman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Mike Diekmann WORK PHONE: 218-547-3345

ADDRESS: Cass SO HOME PHONE: MIKE: 547-3477 218-~~587-4287~~

INFORMATION: (829-0173) Marlene Johnson - Met Kirt Isham, Brainerd State Hosp. Said Isham is capable of committing the abduction. Mike will call back with more info.

465

SUSPECT: NAME: Kirt Isham TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Boeckers, Tkemper DATE: 10/27 TIME:

RESULTS: Brainerd PD id Curtis Eugene Isham DOB-7-13-56 504 S. 11th St Brainerd, MN Phone 218-828-9715 Lt Possibly - Iro Tollefson

RESULTS:

11-13-89: Subject interviewed along with girlfriend (DEBRA WHITE), by BCA/Brainerd P.D. Personnel. Subject was at his residence of 504, S. 11th ST. Brainerd, MN, during the time in QUESTION.

CLOSED/CLEARED

11-16 RD

DUMA-BCA

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: 10:15A STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Garber

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: FIER, DENNIS WORK PHONE: 6126420651

ADDRESS: BCA- ST PAUL HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: State Patrol, ST Paul, telephone 2973934, found an abandoned Red Chevette, Mna. license NPK 862, on Highway and Wentworth, W ST Paul.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Garber DATE: 10/26 TIME: 10:20A

RESULTS: Vehicle was searched and tagged. No ~~items rel~~ children's clothing was found

4126

NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD IN THE NCIC INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX

JUNEAU, JAMES CHARLES [redacted] 1468

DATE: 10-26 TIME: 1030 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: 2568

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tom Deziel WORK PHONE: 983-6164

ADDRESS: Millacs Co. S.O. HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: CALLED REF: Jim Jone- pervert from Millacs Co- who bothers young boys & distributes porn - HAVE WE CHECKED ON HIM - CALL TOM if more info needed - HE CALLED 10.25-89 with the info

SUSPECT: NAME: James Charles Jone TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 3-25-50 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: 772 AVB STATE: MN MAKE: Volk.

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: MCW DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Red Volkswagon small sedan
Claims Homosexual material near Bridge for Kids

James

Mike Swedin will Interview &
Send Rpt. Enter → 10/27/89
Mike Swedin

X

DATE: 10-26 TIME: 1040 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: 2568

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Claude Hoesschen WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 25503 418th ST. Freeport HOME PHONE: 836-2654

INFORMATION: Found a pair of socks in between some Round bales - Al Rodenwaldt farm north of Albany - found 10-26-89 at around 9:30 had stocking - car tracks leading out.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Odegard / Podusny DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Recovered socks do not match description. Photos taken. Search of area negative.

4109

JENSEN, TRACY

471

DATE: 10-26 TIME: 1058 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: 2568 471

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: KATHY Lyerly (?) WORK PHONE: 251-4963

ADDRESS: Area Learning Center HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: had a student (Forrest Manley) who has been telling everyone there that Tracy Jensen has the Wetterling boy.

also see 308 & 447

SUSPECT: NAME: JENSEN, TRACY TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: DESC:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Pluta, Mordy~~ Theis/Dougherty DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Comp status - already entered
none assigned yet
Theis/Dougherty

Completed

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: 11 A STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Garber

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Holt, Ronald WORK PHONE: 448-2111

ADDRESS: Carver County Sheriff's Dept HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Sgt. DAVID ~~ERBLE~~ ERBEL, CARVER COUNTY SO arrested Joseph Stephen Schmid, DOB 2/20/65 for Probation Violation. Has conviction for sex offense with [redacted]. He offers an alibi. Holt will attempt to verify the alibi.

SUSPECT: NAME: SCHMID, JOSEPH STEPHEN TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 2/20/65 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Garber DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Holt verified that Schmid was in Waconia, Mn. 2115 10/22/89.

Schmid, Joseph Stephen 472

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: NOON STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: R. McGraw (FBI)

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: BILL LORENTZ WORK PHONE: 363-8250

ADDRESS: ST. JOSEPH PD HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: SUSPECT HAS BEEN REPORTED TO HAVE ~~[illegible]~~ INSTANCES RE SEXUAL HANDLING OF "LITTLE BOYS & GIRLS" REPORTED TO BE IN "COUNSELLING FOR SAME IN 1986 & PRESENT

SUSPECT: NAME: JEFFREY MEIER TELEPHONE: 363-8316

ADDRESS: 803 E. ABLE ST., ST JOSEPH

EMPLOYER: Cloud Body Shop

DOB: 1/6/67 AGE: 22?

VEHICLES: LIC: 262 EED STATE: MN

HT: ~~[illegible]~~ 6'1" WT: 150 HAIR: BLONDE

ASSIGNED TO: McGRAW / RAYNE DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: 1:00 pm

RESULTS: SUSPECT MEIER INTERVIEWED & HIS ALIBI WAS INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY HIS GIRLFRIEND, MELISSIA RUTH RICHTER (born 11-30-7)

Clem

176

Meier, Jeffrey 473

DATE: 10-26-89 TIME: 1204 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: [illegible]

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Virginia Pendleton WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Box 978 St. Joseph HOME PHONE: 363-5940

INFORMATION: Rd behind ST Johns- Dead end Rd by Walking bridge.
Rusty Red vehicle-

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: [illegible]

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Checked Area
NO CAR
CB

474

475

DATE: 10-26 TIME: 1220 STATUS: A B C

X

OPERATOR: 2568

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Anonymous caller wants Duane Hart ved on

See also 145, 277, 298, 445, 2448

SUSPECT: NAME: Hart, Duane TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: YR:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: T. Brun DATE: 10-26-84 TIME: 12:20

RESULTS: Checked OK Alibi good

475

HERTZING, JAMES ARUTHUR

DATE: 102689 TIME: 1258 STATUS: (A) B C

936

OPERATOR: T. Dolan

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Would not say WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Below person fits profile in opinion of female caller.
259-3985
St. Cloud Invest. Know Subject
Wears Black -

SUSPECT: NAME: James Arthur Hertzing TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: 85 Sherwood Manor Trailer Court
EMPLOYER: Hwy 10, St. Cloud.

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: TYPE:

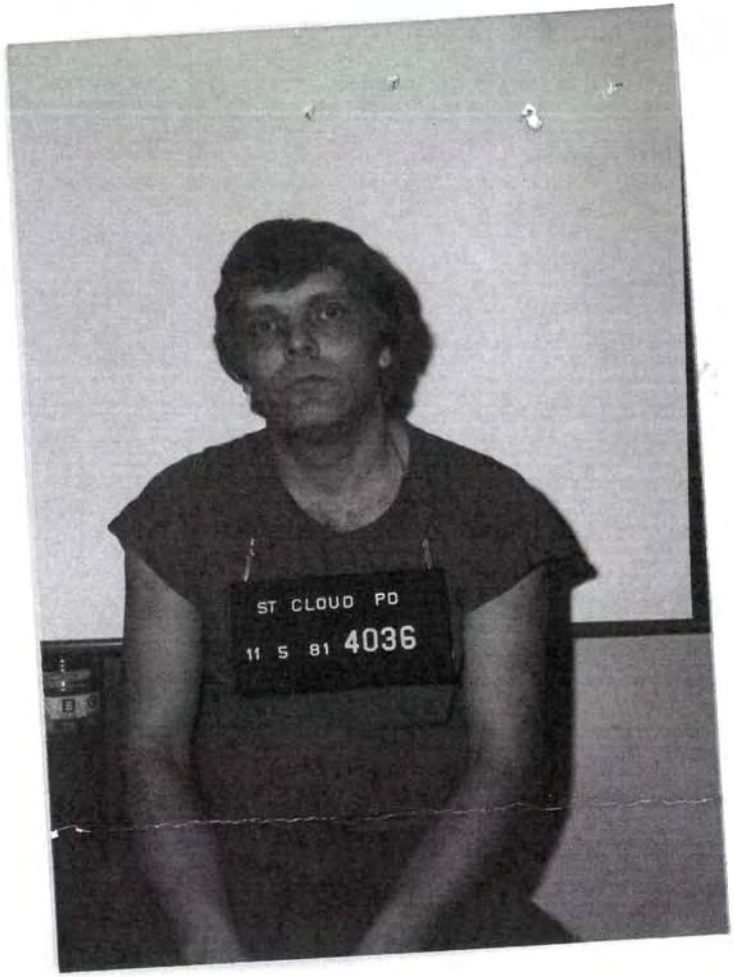
HT: 5'9" WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Thies/Doughty DATE: 10/30 TIME:

RESULTS: Theis 102789 1040
JAMES SAID HE WAS AT LOT 85 SHERWOOD MANOR
ON SUNDAY 102289 DURING THE EVENING HOURS
AND did NOT LEAVE

KENNETH GORDADL VERIFIED ALIBI ON 102289

X


ST CLOUD PD
11 5 81 4036

Hertzing, James Arthur No. 4036

U U-O M V Date 11-6-81

38 7-2-43 Place St Cloud

5-8 185 med

Bro Bro med

1635-16 St SE, Apt #8, St Cloud

labrer

No. 81017301

OCT 26 1989 14:38:01

DATE: 10-26 TIME: 1345 STATUS: A

OPERATOR: 2568 - Peschong

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: FRAN HATTON
ADDRESS: MAYWOOD DR. ST. CLOUD, MN

WORK PHONE:
HOME PHONE: 253-9829

INFORMATION: Fits PROFILE

SUSPECT:

NAME: JAMES Meyer TELEPHONE:
ADDRESS:
EMPLOYER: ST. BENS - JANITOR
DOB: AGE: 35-40
VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:
HT: 5-8 WT: 175 HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO:
DATE: TIME:

10/26
RESULTS: Disputed Checking - for full name + date of birth - DMP

10-26-89 P.O. Winkels - From Dispatch -
James Albert Meyer, 29345 Co. Rd. 121, St. Joseph
DOB/12-09-56, see Attached 10-28/10-45.
unable to contact source of Information by telephone.

Meyer, James

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: 2:20PM STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: JOHN PAYNE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: KENNETH WILLIAM GATLIN, DOB 5/30/65 IS A SUSPECT. HE AND HIS WIFE, ALYCIA ELIZABETH GATLIN, AKA ALYSSIA ELIZABETH GATLIN, DOB 2/17/41, ARE SATANIC CULTISTS. KENNETH'S FATHER, WILLIAM GATLIN, ~~LAST KNOWN ADDRESS~~ 3850 PLYMOUTH BLVD, APT 203, PLYMOUTH, MN, WAS PREVIOUSLY MARRIED TO ALYCIA. THAT IS, KENNETH MARRIED HIS STEP-MOTHER.

LEAD: INTERVIEW WILLIAM GATLIN TO DETERMINE IF HE BELIEVES IF HIS SON, KENNETH WOULD BE INCLINED TO ABDUCT AN 11 YEAR OLD BOY, IF ALYCIA COULD BE INVOLVED AND IF IT WOULD BE FOR SEXUAL OR SATANIC PURPOSES.

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: MINNEAPOLIS DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Cleared - interviewed 10/27/89

Edited 11-10-89 MAT

478

DATE: 10/26 TIME: 1510 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Mund

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Ofc. Stellmach WORK PHONE: 259-3800

ADDRESS: STC PD HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Employee of Holes Webway who does not wish to give name says employee at Holes Webway last name "Wicklund" has brother who matches physical - has small red car - recently lost job fingerprint - suspect info below

SUSPECT: NAME: Wicklund, Jerry TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE: Late 20's - 30's

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Crawford/Dolan DATE: 10/26 TIME: 1520

RESULTS:

Wicklund, Jerry 479

DATE: 10-26-89 TIME: 1520 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Kostreba

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Donald Mundtl Inspector of Det WORK PHONE: 221-9265

ADDRESS: St. Paul Chicago Northwestern Railroad HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Sunday Morning 0752 10-22-89 Tollefson faxed in a message saying he would be off sick for an undetermined time due to a work related injury. They have been unable to contact him since. Previous record for sexual abuse + assault on children Spent time at St. Peter in 84 or 85. Converted In Blue Earth or Scott County. Recently joined Assembly of God Church may have a new mail order wife.

SUSPECT: NAME: Lee Van Tollefson TELEPHONE: 507-549-3755

ADDRESS: RFD Box 355 Vernon Center, Minn

EMPLOYER: Chicago Northwestern Railroad

DOB: 10-16-46 AGE: 43

VEHICLES: ~~MAKE~~: Red MG ucl STATE: LICENSE:

HT: 5-9 WT: 175 HAIR: 1

(507) 387-8721

ASSIGNED TO: ~~[illegible]~~ PURSUIT Blue Earth Co S.O. DATE: 10/27 TIME:

RESULTS:

CLEAR

480

KOSLOWSKI, DANIEL CARL

481

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: 1740 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Wypler

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: ~~Kosto~~ Niedermeyer WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Suspect

SUSPECT: NAME: Koslowski, Daniel Carl TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 10/21/57 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Gilherson DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Ruled out as suspect after interview with father, 10/26/89

Hour DOC Bondek

BOOKING CARD

SCHEDULED RELEASE DATE

DATE REC'D 04-28-88 TIME 1100 DATE RELEASED 5-4-88 TIME 1210

RECEIVING OFFICER Beckner RELEASING OFFICER Boldt

JURISDICTION D.O.C. BAIL 5,000.00

ARRESTING OFFICER DEPT DOC DEL BY Johnson

OFFENSE CHARGED Crim. Sex. Cond - 4th Deg - Prob. Viol.

MOC CODE COURT FILE #'S

DATE ARRAIGNED 05-03-88 JUDGE Hoffman COURT ADDRESS St. Cloud

REASON FOR RELEASE

RELEASED TO: NAME ADDRESS

HEIGHT 5'8" WEIGHT 250 HAIR Blk EYES Brn COMP Med BUILD Hvy

SCARS, MARKS OR TATTOOS Lt. Forearm OCCUPATION Unemployed

PLACE OF BIRTH Brainerd, MN ALIAS DATE OF ARREST

NATIONALITY American D.L.# S.S.#

FATHER'S NAME Gary Koslowski ADDRESS unknown (mpls-St. Paul)

MOTHER'S NAME Pat Norris ADDRESS Bagley, MN.

SPOUSE'S NAME — ADDRESS

NEAREST NEXT OF KIN 218-675-5422 mother
(name, address, telephone number)

IF JUVENILE

RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN

ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE

DATE

DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE Hold DETAINERS No

ADDRESS: STREET 905 W. St. Ger. #4 CITY St. Cloud STATE MN

DOB 10-21-67 AGE 30 SEX RACE Caucasian LOCKER NUMBER

NAME Koslowski, Daniel Carl TEL# 252-3471 ID# 887 6633

*221-0590

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: 1745 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Wipple

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Neddermeyer WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: ~~Wipp~~ Suspect

SUSPECT: NAME: Richards, Dale Lester TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 8/10/40 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MODEL:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Inv. determined that suspect DALE RICHARDS had a stroke 4 weeks ago and is unable to walk. Eliminate as suspect.

Wipple

Jerry Kaplan

Richards, Dale Lester 482

Released on $10,000.00 Surety Bond

ROSTER CARD

DATE REC'D 5-26-83 TIME 12:10 M DATE RELEASED 6-2-83 TIME 16:15 P.M
RECEIVING OFFICER E Mund RELEASING OFFICER
JURISDICTION (CO. OR CITY) Stearns BAIL OR BOND 20,000.00 over
ARRESTING OFFICER ~~[illegible]~~ DEPT DEL BY
OFFENSE CHARGED Criminal Sexual Cond DIST, MUN. OR JP COURT

DATE ARRAIGNED JUDGE Klaphake COURT ADDRESS
HEIGHT 5'8" WEIGHT 200 HAIR Grayish EYES Blu COMP Med BUILD Heavy
SCARS, MARKS OR TATTOOS Emily upper left Arm OCCUPATION Soc. Sec.
PLACE OF BIRTH Mpls Mn ALIAS DATE OF ARREST
NATIONALITY Amer DESCENT ADDRESS
FATHERS NAME Dec ADDRESS 521-2780
MOTHERS NAME Flo Richards ADDRESS 4343 Fremont Ave No Mpls MN
SPOUSE NAME DIANN " 416-24th Ave No St. Cloud MN
REMARKS Return from St. Peter

IF JUVENILE

RELEASED TO: FATHER MOTHER GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: STREET CITY STATE
DATE IF TRANSFERRED TO DIST OR MUNICIPAL COURT CT

DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE DETAINERS
ADDRESS: STREET 416-24th Ave No CITY St. Cloud STATE MN
DOB 8-10-40 AGE 42 SEX M RACE Cauc LOCKER NO.
NAME Richards, Dale Lester RELIGION IDENT NO. 8850987

X

DATE: 10-26-89 TIME: 1830 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Brekken

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sandy Klocker WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 29015 Kepler Circle HOME PHONE: 685-3547
Cold Spring MN

INFORMATION:

- Possibly a Window Peeper
- Known to watch large amt of Porno Films

- Interested in art

SUSPECT: NAME: Greg Brown (Darrell) TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: unk ?

EMPLOYER: ? - student, St Cloud State (Possibly Marcos 2/40)

DOB: 1-03-69 AGE: Early 20's

VEHICLES: LIC: ? STATE: MN 1 ... Plymouth Valiant

HT: 5-8 WT: Thinner 150 HAIR: DK BRN, DK eyes

ASSIGNED TO: Rowly DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Was at a prayer meeting that night verified -

Clear

- Cleared - Rowly

89 5-7-90

484

Rowley (SCPD)

10-28-89 1430

- contacted Sandy Klocker at 685-3547
- Greg Brown lived with his parents near Klockers
- was observed window peeping with binoculars 4 years ago
- admitted guilt to Klockers
- had been observed renting numerous porno movies from the Vide One Store in St. Cloud
- this store has since burned down
- is known to paint very modern pop art (circles, triangles, eyes etc)
- known to be very polite
- similar to composite sketch but with different hair style and no glasses
- Brown graduated from Rocori H.S. in 86

Rowley 11-11-89

- called Cold Spring P.D. ~~[illegible]~~
- the Greg Brown address of 29014 Kepler Circle is outside of city
- not familiar with a Greg Brown 685-8978
- called the Brown Family
- advised Greg Darrell Brown (010369) lives in Eagan, MN
- works at Taco Bell
- home phone 454-3910
- gone Deer Hunting this weekend

Rowley

11-14-89 1430hrs

- attempted calling Brown at 454-3910

11-18-89 1330hrs

- contacted Greg Brown
- indicated that on 10-22-89 he was at Church
- from 1800-2000 hrs have group meeting at Cathedral of Praise in Edina, mn
- the non denominational church is run by a Professor Allen Langstaff?
- address 10333 W 70th St. Eden Prairie 944-6525
- attempted calling with no answer

11-24-89

- 1740 hrs - no answer

11-25-89

- 1640 hrs - no answer
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

Rowley 12-08-89

- contacted a Leo Celli at 944-6525
- advised him of the situation
- will make contact with Allen Langstaff
- will attempt to verify Brown's alibi
- will contact us with his findings

- 12-12-89 Rowley

- recontacted Celli
- advised that Brown was present for a prayer meeting

Cleared

covered
yulletter FBI

DATE: 10-26-89 TIME: 1830 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Sgt Gohmann WORK PHONE: 259-3844

ADDRESS: St Cloud PD HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Been in St Cloud 1 month
Mathew Alan Stankovich DOB 6-20-63

SUSPECT: NAME: STANKOVICH - MATHEW ALAN TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 6-20-63 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

#11
ASSIGNED TO: Beine + Nelson DATE: 10/27 TIME:

RESULTS: 10-29-89 - suspect interviewed, advised at residence by self on 10-22-89. Subject described as religiously delusional - passive personality.

Also Sheet #569 UA
11-13-89

COVERED 10-29-89

TO DO

Stankovich, Mathew Alan - 485

ST. CLOUD POLICE DEPARTMENT INCIDENT REPORT

CASE #	TIME OF OCCURENCE	DATE REPORTED	TIME
89025558	M 10 D 26 Y 89 T 1551	10/26/89	15:5

TYPE OF INCIDENT	OFF CODE	BEAT	DAY OF WEEK	LOCATION OF INCIDENT	ID TECH
Unwanted Male		34	Thur	2510 2nd St S.	

C-COMPL OR VICTIM	CODE	COMPANY & HRS OF EMPLOYMENT	BUSINESS PHONE	RELATED CASE
Cashier	276	Granite City Amoco		

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
C	ZITZINGER,	Lisa	Marie	W	F	1-16-63					255-9761

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV
Employee) 2510 2nd St S				

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
I	STANKOVICH,	Matthew	Alan	W	M	6-20-63	26	6-0	160	/	

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV
6547 Division St W.				

CODE	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	RACE	SEX	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	B. PHONE #	H. PHONE #
										/	

ADDRESS	ARREST/SUM #	STATUTE #	COURT DATE	JUV

Arrested C-Complainant D-Driver G-Guardian I-Mentioned M-Missing R-Perpetrator O-Owner P-Parent S-Suspect V-Victim W-Witness

Weather 1. Blow Sand/Dust/Snow 2. Clear 3. Cloudy 4. Fog/Smog/Smoke 5. Rain 6. Severe X-winds 7. Sleet/Hail/Fr. Rain 8. Snow 9. Other

NARRATIVE:

On 10-26-89, at 1551hrs., I was dispatched to 2510 2nd St S., reference a possibly intoxicated male harassing customers. Upon arrival, the comp. did not wish the man charged but would like him to leave the area. I made contact with STANKOVICH who had not been drinking, but was trying to inquire about when the bus comes by to go home. I told him to stay out of the area and gave him a ride to Crossroads Mall where he stated he could find his way home now. STANKOVICH has only been in the area for approx. 1 month and moved here from Indiana. The only people he knows here is "God". He is currently living in a cabin by Anton's in Waite Park area.

ACTION:

Gave party a ride to Crossroads - No further action.

VEHICLE DESCRIPTORS

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	LICENSE	STATE	LIY	VIN

COLOR (SOLID OR TOP)_____ COLOR_____ ____SUSPECT/VICTIM ____ATL/STOLEN

24 HOUR PARKING STICKER ☐ DT_____ TIME_____

NOTICE LETTER SENT ☐ YES ☐ NO BY WHOM DATE

FURTHER VEHICLE DESCRIPTION	SPEC. VEHICLE FEATURES	VEHICLE TYPE	VALUE OF VEHICLE
REGISTERED OWNER	ADDRESS		WHERE TOWED
RECOVERED (WHERE, WHEN, BY WHOM)	OWNER NOTIFIED (BY WHOM, WHEN)		VEHICLE CONDITION

BROADCAST ☐ IMPOUND ☐ NCIC ☐ TIME_____ DATE_____ INITIAL_____ DICTATION ☐ WRITTEN ☒

REMARKS: Copy to Stearns Co. Investigators for their information (Wetterling Case)

Follow-up Off. Assd_____ Watch_____

OFFICER: EDBLAD SGT:_____ CAPT:_____ DIV ASSIGN:_____

POST # 9500 POST #_____

DATE: 10-26 TIME: 1857 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: McLaughlin

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Ron Anderson WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 6615 Hokah Dr. Lino Lakes, Mn HOME PHONE: 484-9137

INFORMATION:

5 months ago Lino Lakes P.D had attempted abduction red station wagon tried to pick up 10-11 year old boy.

SUSPECT:

NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Poslusky/Odegard DATE: 10/27 TIME:

RESULTS: SUSPECT HAS NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED. CONTACTED RON ANDERSON - ANDERSON STATED INCIDENT OCCURRED IN MAY, 1989 & HAS NOT HAPPENED SINCE. NO OTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE. NO SUSPECT.

X

480

Mund

DATE: 10/26/89 TIME: 7:28 pm STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Carl Boch WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Fraton Co., Minn HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Has been convicted of sexual violations in IOWA & S.D. Has been out of presen for about 3 or 4 years. He has contacts with TONI WOLFE - St. Joseph S.S.# [redacted] Offenses took place in Northwood, IOWA - (515) 324-2611

SUSPECT: CLH OISP

NAME: GLENN MARTIN WILLIAMS TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 7-27-29 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: JAELS / DOUGHERTY DATE: 10/27 TIME:

RESULTS: No further investigation warranted covered GPD 11-16-89

NORTH Co S.O. 1981 LAST CONTACT
SENT TO FORT MADSON PRISON - IOWA
PAS FIREARM BY FELON

484

DATE: 10-26 TIME: 2129 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Peach FBI

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Dick Mattson WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Rt 5 box 374 Buffalo HOME PHONE: 682-3163

INFORMATION: Mr Mattson was en route to bowling on EB I-94 when he saw a man & boy hitchhiking "on the road to St Agusta" did not know name of road but it was nearby a McDonalds "Mc Stop" Boy was described as smaller than Jacob, no description of adult other than 6' tall and dark curly hair No vehicle seen. Occurred just before call. Will call back if seen again

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: KRITZECK/Mann DATE: 10-26 TIME: 2130
STATE PATROL

RESULTS:
Found nothing, per st patrol

Cleared Jack Lofgren

11/3/89
KW

Mattson, Dick

#490

DATE: 10-26 TIME: 2220 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Peach FBI

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Bob Carlson WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 7375 N. Shore Dr Siren Wisconsin HOME PHONE: 715-349-2698

INFORMATION: Russell Miller - released from Rochester Area Jail Lived with parents in Pierz - Gillman area Unknown address now Seemed to be suited to perps profile Not known to be pedophile. Unk as to why he was jailed Caller knew Miller as he was his insurance agent

SUSPECT:

NAME: Russell Earl Miller TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS: R1, Bx 347, Aurora

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 3/17/38 AGE: lg build poss. retarded

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: 5-8 / 5-10 WT: 230 HAIR: dark

ASSIGNED TO: NOH/NER DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Only info I could find was Dodge Co had him on bad checks - nothing sexual, no CCH No need to pursue this further

CLEAR

results Edited ✓ 11/18 JE

4 of 4

2

DATE: 10/26 TIME: 2230 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Murphy FBI.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Tim Stange WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: 513 E. ABLE ST. ST. JOSEPH HOME PHONE: 363-8591

INFORMATION: - noticed a man coming out of the SuperAmerica on 9th in St. Cloud at 11 30 A today (10/26) with a bandaged left hand.
- female attendant told him that the man said he had been shot in the hand while driving in St. Cloud this morning
- no description of suspect / only vehicle in parking lot was a full-sized brown car.

SUSPECT: NAME: TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Riedrich / Dodge DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

1600 10-31-89 Report made / unable to ID at this time

11-15-89 [redacted]

- this informant says he knows the Wettelings and has coached Jacob in hockey "for a couple of years"

✓ 11/30/89 DA

Clear 11-30-89 0900 OVER

496

DATE: 10-26-89 TIME: 2230 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Winkels

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Scott Swanson WORK PHONE: 625-5008

ADDRESS: 2145 Goodridge Ave. St. Paul (Criminal Defense Atty) HOME PHONE: 699-8910

INFORMATION: Arrested Mpls. approx 6 yrs ago for public masterbation. Caller feels he fits profile "?" sexual ideas. Father is possibly in the Zimmerman, MN area. Source will be out of town noon 10-27-89 thru weekend

SUSPECT

NAME: Charlie Kulenkamp TELEPHONE: unk. possible 421-4017

ADDRESS: Anoka area

EMPLOYER: unk.

DOB: AGE: mid 30's

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

Contacted source 10/31/89 will get back

ASSIGNED TO: Plutz, Norby DATE: 10/26 TIME:

RESULTS: Deadlined to Mpls

Cleared 12/1 by interview agents

JW 12-2-89

147

Lampp, Wallace

DATE: 10-27-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Morris

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Thompson, State Prob. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: ~~On probation~~

1/86 Acquitted 4 cts CSC 2 boys
2 girls

Arrests from Mille Lacs Co So

Might be in Florida

Cleared

SUSPECT: NAME: Wallace Calvin Lampp TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: RR, Onamia, MN

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 1-25-33 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 5-8 WT: 175 HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Kelly, Bova DATE: 10/28 TIME: _____

RESULTS: LAMPP's whereabouts accounted for
FBI 302's dictated
(cleared) Bova 11/03 MSM

DATE: 10/27 TIME: 10/27 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Nohner

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Millie Becker WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Rl, Bx 99, Vining HOME PHONE: 218 267 2171

INFORMATION: Reports that a Gary Norris had been following her around in a Super Market in Alexandria. Alex P.D should be familiar w/ him. He was "looking at her butt"

SUSPECT: NAME: Gary Leroy Norris TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 01-13-63 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Alo~~ DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: In Ottertail Co. Jail the night of the abduction. Nohner

Cute

#501

DATE: 10/27/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B (C)

OPERATOR: Veddermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Veddermeyer WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Rel from St. Clad Pet 8/6/89 last P.O. was Torie Johnson 348-4254 Johnson says it was just with an adult female

SUSPECT: NAME: Thomas Spencer Spaeth TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: AT

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 6/7/85 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS:

Prior Cular

Collerson 11/2/89

508

PERVERT MAN

St. Cloud Pet
8/6/88
Released from -

SPAETH, THOMAS SPENCER (85J8503)
07-01-85
KIDNAPPING/1ST DEGREE CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
HELD IN ISANTI COUNTY
ORIGINAL BOOKING DATE: 06-07-85

DOB. 11-05-61	HT. 6'1"	WT. 170
HAIR. BLONDE	EYES. BLUE	
COMP. MEDIUM	BUILD. MEDIUM	

Crim. History & D.L. for Neddermeyer

ETH, THOMAS SPENCER (85J8393)
17-85
DEGREE CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT/KIDNAPPING
$50,000.00 PER JUDGE AHLES
INAL BOOKING DATE: 06-07-85

DOB. 11-05-61	HT. 6'1"	WT. 170
HAIR. BLONDE	EYES. BLUE	
COMP. MEDIUM	BUILD. MEDIUM	

Turie Johnson -
348 4254

X

Pitzer, James - 509

DATE: 10/27/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Wagler

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Richard McDermott WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 481 - Laurel Ave. HOME PHONE: 221-5189
Apt. W-3 St Paul 55102

INFORMATION:

Child molester 5 or 6 yrs. ago
Yampa Colorado teaching in a School

SUSPECT: NAME: James Pitzer TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Faculty at St. Johns University

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Boeckers, Tremper DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Owned property in St Joseph Area
Has not been in Minnesota
since Dec 1986 - According to
his son Dan Pitzer - 356-7744

10/31/89

DATE: 10/27/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: H Kritzek

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Roger Kraus (Kraus) WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 561 Otherman Lane Rockville Md HOME PHONE: 253-7299

INFORMATION:

8/89 man in Rockville from "Ohio State" going house to house selling encyclopedias for pit asking about ages of children & of reference Bo all neighborhood children

" asked alot of extraneous questions did he go to Wetterling's house?"

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: didn't see a car

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: 5'11" WT: 180# HAIR: _____

not in a suit flasher no I.D.

ASSIGNED TO: Wright / Murad DATE: _____ TIME: _____

11/10/89

RESULTS: Mr. Kraus will check Rockville area to see if anyone purchased Reference Systems

CLEAR Could NOT FIND ANY INFO

edited 11-10-89 MAT

12/07/89

510

1T2034 S CLT024 OCT 29 1989 21:03:26 OCT 29 1989 21:03:28
MN.MN0480000.MN07300R1,MN0480000.
TXT
MILLE LACS CO SO TO STEARNS CO SO
ATTN; TASK FORCE TEAM "B"
REF: ZIRBES, ROBERT JOHN.DOB/071261
OUR DEPUTY TODD HASS QUESTIONED THE ABOVE AS TO HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 10-22-89
AT APPROXIMATELY 2100 TO 2200 HRS. SUBJECT TOLD OUR DEPUTY THAT HE WAS AT
HOME THE ENTIRE EVENING OF 10-22-89 WITH HIS BROTHER. FOR YOUR INFOMATION
MR ZIRBES HAS A ARTIFICAL RIGHT LEG MID THIGH DOWN.
MILLE LACS CO SO OPR/DICK

NAME: Thompson

ADDRESS: HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: 6-26-88: 11-year-old female victim
In jail since 10-23-89 for CSC 2nd
Lost his right foot in farm accident - 1985

SUSPECT: NAME: Robert John Zirbes TELEPHONE: 294-5140

ADDRESS: Rt 1, Box 206, Foreston, MN

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 7-12-61 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: 5-11 WT: 165 HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Mille Lacs Co. S.O. Deputy Todd DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Officer spoke with suspect - at home with his brother all evening.

51

7-MP-29808-N-51

B X

DATE: 10-27-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: MORRIS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Thompson, State Prob. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: 6-26-88: 11-year-old female victim
In jail since 10-23-89 for CSC 2nd
Lost his right foot in farm accident - 1985

51

SUSPECT: NAME: Robert John Zirbes TELEPHONE: 294-5140

ADDRESS: Rt 1, Box 206, Foreston, MN

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 7-12-61 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 5-11 WT: 165 HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Mille Lacs Co. S.O. Deputy Todd DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Officer spoke with suspect - at home with his brother all evening.

ZMP 29808-N-51

B

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Nelderemeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Bill Fair WORK PHONE: 682-1706

ADDRESS: State Probation HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: On Probation [redacted] (14 years)

Owns his own cabinet business, has been straight since he's been out per his P.O.

SUSPECT: NAME: Mark Allen Axford TELEPHONE: 274-2136

ADDRESS: Rt. 2 Box 146 Arkadale MN.

EMPLOYER: Self Employed.

DOB: 1/23/52 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: NOHNER DATE: 11/15 TIME: _____

RESULTS: [redacted] completed treatment no further problems, no reason to suspect this person

2/2/90 SD

Clear

7-MD-29508-N-56

N

Home # 536-8896

~~Home #~~

NEW Hope

B

AL Hoffman
6325 Orchard Ave N.
Brooklyn Park, MN

DATE: 10/27 TIME: 1830 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR:

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: DOC

NAME: John Thompson WORK PHONE: 983-3900

ADDRESS: Milaca HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: 10 YOA Female victim 1/85

[redacted] 10 year old

[redacted] - CSC 2nd Degree

Summer 83'

LARRY JENSON

[redacted]

Hwy 10
Sunfish Lake Blvd
(L) W to Industry Ave
R on Industry Ave to
Hwy 47 to 1st
Cross Street (R) 142nd Ave
Left a Waco

SUSPECT: NAME: [redacted] TELEPHONE: [redacted]

ADDRESS: [redacted]

EMPLOYER: [redacted]

DOB: [redacted] AGE: 25

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: 5-9 WT: 150 HAIR:

Lives at
14526 NW Waco
Ramsey

ASSIGNED TO: Posluszny/odegard DATE: 11/6/89 TIME:

RESULTS: Clark B - Team SA Michelle Scott

DICTATED TO MINNEAPOLIS ON 11/30/89. Interviewed by SA Scott

Clear 12/27/89

[redacted] #

GIC

7-MP-27808-N-52

GILOMEN, MYRON JOEL

515

DATE: 10-27-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Morris

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kurt Hoehne, State WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Prob. - Willman HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sex offender - on probation
11-84: female victim 14 40A
average build

SUSPECT: NAME: Myron Joel Gilomen TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 4-27-47 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 5-10 WT: 190 HAIR: _____

Cleared
11-27-89
JW

ASSIGNED TO: NOHR'ER DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: CLEARED By INTERVIEW By
~~HOEHNE~~ HOEHNE
Already Cleared by Tweedy / Dolan

B

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Veddermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Bill Fair WORK PHONE: 682-1206

ADDRESS: State Probation HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: On Probation 14 year old female victim.

SUSPECT: NAME: Gerrol Lee Hafen TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: P.O. Box 604 Annadale MN.

EMPLOYER: Travels around state for VA. office at home.

DOB: 8/1/40 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 5'9" WT: 180 HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Nohrer DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Spoke w/ P.O. Bill Fair - very unlikely suspect, Victim was a [redacted] has completed treatment and is not further problem Clear

1-MP-29808-N-54

2/2

X

DATE: 10-27-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Morris

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kurt Hoehne, State Prob. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Willmar HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sex offender - on probation
2-88: Female victim 16 YOA
Interstate Trucker
Heavy build

517

SUSPECT: NAME: James William Elke TELEPHONE: _____

Duplicate 2.

ADDRESS: Dassell, MN

See Nu #2215, 10811

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 5-15-36 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 6-3 WT: 250 HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: NOHNER DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Already under investigation, by a different Source. See record 2215 Clear

11/3/89

RT 3, BOX 1714, ST. CLOUD ***** LIC/MAK698
3. JORDI, THOMAS ANDREW.DOB/100969
22214 VIEWCREST RD., ALBANY MN********** NO VEHICLES

covered MP. Ka

JORDI, THOMAS ANDREW

518/[redacted]

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Meddermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Thomas Kritzeck WORK PHONE: 255-427

ADDRESS: State Probation ST. Cloud. HOME PHONE: 363-425

INFORMATION:

1988 Male victom 14 year o
(Anoka County)

(owns bicycle No car) - (suspect owns

SUSPECT:

NAME: Thomas A. Andrew Jordi TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Sean Donovan House (a transient shel

EMPLOYER: None. (as of 10/13/89)

DOB: 10/9/69 AGE: _____ 611 S. 8th No. St Cloud ph 252-1018 259-6756

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Boran | Kelly DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Cabriela Wirz - staff member advises Jordi does not stay at home but recieves mail.
Description: 5'5; 14 years; short brown hair; no beard, no mustache, no glasses, weight 130 lbs.
Believes suspect changed last name to Jordi from Anderson - suspect runs motorized bike.

10-29-89 - Jordi interviewed & his roommate interviewed
Both home 10-22-89 between 7.30 pm & 9.30 pm
watching T.V.
subject eliminated, 302's written SA [illegible] & Kelly PRI

Closed

get FBI Kelly

Tom Jordi's apt address :

525 - 5th Ave So
Apt C
Mimbach Apts
w/ Stephen Anderson
caretaker

or ~~uncle~~ friend Robert St. Marie Albany 845-24

DATE: 10-27-89 TIME: _____ PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: EDELBROCK, DIANE HOME PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

LEAD: LEAD #520

520

SUSPECT: NAME: PATRICK KISSNER DATE OF BIRTH: _____

ADDRESS: 120-19TH AVE N CITY: ST CLOUD ST: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: _____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: _____

****

ASSIGNED TO: DOHL / DIEDERICHS DATE: _____ TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: _____ COVERED BY: _____

RESULTS: CLEARED - WAS WITH HIS MOTHER

****

ENTERED: ✓ DATE: 11/22 INITIALS: RJH

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

CLEARED
12/30/89 see FBI-302

Report Date: 12/10/89
Report Time: 09:57:15

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

Source of Information

Name: HOEHME, KURT | Home Phone: | Priority

Address: PROBATION OFFICE
WILLMAR State: MN | Work Phone: | A

Lead: SEX OFFENDER, ON PROBATION, VICTIMS-2 13 YR OLD FEMALES

Suspect Information

Name: BARRETT, EUGENE FRANCIS | Date of Birth: 08/24/18

Address: 15047 CO RD 124 City: PAYNESVILLE State: MN | Phone: UNK

Description:

Height: 6'3 Weight: 220 Build: LRG Race: CAUC Sex: M Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information:

Vehicle Description:

Make: Model: Year: Type: Color: License: State:

Officers Assigned: #1-BOEM #2-DAMMER Date Assigned: 11/02/89

Results: other Tail Co

Notes: Fergus Falls P.D.
Not interviewed per DANA

Cleared: F Date Cleared: 00/00/00 Record Number: 521

Cleared 12-21-89 DA

DAN RADEN:

AT 22:40 OFF. GUTEMAN, JOHN RETURNED YOUR CALL. HE STATED THAT HE COULD NOT GET ANY RESPONSE AT THE RESIDENCE OF ~~HENRY~~ THOMAS HENRY BLAISER D.O.B. - 4-18-39. GUTEMAN HAS PHOTO'S ON FILE OF BLAISER WITH COWS, HORSES + ORAL SEX WITH BOYS. GUTEMAN SAYS, BLAISER MAY BE AT HIS CABIN ON KROON LAKE IN CHISAGO COUNTY. HE STATES THE SHERIFF OF CHISAGO COUNTY WOULD KNOW WHERE THE CABIN IS LOCATED.

CITY OF
SOUTH ST. PAUL

125 THIRD AVENUE NORTH
SOUTH ST. PAUL, MINN. 55075-2097

FAX COVER LETTER

TO: STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
ATTN: TEAM B

FROM: SOUTH ST PAUL POLICE DEPARTMENT
SGT. GUTZMAN

Total number of pages including this cover letter: 6

COMMENTS:

South St. Paul Police Department

NARRATIVE

(CONTINUED)

Page 9 Date

C.F. No.

On 10-29-89 at 2140 I, Sgt. John Gutzman of the South St. Paul Police Department at the request of Stearns County Task Force, Dan Reeden, went to the home of THOMAS HENRY BLAISER, 539 19th Ave. No. in So. St. Paul to interview Tom. There was nobody at the residence. I checked the garage and there was an older 1979 Mercury in the garage belonging to Tom that appears to be stored there but is currently licensed. I also called the residence and got no answer to the phone.

I pulled the file I have on Tom Blaiser and checked on the location of his cabin which is in Chisago County on Kroon Lake. Deputy Todd Rivard of Chisago County is familiar with Tom's cabin on Kroon Lake.

I called Tom's ex-wife and she stated Tom has been laid off from his job of 17 years about 6 months ago. She also stated Tom has been out of town for the past couple of weeks on an odd job but she does not know where he is working but believes it is in the metro area. Mrs. Blaiser's phone is 457-2307.

Received information through Officer McKenzie that his sister in law, LINDA BROWN of 542 19th Ave. No. Tom's neighbor phone #451-1714 had stated Tom left in a red pick up truck with a load of brush and branches on it 10-22-89 in the morning and she did not see him back there all of that week. On 10-30-89 Linda had seen Tom leave early in the morning with another load of brush.

Sharon Blaiser, Tom's ex-wife, stated Tom spent this past weekend at the cabin.

Gutzman/2104

KP

pg 1

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Neddermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Thomas Kritzeck WORK PHONE: 255-4273

ADDRESS: State Probation HOME PHONE: _____
St. Cloud.

INFORMATION:

1984

- Elk River

Louis

SUSPECT: NAME: Leonard Steinke TELEPHONE: 255-1902

ADDRESS: 565 Park Meadows #108

EMPLOYER: Central MN Delivery St. Cloud. Waite Park 252-0646

DOB: 8/16/52 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Boeckes/Leadtman DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Cleared - spoke to Steinke on 10-30-89 - was at his place of employment 2145 Hrs 10-22-89 (MN Delivery Service) verified through Supervisor - See Report

10/31/89

Steinke, Leonard, Louis 522

10-29-89
edit - bjr

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Wpfl

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Itaska Co. S.O. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Interview Kids

SUSPECT: NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: _____ AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ YR: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Knutson/Winkels DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: 10-27-89 P.O. Winkels, Interviewed [redacted] And [redacted] Itaska Co., MN, Ref. possible Attempted Abduction on Oct. 19, 1989, when male individual stopped vehicle and confronted children near Itaska Co. Rds. 70 + #12, vehicle description tan Ford LTD motor vehicle No words spoken by suspect. No further Information Itaska Co. S.O. alerted to contact this dept. If any further Information obtained. Itasca Co. S.O ICR #89001555.

374

Itasca County Sheriff's Office

RUSS JOHANNSEN, SHERIFF

Telephone 218-326-3477

Grand Rapids, Minnesota 55744

F A C S I M I L E M E S S A G E S H E E T

DATE 10-27-89

PLEASE DELIVER THE FOLLOWING PAGES TO:

NAME: Stearns County Task Force

Stearns County

FAX NUMBER: (612) 259-3963

FROM: Itasca County Sheriff Office

WE ARE SENDING 2 PAGES INCLUDING THIS PAGE.

TO SEND A FAX MESSAGE TO US, CALL (218) 326-4805.

TO TALK TO US, CALL (218) 326-3477.

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE ALL PAGES, PLEASE CALL BACK AS SOON AS POSSIBLE . . . . . THANK YOU!

ITASCA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

(Calls for Service)

CFS # 5

Nature: pon

Inc. Seq. No. ____ Date Reported: 10/26/89 How Rec: P Name Type: R

Reported By: ____ Phone (home) ____ Phone (bus.) ____

Address: Pengilly

Victim/Complt/Suspect/Name: ____ Phone (home) ____ Phone (bus.) ____

Add: ____

Time: 0900 Location: Add No. ____ Apt. No. ____ Patrol Area 3 Grid 5533

Street Name: C10 / C70 JCT

Add: ____ Other information: ____

Unit Assigned (OK): ____ Officer: 715 Time Rep: 1732 Time Dis: 1800 Time A: ____ Time C: ____

Exact Date Of Incident: ____ Earliest time or Exact Time of Incident ____

Latest Possible Time: ____

Call Received by: 760 Dispatcher: 760

*** INCLUDE DOLLAR VALUES FOR ALL PROPERTY CRIMES ***

Calls for Service Entry (seq #) 5
Calls for Service Entry (seq #) ____
Offense Entry ____
Stolen article Entry ____
Disposition Obtained? ____

Explain: C12 & C70 Thurs Oct 19 about 10-11 am.
12 years + age 8 on bicycle
blue Kanish brown Ford LTD
jumped out of the car & pointed handgun
at them. They ran & he jumped in car.
words exchanged
description on driver
dark (?) hair pitting at the time Parents
just returned home & thought it should be reported.
Talked to [illegible] & [illegible] made
[illegible] LTD
[illegible] & [illegible]
Happened

718- 10-27-89 1120 AM Talked to ~~Steam~~ Steams Co.
Ref this Fatal & has report to them

612-259-3963

10-29-89

DATE: 10-29-89 TIME: _____ PRIORITY A B C

Edit

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ WORK PHONE: _____

LEAD: _____

SUSPECT: NAME: Joseph Patrick Hall DATE OF BIRTH: _____

ADDRESS: _____ CITY: _____ ST: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ HT: _____ WT: _____

BUILD: _____ RACE: _____ SEX: ___ HAIR: _____ EYES: _____

VEH MAKE: _____ VEH MODEL: _____ VEH YR: _____

VEH TYPE: _____ VEH COLOR: _____ VEH LIC: _____

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: _____

****

ASSIGNED TO: Olson/Freitag DATE: _____ TIME: _____

COVERED DATE: 10-29-89 COVERED BY: Olson

RESULTS: Subject was with wife all day. Met two sisters Judy LaRiviere of Invergrove Hgts @ 1500. (Confirmed) also with Sister Patty Scott of Edina Prairie. They were home @ 2100 on 10-22-89 watched 8:00 pm Movie starring Paul Newman — (Open-Completed)

****

ENTERED: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

EDIT: _____ DATE: _____ INITIALS: _____

RESULTS EDITED: 0730 DATE: 10-30 INITIALS: BL

HALL, JOSEPH PATRICK

526

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Nedermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Jan Silverberg. WORK PHONE: 348-4052

ADDRESS: Hennco. parole HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: ~~Has~~ Was charged with 3cts csc

[redacted] Dakota Co.

[redacted] says No guns

~~Has~~ lived in Monticello

For more info call - Det John Gutzman

So. St. Paul PD.

SUSPECT: NAME: Joseph Patrickstall TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 1/25/53

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 1/25/53 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: 5'11" WT: 200 HAIR: BM EYES: Blue.

ASSIGNED TO: Olson/Freiholter DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____

RESULTS: _____

Jan Silverberg - HC Parole 348-4052 -
May 19, 1987 -

10 yrs pro -
So. St Paul Sgt John Gutzman
~~Mon~~ ~~Monticello~~ Monticello
Might have Calvin
Mike Drane (Quolloy)
Joseph Patrick Hall-Sr- 1/25/53
5'11" - 200 lbs Huy - Br. & Blue

CRIM HISTORY -

BAKKER, JOHN A.

DATE: 10-27-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Morris

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kurt Hoehne (State Probation) WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Willmar HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: [redacted]

On Probation

9-87 - [redacted]

6', 210 lbs, large build

SUSPECT: NAME: John A. Bakker TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 7-22-57 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ACSO
SEE 962

ASSIGNED TO: Tweedy Dolan DATE: 10/28 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Hoehne interviewed - does not consider BAKKER a likely suspect. No further inv.

10/31/89

/527

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ A B C

OPERATOR: _____

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: STEVE GABRIELSON WORK PHONE: (701) 241-5800

ADDRESS: CASE Co SHARIFF FARGO N.D. HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: HAS INFO ABOUT SOMEONE THEY FELT IMPORTANT FOR US ~~DISCR~~

DISCRIPTION: DARK BROWN HAIR & WEEK OLD BEARD. MUSTACHE EYES: HAZEL

SUSPECT:

NAME: MICHAEL L. ~~LACHER~~ Lawrence IND. TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: 318 STOCK BRIDGE HALL (BUT NOW IN CASE Co JAIL) FARGO N.D.

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 12-29-65 AGE: 25

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: 6'1" WT: 150 HAIR: D. BROWN

ASSIGNED TO: Mohner DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: P.O. says unlikely, no car, ~~[illegible]~~ feels if he would reoffend it would be local, no car, gets around on bike ~~looked~~ up on probation violation

cleared by Cass Co. S.O.

Fargo

LAWRENCE, MICHAEL I.

528

7-MP-29808-N-46

6 incidents of sexual contact w/ children
3 8-12 YOA, only 1 with a boy, but would
bring young boys with to look at little girls
Into fondling, groping, oral sex w/ girls.
Incidents were Jan/Feb/March of 1987.
Served time at ND State Pen - Bismarck
P.O. is Barb Bieland 701-237-7070
No Weapons, Had been missing classes
recently at ~~St. Cloud State~~ NDSU, people in his
Dorm say he was never around
except about 6AM - Is currently
locked up in Cass Co. Jail for probation
violation, Picked up 10/26

Both boys & girls from P.O. - not into
weapons,

April 30th - probation violation, did not do
well in Pen - minimum - history of abuse
acting out tendencies to violent degree,
Doesn't have a car - gets around on bike

1T2033 S EUT020 OCT 29 1989 20:59:15 OCT 29 1989 20:59:17
MN.MN0340100.MN07300R1.
TX~~T****~~ ATTN TEAM B ****
REFERENCE TO FOLLOW-UP ON MICHAEL HENRY HUNT,
311 BECKER AV SE, APT. 2, WILLMAR, MN 56201.
SERGEANT JIM KULSET WENT TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS AND FOUND THE
PREMISES VACANT. ACCORDING TO THE REALTOR, THE BUILDING IS
FOR SALE.
311 WEST BECKER IS OUR HOSPITAL.

WILLMAR LEC 2059 CST OPR/ 323

OPERATOR: Morris

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kurt Hoehne, State Prob. WORK PHONE:

ADDRESS: Willmar HOME PHONE:

INFORMATION: Sex offender - on probation

5-10, 160 lbs., medium build

1984: Female victims 9 & 10 YOA

311 Becker Avenue, Apt. 2, Willmar

SUSPECT: NAME: Michael Henry Hunt TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS:

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 5/13/47 AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE:

HT: 5-10 WT: 160 HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: DRader DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Edited H102-MSM1 Suspect was in Detox on 10-20 thru 10-23

529

7-MP-29808-N-50

B X

DATE: 10/27/89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Morris

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kurt Hoehne, State Prob. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Willmar HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sex offender - on probation

5-10, 160 lbs., medium build

1984: Female victims 9 & 10 YOA

311 Becker Avenue, Apt. 2, Willmar

SUSPECT: NAME: Michael Henry Hunt TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 5/13/47 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 5-10 WT: 160 HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: DLade DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: Edited H102-MSM1 Suspect was in Detox on 10-20 thru 10-23

529

7-MP-29808-N-50

Cleared 10-30-89

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Neddermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Thomas Kritzeck WORK PHONE: 255-4273

ADDRESS: State Probation St. Cloud. HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: ~~8/82~~ known Ped. who in 1982 was charged with CSC ~~[illegible]~~ with a 12 + 13 year old girl

SUSPECT: NAME: Wayne Joseph Winkelman TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: RT 3 (St. Augusta) pine view addr St. Cloud

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 8/26/53 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ [illegible]

HT: 5'10 WT: 200 lbs HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Nelson/Beise DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____

RESULTS: subject eliminated following interview on 10-30-89 — FD-302 written by SA Michel + Kelly FBI

Winkelman, Wayne Joseph 530

10-31-89

TO DO

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Nelkermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Thomas Kritzeck WORK PHONE: 255-4273

ADDRESS: State Probation. St. Cloud. HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION:

1985 — 11 year old male victim

SUSPECT:

NAME: Dean Alan Rolfes TELEPHONE: 654-0285

ADDRESS: 418 East St. Germain #1 St. Cloud

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 9/21/63 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: 5'5" WT: 150 lbs HAIR: _____

slight.

ASSIGNED TO: Payne/McGraw DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____

RESULTS: ALIBI - AT MOOSE LODGE PLAYING BINGO. VERIFIED BY HIS GRANDMOTHER

Rolfes, Dean Alan - 532

DATE: 10/30/89 TIME: 1050 PRIORITY A (B) C

OPERATOR: H Kutzed

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kurt Aoehne DOC HOME PHONE: 796-2446

ADDRESS: Wellmar Mn WORK PHONE: 231-5171

LEAD:

SUSPECT: NAME: Kenneth Lowell Mills DATE OF BIRTH: 4-9-53

ADDRESS: Watkins CITY: MN see local authorities ST:

PHONE NUMBER: HT: 5'8" WT: 170

BUILD: Med RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: Offense date 11/85 female victim aged 13

533

****

ASSIGNED TO: NOHNER DATE: 10/31 TIME: 2100

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS: Already reported from a different source, actually the same source, but a different operator. Clear the one entered this date

****

ENTERED: ✓ DATE: 10-30 INITIALS: ME

EDIT: ✓ DATE: 11/03 INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

✓

7-MP-29808-N-83

DATE: 10-27-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Morris

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kurt Hoehne, State Prob. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Willmar HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sex offender - On Probation
11-85 Female, 1340A
Medium build
Check w/local authorities (Watkins) for address

SUSPECT: NAME: Kenneth Lowell Mills TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Watkins

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 4-9-53 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 5-8 WT: 170 HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Nohner (to Meeker Co.) DATE: 10/29 TIME: 1200

RESULTS: Said he was at his parents residence W of Clear Lake
Verified through his stepfather.
Clear 11/28/89

11/29/89

555

KREIGER, ERIC DEAN

534

X

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Oddermeyer.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Thompson WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: State Probation HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sex assault charge pending
VICTOM — 10 year old girl.
(He Knows St. Cloud.)

SUSPECT: NAME: Eric Dean Kreiger TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: lot D-18 Mobile Manor Trailer Park. Milaca MN

EMPLOYER: Pro-Packers Mpls.

DOB: 12/27/66 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 6'2" WT: 150 HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Pluta/Norby DATE: 10/28 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Completed 10/30/89

10/31/89

0Q3129 S EIT017 OCT 31 1989 16:31:46 OCT 31 1989 16:31:48
N.MN0650000.MN0730000.
XT
ENVILLE CO SO TO STEARNS CO SO
EF: DOUGLAS WILLHITE
DOB/092755
LIIVA POLICE HAVE CHECKED HIS WHEREABOUTS ON OCTOBER
2ND. 1989. SUBJECT WAS AT HIS AUNTS RESIDENCE IN CITY
F OLIVIA. THIS WAS ALSO VERIFIED BY HIS AUNT ELEANOR
TUBER OF OLIVIA.
HANKS
ENVILLE CO SO AUTH/704 NEGEN OLIVIA PD OPR/JERRY

OPERATOR: Morris

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kurt Hoehne, State Prob. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Willmar HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sex offender - on probation
Not a very likely candidate
11/87: Adult male victim (retarded, gay)
Heavy build

SUSPECT: NAME: Douglas Marvin Willhite TELEPHONE: 523-2138

ADDRESS: 101-3rd St. S., Olivia, MN

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 9-27-55 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 5-10 WT: 213 HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: NOHNER DATE: 10/31 TIME: 1655

RESULTS: Alibi provided by his Aunt through ~~Oli~~ Renville Co./Olivia P.D.

11/02 MSM

535

7-MP-29808-N-53

2235

B

DATE: 10-27-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Morris

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kurt Hoehne, State Prob. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Willmar HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sex offender - on probation
Not a very likely candidate
11/87: Adult male victim (retarded, gay)
Heavy build

535

SUSPECT: NAME: Douglas Marvin Willhite TELEPHONE: 523-2138

ADDRESS: 101-3rd St. S., Olivia, MN

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 9-27-55 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 5-10 WT: 213 HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: NOHNER DATE: 10/31 TIME: 1655

RESULTS: Alibi provided by his Aunt through ~~Oli~~ Renville Co./Olivia P.D.

WSW 10/02

7-MP-29808-N-53

DATE: 10/30/86 TIME: 1100 PRIORITY A (B) C

OPERATOR: T Kritzel

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kurt Hoehne HOME PHONE: 796-2446

ADDRESS: Wellman Mn WORK PHONE: 231-5171

LEAD:

SUSPECT: NAME: Douglas Marvin Willhite DATE OF BIRTH: 9-27-55

ADDRESS: 101-3rd Street So CITY: Olivia ST: Mn

PHONE NUMBER: 523-2138 HT: 5'10" WT: 213

BUILD: Heavy RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO: Offense 11/87 - Victim another adult retarded gay male. an unlikely candidate

retarded, gay.

Willhite, Douglas, Marvin 535

****

ASSIGNED TO: NOTHER DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS: Already entered from different Source

****

ENTERED: ✓ DATE: 10/30/89 INITIALS: JJ

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: ✓ DATE: 10/30/89 INITIALS: JW

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Nedderman

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Bill Fair WORK PHONE: 6821206

ADDRESS: State Probation HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: On probation - 14 year old female - victom.

SUSPECT: NAME: Ronald Wilson Moore TELEPHONE: 441 3420

ADDRESS: 1921C Xavier St. Elk River

EMPLOYER: Works nights.

DOB: 1/14/46 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: NOFINER DATE: 11/3 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Cleared by Elk River P.D.

CLEAR

Wm 11/03

Elk River, Minnesota 55330 (612) 441-7420

City of Elk River

DATE: 11/3/89

Fax To: Sgt. Nohner Team B - Stearns County Task Force

Fax From: Tom Tuler Elk River Police Department

No. Of Pages 8 Including Cover Sheet

Message:

This information will be forwarded to the Task Force.

kma

REPORTING OFFICER

DATE

Elk River
Police Department
MN0710200

OFFENSE/INCIDENT		
Agency Assist		
VICTIM/COMP/REPORTING PERSON		
Stearns County Task Force (Jacob Wetterling)		
ADDRESS		HM PH
CITY	STATE ZIP	WK PH

CONTINUATION REPORT

SUP APD

CASE #

PAGE 1 OF 1

11-02-89
On the captioned date at approximately 4:51 p.m., we received a teletype from Stearns County asking us to locate and interview **Ronald Wilson Moore, DOB/01-14-49**, 19216 Xavier St., Elk River. The teletype indicated that the party worked nights, but they were not sure where. I called the Moore residence at 441-3420 and did not receive an answer. I did a drive-by of the residence; and, the residence was dark. It appeared as though there was no activity at the residence. I contacted Sherburne County Dispatch and asked them to send a teletype to Stearns County and give them this information.

11-03-89
On the captioned date at approximately 9:15 a.m., Inv. Bockwitz and I interviewed Ronald Moore at his residence. Our interview took place in my squad car. I explained to Mr. Moore our purpose for talking to him. He stated that he understood and was willing to talk to us. I asked Mr. Moore where he was on the night of October 22nd, 1989, at approximately 9:15 p.m. Mr. Moore stated that he could not be absolutely specific in what he was doing. He stated that he was at his residence with his wife and his nineteen year old step-daughter, Kelssee Laing. Mr. Moore was sure that he was at his residence with his wife and step-daughter. He could not be specific as to what he was doing at his residence. I asked Mr. Moore if we could speak with his wife. She was inside of the house. Mr. Moore was very cooperative and stated it would be fine to speak with his wife.

I spoke with C.C. Moore at her residence. I explained our purpose for talking to Mr. Moore and asked her if she could remember what Mr. Moore was doing on October 22nd, 1989, at approximately 9:15 p.m. Mrs. Moore was unsure exactly what they were doing, but stated that she was certain that she and Mr. Moore were home. She stated that she thought Mr. Moore was working on an antenna for his ham radio. I had observed a large antenna laying in the yard of the residence.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Moore stated that Ronald could not sleep in their residence at night. This was because of his sexual abuse conviction in Wright County. They stated that he was allowed to live at the residence, but could not sleep in the residence at night. I observed a motor home parked on the street in front of the residence. Mr. and Mrs. Moore stated that is where Mr. Moore sleeps at night. Both Mr. and Mrs. Moore were very cooperative during the interview.

The following vehicles were parked at the residence and list to Ronnie Wilson Moore, DOB/01-14-46: 1) a 1983 Renault LeCar, MN LIC/MZZ-913; 2) a 1988 Suzuki Samurai listing to Ronnie Wilson Moore, DOB/01-14-46, MN LIC/613-BHR; 3) a 1989 motor home bearing MN LIC/RV79707 listing to Ronnie Wilson Moore, DOB/01-14-46.

This information will be forwarded to the Stearns County Task Force.

kma

REPORTING OFFICER [signature] DATE

==========

1T2030 S ECT024 OCT 29 1989 20:56:36 OCT 29 1989 20:56:37
~~MN MN0~~470000.MN07300R1.
TXT
MEEKER CO TO STEARNS CO
ATTN; TEAM B
ON THIS DATE AT 1956 INV. ROGERS WENT OUT AT THE NORMAN GENE SUCHY RESIDENCE LOCATED AT 605 MARSHALL DRIVE P.O. BOX 172 GROVE CITY, MN. ACCORDING TO SUCHY ON SUNDAY EVENING 102289 HE WAS AT HOME WITH HIS FAMILY ALL NIGHT. HE STATED SUNDAY WAS HIS DAY OFF AND THE ONLY PLACE HE MAY HAVE GONE WAS TO LITCHFIELD DURING THE DAY FOR COFFEE BUT POSITIVELY WAS HOME ALL EVENING WITH HIS WIFE AND CHILDREN. THE LAST TIME HE WAS TO ST. CLOUD WAS APPROXIMATELY 093089 WHEN HE PASSED THROUGH ON HIS WAY TO DULUTH. THREE VEHICLES WHICH HE OWNS ARE THE FOLLOWING LIC NUMBERS WHICH WERE AT HIS RESIDENCE; 344AIR 352EED 187AIU.
ECT MEE CO SO AUTH/INV. ROGERS 102989

==========

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kurt Hoehne, State Prob. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Willmar HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sex offender - on probation
5-86: Female 15-year-old
Heavy build

SUSPECT: NAME: Norman Gene Suchy TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Box 225, Grove City

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 10-28-45 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 6-0 WT: 230 HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Inv. Rogers Meeker Co. DATE: 10-30 TIME: 1956

RESULTS: Cleared by Meeker Co S.O. was at res. during evening hrs. - Alibi - wife & child

11/02 MSM

537

7-MP-29808-N-55

B X

DATE: 10-27-89 TIME: _____ STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: Morris

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Kurt Hoehne, State Prob. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Willmar HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Sex offender - on probation
5-86: Female 15-year-old
Heavy build

SUSPECT: NAME: Norman Gene Suchy TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Box 225, Grove City

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 10-28-45 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: 6-0 WT: 230 HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Inv. Rogers Meeker Co. DATE: 10-30 TIME: 1456

RESULTS: Cleared by Meeker Co S.O. was at res. during evening hrs. - Alibi - wife & child

11/02 MSM

537

2-MP-29808-N-55

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Veddermeyer

ELIMINATED 11/4/89 CO

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: St. Peter Sec. WORK PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Rel. from Security 9/30/87
Male victims 11 + 14 years.

938

SUSPECT: NAME: Robert William Bergh TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ Beltrami Co.

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 10/20/37 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Dsm. Freeholm DATE: _____ TIME: _____

RESULTS: ~~Pending~~ Beltrami Co. Checking on him SUBJECT WAS CHECKED OUT BY BELTRAMI CO DET, WAS with RELATIVES the Evening of 10-22-89. Verified by Beltrami officer. Awaiting TTY

CO

DATE: 10/29 TIME: 1456 PRIORITY A B C

OPERATOR: Weber

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Pennington County SO HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: WORK PHONE:

LEAD:

Eliminated By Beltrami CO

SUSPECT: NAME: Robert William Bergh DATE OF BIRTH: 10-20-37

ADDRESS: CITY: Pennington East of Bemidji ST: Beltrami

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: Ford VEH MODEL: LTD VEH YR: 1979

VEH TYPE: 4dr VEH COLOR: Red VEH LIC: RCV 415

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS:

****

ENTERED: DATE: INITIALS:

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Neddermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: State probation Officer Thomas Kritzek WORK PHONE: upstairs

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: Known Ped

- now in Jail — Booked 10/23 because of assault on girlfriend at 7PM on 10/22

BOOKED IN 10/23/89 1555 HRS

NEED TO INTERVIEW

SUSPECT: NAME: Mark Varner TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMPLOYER: _____

DOB: 8/23/65 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: DOSUARD / Adsuley DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Provides story, alibied by girlfriend Sherry Strom

Varner, Mark

540

(B) 4

DATE	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	10	27	89

TIME: ___ ___ : ___ ___

540

LEAD: Poss. Suspect in Stearns Co Jail

NAME 1 Mark Varner

NAME 2 Contact PO Tom Kritzeck 255-4273

NAME 3

AGENT 1

AGENT 2

COVERED: YES ___ NO X

PRIORITY: YES ___ NO X

Arrested. Burg./Terrorist threats

Cleared by Team
Thomas Fritz
DOC

Bill Bremen 2304 1st N 5C
253-9411
Red Bi-level vacant

2023 Richard Wallin
Li

2035 Robin Sass 9549 Crestview Dr.
St. J.
363-4416

Not-Varified
Sunday 3:00pm left Tomahawk at Butch's
3:00 - 4:30 with Dan Mead. No Phone Sank Rapids
4:30 - 7:00 at home 608 7th Ave. S. St Cloud
Sunday 7:00 / 9:30 Monday morning Sherry Strume 259-8849
1525 Northwar Dr.
Deal 063

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Neddermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Bill Fair WORK PHONE: 682-1706

ADDRESS: State Probation HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: 4 prior sex offenses on juvenile girls (on probation)

travels I 94 between Alexandra and Albertville —

probation officer thinks he very well could be our man

#7728
#849

SUSPECT: NAME: Thomas Lee Torell TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Oak Rose Trailer Ct. Becker

EMPLOYER: Temps Montrillo Ave.

DOB: 9/25/57 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

Was working at the time of the abduction see attached for Report.

Clear

ASSIGNED TO: ~~Det. Douglas~~ DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____

RESULTS: NOTHING

~~Already Investigated~~

Cleared 12-13-89 DK

Thomas Lee Torell, 541 Montrillo Ave

Edit

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Neddermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Bill Fair WORK PHONE: 682-1706

ADDRESS: State Probation HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION: 4 prior Sex offenses on juvenile girls (on probation)

travels I 94 between Alexandra and albert ville —

[redacted]

SUSPECT: NAME: Thomas Lee Torell TELEPHONE: _____

ADDRESS: Oak Rose Trailer Ct. Becker

EMPLOYER: Temps Montrillo MN.

DOB: 9/25/57 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: _____ STATE: _____

HT: _____ WT: _____ HAIR: _____

ASSIGNED TO: Mike Thies Douglas DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____

Thies 102989

RESULTS: Already Investigated by Danner Team #16 And Been Cleared

DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____ STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: Nedlermeyer

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Thomas Kritzeck WORK PHONE: 255-4273

ADDRESS: State Probation St. Cloud. HOME PHONE: _____

INFORMATION:

1985 - 14-year-old Male victim
No physical contact
Now on Probation

Voigt

SUSPECT:

NAME: Dennis E. ~~Voigt~~ Edward TELEPHONE: 255-9296 call after 6 p.m.

ADDRESS: RR 10 Box 1714 St. Cloud.

EMPLOYER: Fingerhut C S 4th.

DOB: 8-28-60 AGE: _____

VEHICLES: LIC: 549-EML STATE: _____ MAKE: _____

HT: 5-9 WT: 150 HAIR: Brn

ASSIGNED TO: Steinberg/Jacobs DATE: 10/27 TIME: _____

RESULTS: Talked To Dennis who stated he was in Cities with sister Janet Jamon - Ph 533-5005 and mother Mrs Leonard Voigt - 512-425-9148 - Janet verified this. vehicle tires Do not match Prints

Clear

10-31-89

542

(544)

DATE: 10-27-89 TIME: 0030 STATUS: A (B) C

OPERATOR: fnBeaut

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: LES MARQUART WORK PHONE: 259-2421

ADDRESS: #5 4th ST, SARTELL HOME PHONE: 251-8996

INFORMATION: BURKE lost Custody of his 11 or 12 YEAR SON WITHIN the PAST YEAR. BURKE IS VIOLENT HOWEVER UNK if TOWARD his SON. BURKE HAS A HARD TIME KEEPING A JOB AND LAST WORKED for THE Shopping NEWS. BURKE FITS THE GENERAL DESCRIPTION AND LIVES WITH his MOTHER (UNK FIRST NAME)

SUSPECT: NAME: PATRICK BURKE TELEPHONE: 3

ADDRESS: JAMES X ST Joseph AREA

EMPLOYER:

DOB: 9-29-52 AGE: @ 37

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: MAGAARD DATE: 11-3-89 TIME: 1100

RESULTS: SPOKE W/ PATRICK, WAS W/ MOTHER THAT EVENING UNTIL 2300 HRS. THEN WENT TO WORK ~~at~~ NAHAN PRINTING.

BURKE LAST KNOWN TO DRIVE A BLACK AND GOLD Plymouth DUSTER.

Cleared

#544

11/03/89

DATE: 102789 TIME: 0115 STATUS: A (N) C

B

OPERATOR: Putzke Brainerd P.D.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Cliff Calwell WORK PHONE: 701-252-2431

ADDRESS: Jamestown ND Police Dept. HOME PHONE: 701-252-6057

GQT117 OCT 29 1989 23:45:31 HCK
OQ3047 S GIT053 OCT 29 1989 23:47:22 OCT 29 1989 23:47:25
MN.MN0820000.MN0730000,MN0820000,MN0821100.
TXT
WASHINGTON CO SO TO STEARNS CO SO
ATTENTION: DAVE NOTSCH
RE: INTERVIEWING MARK ALAN SYRSTAD DOB/032653
SUBJECT LEFT MINOT, NORTH DAKOTA, AT 1400 HRS ON 10-22-89 ENROUTE TO WOOD-
BURY,MN. SUBJECT WAS ACCOMPAINED BY HIS SON ERIC DOB/040679 AND HIS
DAUGHTER ANNE. SUBJECT STOPPED AT A STANDARD STATION, ON HWY 8, IN FARGO AT
1830 HRS, HAVING CAR PROBLEMS. SUBJECT GOT HOME TO WOODBURY AT APPROX 2230
HRS. SUBJECT WOULD HAVE BEEN IN THE ST JOSEPH AREA AT APPROX 2100 HRS.
SUBJECTS' SON ERIC WAS IN THE FRONT SEAT DURING THE TRIP, HIS DAUGHTERWAS
ASLEEP IN THE BACK SEAT. SUBJECTS SON, ERIC, IS 4'11"TALL, 71 LBS, HAS
SHORT REDDISH BLONDE HAIR AND FRECKLES. SUBJECT WAS DRIVING VEHICLE
LIC/NGH631. SUBJECT WAS IN MINOT BECAUSE HIS FATHER-IN-LAW WAS VERY ILL
SUBJECTS' WIFE, CARRIE, STAYED IN MINOT WITH HER FAMILY AND THEIR YOUNGEST
DAUGHTER. THE FAMILY STOPPED AT THE WAYSIDE REST JUST NORTH OF ST JOSEPH
ON 10-29-89 AT APPROX 2030 HRS, THEY WERE IN THE ABOVE VEHICLE.
AUTH: OFFICER RING WOODBURY P.D.
WASHINGTON CO SO OPR/LESLIE 1029892346 HRS

VEHICLES: LIC: NGH631 STATE: MN MAKE: PK

HT: 6'7" WT: 215 HAIR: 1 Brn eyes

ASSIGNED TO: DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: 11/6/89 Cleared interview by Washington Co story is OK per officer Woodbury PD

Wood bury PD
739-4141

7-MP-29808-N-63

KROSKA, EDWARD

347

DATE: 10-27 TIME: 0240 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: JONNA TOWLE WORK PHONE: NONE

ADDRESS: 3003 7TH ST. N. ST. CLOUD HOME PHONE: 259-4291

INFORMATION: CALLER STATED SHE KNOWS A ED KROSKA JR. WHO LIVES BY HOLDINGFORD. HE DRIVES SMALLER Red. CAR W/ SMOKED WINDOWS. SHE DESCRIBED HIM AS SICK. SITS IN SHOPKO PARKING LOT AND TAKES PICTURES OF WOMEN'S BUTTS IN TIGHT JEANS. ALSO TOLD HER HE HAS (OVER)

SUSPECT: NAME: ED KROSKA JR. TELEPHONE: 746-2933

ADDRESS: (POSSIBLY) 2 TIMOTHY LN. HOLDINGFORD

EMPLOYER: AIRPORT AUTO 42013 RIVERCREST ROAD HOLDINGFORD

DOB: 10-25-54 AGE: ~~LATE 20'S EARLY 30'S~~ → 35

VEHICLES: LIC: 257DEE AA683 260DEE EFU045 STATE: MN

HT: WT: HAIR:

Interview Kroska

ASSIGNED TO: Boeckers/Waltman DATE: TIME:

RESULTS: Boeckers-Waltman interviewed Edward James Kroska DOB 102554 at his place of employment. He said he was at his in-laws M/M Myron Felix (685-4436) from about 16:00-23:00 hours. He put up a VHF antennae for the Felix's. They stayed until the kids went to sleep around 22:00-23:00. His wife Connie was with him, as were their 4 children. 17:20 Waltman spoke with Mrs. Felix. She did confirm that Kroska's were at her home until around 11:00 pm.

Waltman

445

DATE: 10-27 TIME: 0240 STATUS: (A) B C

OPERATOR: MAGAARD

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: JONNA TOWLE WORK PHONE: NONE

ADDRESS: 3003 7TH ST. N. ST. CLOUD HOME PHONE: 259-4291

INFORMATION: CALLER STATED SHE KNOWS A ED KROSKA JR. WHO LIVES BY HOLDINGFORD. HE DRIVES SMALLER RED. CAR W/ SMOKED WINDOWS. SHE DESCRIBED HIM AS SICK. SITS IN SHOPKO PARKING LOT AND TAKES PICTURES OF WOMEN'S BUTTS IN TIGHT JEANS. ALSO TOLD HER HE HAS (OVER)

SUSPECT: NAME: ED KROSKA JR. TELEPHONE: 746-2933

ADDRESS: (POSSIBLY) 2 TIMOTHY LN. HOLDINGFORD

EMPLOYER: AIRPORT AUTO

DOB: 10-25-54 AGE: ~~LATE 20'S EARLY 30'S~~ → 35

VEHICLES: LIC: 257DEE AA683 260DEE EFU045 STATE: MN

HT: WT: HAIR:

Interview Kroska

ASSIGNED TO: Beckers/Waltman DATE: TIME:

RESULTS:

DATE: 10-31-89 TIME: 2100 PRIORITY (A) B C

OPERATOR: Plath

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: WALTER Stearns HOME PHONE:

ADDRESS: Inmate in Stearns Co. Jail WORK PHONE:

LEAD: This inmate has indicated that a Roger Kroska from Holdingford, Mn. works at Airport Auto on Hwy #10. But this inmate indicates Kroska is quite bizzar in the past and that he has not been to work since 10-23-89. The family has also had no wearabouts of Kroska according towards the inmate.

ED ✱ computer Edit, the name was ED not ROGER

SUSPECT: NAME: ~~Roger~~ Kroska DATE OF BIRTH: Late 20's Early 30's

ADDRESS: CITY: Holdingford ST: Mn

AIRPORT AUTO 259-4166

PHONE NUMBER: HT: WT:

BUILD: RACE: SEX: HAIR: EYES:

VEH MAKE: VEH MODEL: VEH YR:

VEH TYPE: VEH COLOR: VEH LIC:

ADDITIONAL SUSPECT INFO:

****

ASSIGNED TO: Thies/Dourheit DATE: 11/1/89 TIME:

COVERED DATE: COVERED BY:

RESULTS: Already covered by another Team

CLEARED

****

ENTERED: ✓ DATE: 11-1-89 INITIALS: JW

EDIT: DATE: INITIALS:

RESULTS EDITED: DATE: INITIALS:

Report Date: 01/08/90
Report Time: 15:57:54

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

549

Source of Information

Name: RIZARD, LINDA

Home Phone: 455-1965

Priority

Address: 6452 BOWMAN CIRCLE
INVER GROVE HEIGHTS State: MN

Work Phone: 455-1965

Lead: LIKES LITTLE BOYS, MID 40'S, CABIN IN LINDSTROM, DRIVES RED CAR, WAS INVESTIGATED BY SGT GUZMAN OF SO ST. PAUL PD.

Suspect Information

Name: BLAZER, TOM

Date of Birth: 00/00/00

Address: City: State:

Phone:

Description:

Height: Weight: Build: Race: Sex: M Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information: EMPLOYED BY GROSS-GIBONS (MANUFACTURING CO IN ST. PAUL)

Vehicle Description:

Make: Model: Year: Type: Color: RED License: State:

Officers Assigned: #1- #2- Date Assigned: 00/00/00

Results:

Notes: Clear - See Record 550

Cleared: F Date Cleared: 00/00/00

Record Number: 549

1/9/90

Report Date: 01/08/90
Report Time: 15:58:17

STEARNS COUNTY TASK FORCE
Information System - Lead Detail Report

1920

Source of Information

Name: PETERSON, PAM

Home Phone:

Priority

Address: 320 CENTRAL AVE. NO.
MILACA State: MN

Work Phone: 983-2360

B

Lead: IS A FRIEND OF THE WETTERLING'S

Suspect Information

Name: BLASER, THOMAS H

Date of Birth: 00/00/00

Address: 536 19TH AVE. N. City: SO ST. PAUL State: MN

Phone: 612-457-2307

Description:

Height: 6' Weight: 190 Build: SLIM Race: CAUCA Sex: M Hair: Eyes:

Additional Suspect Information: HAS BEEN CONVICTED OF SEX CRIMES. OWN 2 HOMES PLUS A CABIN ON LAKE IN CHISAGO CITY. ERRATIC BEHAVIOR, FATHER DIED 2 MONTHS AGO, FIRED FROM JOB 04/89

Vehicle Description:

Make: Model: Year: Type: Color: RED License: State:

Officers Assigned: #1- #1- Date Assigned: 00/00/00

Results:

Clear - See Record 550

Notes:

Cleared: F Date Cleared: 00/00/00

Record Number: 1920

1/9 A9

DATE: 102789 TIME: 0635 STATUS: A B C

OPERATOR: Putzke Brainerd P.D.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION:

NAME: Linda Rizard WORK PHONE: 457-6500

ADDRESS: 6452 Bowman Cr. Inver Grove Hgts, MN HOME PHONE: 455-1965

INFORMATION: Likes little boys, mid 40's, cabin in Lindstrom, drives red car.

Was investigated by Sgt. Guzman of So. St Paul Police Dept.

SUSPECT:

NAME: Tom Blazer, lives with Sheron Blazer on 18th or 19th st. TELEPHONE: 04-18-39

ADDRESS: So. St. Paul

EMPLOYER: Gross-Gibons (Manufacturing Co. in St. Paul)

DOB: AGE:

VEHICLES: LIC: STATE: MAKE:

HT: WT: HAIR:

ASSIGNED TO: Rosler - DATE: 10/29 TIME:

RESULTS: Subject seen morning of 10/22 leaving in a truck w/a load of brush, his x-wife said he would have spent the weekend at his cabin in Chisago Co. Sgt. Gutzman said he would not be a very good suspect.

1/8/90 - Spoke w/ Eula Schreiver - employer - said that she had discussed the possibility of Blazer being brought up as a suspect w/ him. She said that ~~th~~ during that weekend she had picked Blazer up at his home at 1900 the night of the 22nd and he had stayed at her house for the next weekdoing lard scoping work in Farmington.

clear

1/9 A

059

Attention team "B"

MN.MN0190600.MN0730OR1.
TXT
S ST PAUL TO STEARNS CO TASK FORCE
ATTENTION TEAM B
DET GUTZMAN WOULD LIKE A PH NUMBER TO CONTACT
DAN REEDED REF: BLAISER, THOMAS HENRY
S ST PAUL MN0190600 AUTH/2104 OPR/DORENE

WWA050 OCT 29 1989 22:17:23 ACK